



UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

PROFILES

July 2019

Web site at air.ku.edu

Analytics and Institutional Research
Lawrence Campus

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.	ACADEMIC	
	Degrees Conferred, University Summary	1-001
	<i>University Origin and Mission:</i>	
	The Origin of the University of Kansas	1-101
	Statement of Institutional Mission, the University of Kansas	1-115
	Kansas Regents System Mission Statements	1-118
	Assured Admissions Criteria	1-119
	Establishment Dates	1-120
	Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus	1-125
	Schools, Academic Departments, Research Centers and Institutes, Medical Center	1-127
	Chancellors of the University of Kansas	1-130
	<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
	How the University of Kansas Rates	1-140
	<i>Regents Institutions:</i>	
	Kansas Board of Regents Institutions	1-145
	<i>Comparison Groups:</i>	
	Peer, Midwest, and AAUDE Sixteen Institutions	1-150
	Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions	1-151
	<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
	Degree Program Inventory and Counts, Lawrence Campus	1-201
	Degree Program Inventory and Counts, Medical Center	1-202
	<i>Accreditation:</i>	
	Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Lawrence Campus	1-210
	Institutional and Program Accreditation Status, Medical Center	1-211
	<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
	Bachelor's Degrees, NCES CIP Area	1-215
	Bachelor's Degrees by Sex	1-216a
	Bachelor's Degrees by Race/Ethnicity	1-216b
	Master's Degrees, NCES CIP Area,	1-217
	Master's Degrees by Sex	1-218a
	Master's Degrees by Race/Ethnicity	1-218b
	Doctorate Research Degrees, NCES CIP Area	1-220
	Doctorate Research Degrees by Sex	1-221a
	Doctorate Research Degrees by Race/Ethnicity	1-221b

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Doctorate Professional Degrees, NCES CIP Area,	1-222
Doctorate Professional Degrees by Sex	1-223a
Doctorate Professional Degrees by Race/Ethnicity	1-223b
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level	1-301
<i>Nobel Prize:</i>	
Nobel Prize Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates	1-350
MacArthur Fellowship Recipients, University of Kansas Graduates	1-355
<i>NCES CIP:</i>	
National Center for Education Statistics, Classification of Instructional Programs, Revised 2010 (NCES CIP)	1-401
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel.	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
Undergraduate Participation in Study Abroad, Public Doctoral, Extensive Research Universities; Study Abroad Trends	1-620

PART II.

ALUMNI

<i>Finances:</i>	
The Kansas University Alumni Association, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances.	2-101
<i>Membership:</i>	
The Kansas University Alumni Association Membership and Alumni Counts	2-201
<i>Geographic Distribution:</i>	
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years	2-301
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years	2-304
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years	2-306
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years	2-314
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years	2-316
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years	2-317

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART III.	ENDOWMENT	
	The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance	3-101
	The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets	3-102
	Ranking of Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value	3-201
	Ranking of Midwest Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value	3-205
	Ranking of AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value	3-210
	Ranking of Annual Giving, Top 30 Public Institutions	3-220
PART IV.	ENROLLMENT	
	Head Count Enrollment, University Summary	4-001
	Enrollment - Quick Reference	4-005
	<i>Fall:</i>	
	Enrollment by School and Class	4-101
	Undergraduate and Graduate Enrollment by School	4-102
	Undergraduate Head Count by Sex	4-104a
	Graduate Head Count by Sex	4-104b
	Head Count and FTE Enrollment	4-105
	Undergraduate and Graduate Head Count	4-107
	Head Count by Sex	4-110
	Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity	4-113
	Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex and Percentage of Total	4-114
	Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity	4-115
	Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level	4-116
	Head Count Enrollment by Level	4-118
	Full-time and Part-time Head Count	4-119
	Student to Faculty Ratio	4-120
	Head Count by Level and Residency	4-125
	Resident and Nonresident Head Count	4-130
	First-time Freshmen	4-132
	Distribution of New Students	4-133
	New Student Head Count	4-134
	Head Count and Full-time Equivalent, On and Off Campus	4-150
	Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Fall	4-153

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency-Home Location	4-157
Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency-Home Location	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students by Country	4-170
Number of Students by Age	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age	4-180
First Generation Undergraduate Head Count	4-194
Legacy Undergraduate Head Count	4-195
<i>Spring:</i>	
Enrollment by School and Class	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate Enrollment by School	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate Head Count	4-211
Head Count by Sex.	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count	4-213
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring	4-250
<i>Fall, Spring and Summer:</i>	
Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer	4-301
Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer	4-320
<i>Student Credit Hours:</i>	
Student Credit Hours Total by School.	4-330
<i>Comparisons:</i>	
Head Count Enrollment, Peer Group	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Midwest Comparison Group	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group	4-407
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count, Fall	4-500
Edwards Count by Undergraduate and Graduate Levels	4-503
Edwards Count by Sex	4-505
Edwards Count by Race/Ethnicity	4-510
Degree and Certificate Counts by Program and Level	4-550
<i>Continuing Education:</i>	
Continuing Education Course and Enrollment Counts	4-700

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Online Education:

Online Enrollments 4-750

PART V.

FACILITIES

Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:

Major Capital Improvements 5-101

Capital Projects List 5-105

Space Distribution and Utilization:

Distribution of Space by Room Use 5-304

Energy Costs:

Energy Cost and Usage 5-401

Buildings and Parking:

Major Campus Buildings 5-501

Land Acreage, All Campuses 5-550

Parking Permits Sold and Spaces Available 5-601

PART VI.

FACULTY AND STAFF

Faculty, University Summary 6-001

Staff, University Summary 6-002

Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference 6-005

Full-time Equivalent:

Full-time Equivalent Staff 6-101

Number of Full-time Faculty Reported to the Association of American University
Professors 6-102

Summary of Unclassified and University Support Staff 6-103

Staff Head Count 6-104

Demographics:

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2018 6-105

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2017 6-106

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 2016 6-107

Instructional and Total Faculty Head Counts, by Minority Status 6-113

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2018 6-115

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2017 6-116

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 2016 6-117

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tenured and Tenure-Track Faculty by Sex, Race/Ethnicity, and Citizenship	6-119
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2018	6-120
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2017	6-122
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 2016	6-124
Head Count and Percent of Faculty, by Age and School	6-130
<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty	6-202
Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars	6-203
Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Peer Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Peer Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Peer Group	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Peer Group	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Midwest Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Midwest Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Midwest Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-321
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Midwest Comparison Group	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Midwest Comparison Group	6-330
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group	6-345
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty-four Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 2019	6-355

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART VIA.	FACULTY AWARDS	
	<i>National Academy Members:</i>	
	Faculty in Congressionally Chartered National Academies	6a-002
	American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows	6a-003
	<i>International Organizations:</i>	
	Academy of International Business Fellows	6a-006
	American Pharmacists Association, Higuchi Prize	6a-010
	Columbia University, Horwitz Prize	6a-020
	Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineering Fellows	6a-046
	Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Fellows and Awards	6a-085
	<i>National Awards:</i>	
	American Academy of Arts and Sciences	6a-130
	American Academy in Rome, Rome Prize Recipients	6a-135
	American Antiquarian Society Fellowships	6a-202
	American Association of University Women Fellowships, Faculty Recipients	6a-206
	American Chemical Society Fellows	6a-208
	American Council of Learned Societies Fellowships	6a-210
	American Society for Theatre Research Awards	6a-217
	Architectural Research Centers Consortium, New Research Award	6a-218
	Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences Fellowships	6a-222
	Fulbright Scholar Awards, Faculty Recipients	6a-230
	Geological Society of America Fellows	6a-235
	Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators	6a-240
	National Endowment for the Humanities Awards, Comm. Appointments, Fellowships	6a-250
	National Humanities Center Fellows	6a-255
	National Science Foundation Career Award Recipients	6a-260
	Organization of American Historians Awards	6a-263
	Phi Beta Kappa Awards	6a-264
	Presidential Early Career Awards for Scientists and Engineers	6a-265
	Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows	6a-298
	<i>Foundation Awards:</i>	
	Burroughs-Wellcome Career Awards	6a-310
	Andrew Carnegie Fellowship	6a-312

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships	6a-328
John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship Recipients	6a-335
MacArthur Fellowships, Faculty Recipients	6a-345
Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows	6a-347
Newberry Library Fellows	6a-350
Pew Charitable Trust Scholars	6a-370
Scripps Howard Foundation National Journalism Awards.	6a-378
Searle Scholars Program Recipients	6a-380
Simons Foundation Fellowship Recipients	6a-383
Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellows	6a-385
<i>KU Awards:</i>	
Distinguished Professors	6a-400
Teaching Professors	6a-401
Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian Award	6a-415
Gretchen and Gene A. Budig Distinguished Librarian Award	6a-446
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients	6a-460
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors.	6a-465
Meredith Docking Young Faculty Scholars	6a-485
Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching Award Recipients	6a-535
Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities.	6a-580
H.O.P.E. Teaching Award Recipients	6a-590
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching	6a-835
Wally and Marie Steeples Faculty Award	6a-870
Bob and Kathie Taylor Excellence in Teaching Award	6a-880
University Scholarly Achievement Awards	6a-935
George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award Recipients	6a-943

PART VII.

FINANCIAL

Operating/Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses, University Summary	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary.	7-002
<i>Revenue:</i>	
University Revenue Sources.	7-100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Expenditures:

Actual Cash Expenditures by Fund.	7-101
Actual Cash Expenditures by Program, General Use Funds Only	7-102
Actual Cash Expenditures by Object, General Use Funds Only	7-103
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures Total, per FTE Student, HEPI-Adjusted Per FTE Student	7-112
Actual General Use Expenditures (Educational Program and Physical Plant) And General Fees	7-120
State General Fund and General Fees Fund Expenditures, Percent of Total.	7-125

Student Help Budget:

Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment	7-201
---	-------

State General Fund:

State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government.	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas	7-302
Actual State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions State General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund	7-310

Research:

Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other, by Source of Funds	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other, by Type of Research	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Capital, Service, Training and Other	7-402
Research and Development Expenditures by Source of Funds	7-405
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2017.	7-413
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2016.	7-414
Federally Financed Research and Development Expenditures, FY 2015.	7-415
Facilities and Administrative Rates, Peer Group.	7-450
Facilities and Administrative Rates, Midwest Comparison Group.	7-455
Facilities and Administrative Rates, AAU Thirty-four Public Members	7-465

Regents Universities Budgets and Kansas Rank:

Comparison of State Appropriations for Higher Education, Kansas Institutions; Kansas Rank Among Fifty States in State Appropriations for Higher Education.	7-501
---	-------

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Income, Married-Couple Families:

Per Capita Personal Income and Median Income, Married-Couple Families, State of Kansas	7-601
---	-------

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART VIII.	INDICES	
	<i>Annual Salary and OOE Increases:</i>	
	Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Support Staff, Student Salaries, and Other Operating Expenditures	8-101
	<i>Consumer Price Index:</i>	
	Consumer Price Index	8-105
	<i>Higher Education Price Index:</i>	
	Higher Education Price Index, All Items	8-201
	<i>Mean Earnings:</i>	
	Mean Earnings of Workers 18 Years and Older by Educational Attainment.	8-300
PART IX.	STUDENT LIFE	
	Tuition and Fees, University Summary	9-001
	Student Financial Aid, University Summary	9-002
	<i>Financial Aid:</i>	
	Number of Financial Aid Awards	9-101
	Estimated Total Family Income Before Taxes, Median Income for Married-Couple Families	9-103
	<i>Housing:</i>	
	Housing Patterns of Students	9-201
	Residence Hall Room and Board Rates for Two Semesters	9-205
	<i>Crime Statistics:</i>	
	Campus Crime Statistics	9-250
	<i>Fees Charged:</i>	
	Tuition and Fee Hourly Rates	9-301
	Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters	9-303
	Tuition for Two Semesters	9-304
	Nonresident Tuition as Percent of Resident Tuition	9-305
	Restricted Fees for Two Semesters	9-308
	Tuition and Required Fee Semester Rates for Full-time Students, Regents Universities . .	9-310
	Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Peer Group	9-313
	Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Peer Group	9-314
	Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Midwest Comparison Group .	9-315
	Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, Midwest Comparison Group	9-316

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members	9-320
Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fees Ranked by Cost, AAU Thirty-four Public Members	9-321
<i>Grades:</i>	
Grading Report for Fall Semesters	9-401
Grading Report for Spring Semesters	9-402
<i>ACT Profile:</i>	
Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For Enrolled First-time Freshmen	9-405
ACT First-time Freshmen	9-407
<i>Attrition and Retention:</i>	
Comparison of Attrition Rates	9-501
Comparison of Retention Rates	9-505
<i>Graduation Rates:</i>	
Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates	9-601

PART X.

STUDENT AWARDS

Student Academic Achievements, University Summary	10-001
<i>National Merit:</i>	
National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars, First-time Freshmen	10-100
Undergraduate Student Scholars	10-105
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities and Colleges	10-110
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities	10-120
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Peer Comparison Group	10-130
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Midwest Comparison Group	10-140
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAUDE Sixteen Member Comparison Group	10-150
<i>Fellowships and Scholarships:</i>	
Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships	10-200
Comparison of Rhodes Scholars	10-201
Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients	10-220
Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships	10-230
Recipients of Marshall Scholarships	10-240
Recipients of George J. Mitchell Scholarships	10-245
Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships	10-250

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Recipients of American Chemical Society Hancock Award in Green Chemistry	10-404
	American Association of University Women Fellowships, Student Recipients	10-408
	Recipients of Astronaut Scholarship Foundation Scholarships	10-412
	Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation Scholars	10-414
	Recipients of David L. Boren Graduate Fellowships	10-416
	Recipients of David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarships	10-417
	Recipients of Winston Churchill Foundation Scholarships	10-425
	Recipients of Jack Kent Cooke Foundation Scholarships	10-427
	Recipients of U.S. State Department Critical Language Scholarships	10-428
	Recipients of Department of Defense SMART Scholarships	10-432
	Recipients of Doris Duke Fellowships	10-440
	Ford Foundation Fellowships, Student Recipients	10-454
	Recipients of Ford Motor Company Alan Mulally Scholarship	10-455
	Recipients of Gates Cambridge Scholarships	10-460
	Recipients of Howard Hughes Medical Institute Gilliam Fellowships	10-464
	Gilman International Scholarships for Study Abroad, Number of Recipients	10-465
	Recipients of Women Techmakers (Google Anita Borg) Scholarships	10-468
	Recipients of Hertz Foundation Fellowships	10-475
	Recipients of Ernest Hollings Scholarships (NOAA)	10-477
	International Sculpture Center Award	10-487
	Recipients of Jim Murray Memorial Foundation Scholarships	10-526
	Recipients of National GEM Consortium Fellowships	10-530
	National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowships	10-532
	Recipients of NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholarships	10-549
	Recipients of Charles B. Rangel Fellowships	10-570
	Recipients of Schwarzman Scholarships	10-590
	Recipients of Morris K. Udall Scholarships	10-601
	Madison and Lila Self Graduate Fellowship, Number of Recipients	10-750
	Recipients of Wounded Warrior Scholarships	10-950
PART XI.	DEFINITIONS	11-101
PART XII.	INDEX	12-101

Table 1-001



Degrees at a Glance

University of Kansas - All Campuses

FY 2018

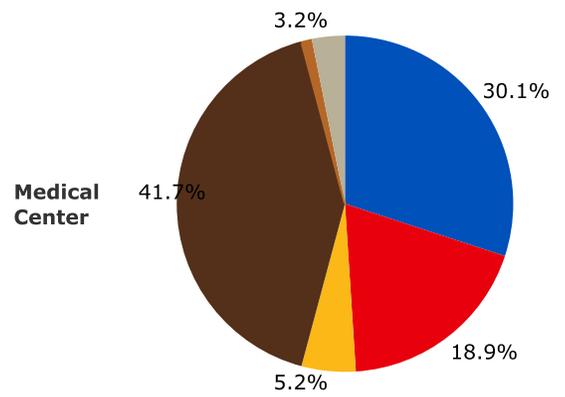
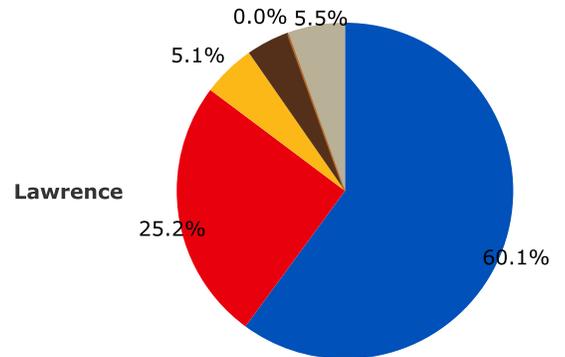
School All

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

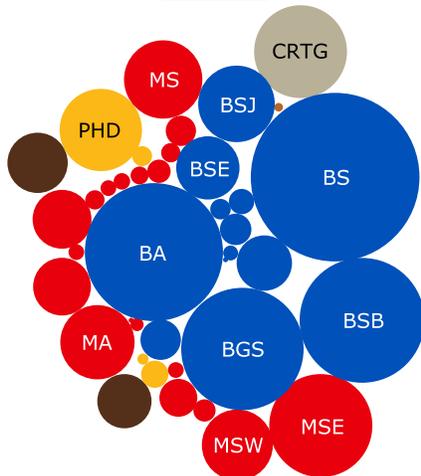
Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

All Degrees Conferred by Governing Campus and Level FY 2018 (su/fa/sp)

Degree Level	Lawrence		Medical Center		Total	
	Degree Count	Percent	Degree Count	Percent	Degree Count	Percent
Bachelors	3,841	60.1%	238	30.1%	4,079	56.8%
Masters	1,609	25.2%	150	18.9%	1,759	24.5%
Doctoral - Research	325	5.1%	41	5.2%	366	5.1%
Doctoral - Professional	266	4.2%	330	41.7%	596	8.3%
Undergraduate Certificate	3	0.0%	8	1.0%	11	0.2%
Graduate Certificate	349	5.5%	25	3.2%	374	5.2%
Total	6,393	100.0%	792	100.0%	7,185	100.0%



Lawrence



Medical Center



- Bachelors
- Masters
- Doctoral - Research
- Doctoral - Professional
- Undergraduate Certif..
- Graduate Certificate

TABLE 1-101
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university. | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners. |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly. | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when. |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts. | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken. |
| 5. List of sales to be entered. | |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas,
as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

SECTION 8. Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

SECTION 9. Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

ARTICLE II.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Government of university, in what vested. | 15. Curators to examine records. |
| 2. Created a body politic; powers. | 16. Duty of the treasurer. |
| 3. Number of curators, how chosen. | 17. Powers of curators. |
| 4. Qualification of curators. | 18. May confer diplomas, &c. |
| 5. Vacancy, how supplied. | 19. Grants to be applied, how. |
| 6. To take an oath of office. | 20. Duty of curators. |
| 7. Annual meetings, when held. | 21. Powers of curators. |
| 8. Officers to be chosen. | 22. President to superintend. |
| 9. Duty of the president. | 23. Curators to appoint professors, &c. |
| 10. May call special meetings; proviso. | 24. Auditor to perform certain duties. |
| 11. May order adjourned meetings. | 25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &c. |
| 12. Number to constitute a quorum. | 26. Salaries of officers, how payable. |
| 13. Duties of secretary. | 27. Balance of funds to be applied, how. |
| 14. To keep records, prepare reports, &c. | 28. Location to be at Douglas. |

SECTION 1. A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

SECTION 2. The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

SECTION 3. The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

SECTION 4. No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

SECTION 5. Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

SECTION 6. The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

CHAPTER 67

STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,
Secretary of State

CHAPTER 105

ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

TABLE 1-101 (continued)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

TABLE 1-101 (concluded)
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,
Governor.

TABLE 1-115
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
May 2019

Preamble to the University of Kansas Institutional Mission

The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only state university in Kansas to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of 62 public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

**University of Kansas Institutional Mission
Lawrence Campus**

Instruction. The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

Research. The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

Service. The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state.

International Dimension. The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

Values. The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural, inclusive environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

Lawrence mission statement was adopted by the Kansas Board of Regents in December 1992. The mission statement was updated in May 2019 with the Kansas Board of Regents approval.

(continued)

TABLE 1-115 (concluded)
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Revised March 2011

University of Kansas Medical Center

The University of Kansas Medical Center is an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system. It is composed of:

- School of Medicine -- Kansas City, Wichita and Salina campuses
- School of Nursing
- School of Allied Health

The KU Medical Center trains professionals to meet a wide range of health needs in Kansas – from the critical need for primary care and prevention to the urgent need for highly innovative and specialized clinical care. Further, the Medical Center produces medical scientists who are essential for basic and translational research, supplying the state’s bioscience and biotech workforce and creating economic development. The KU Medical Center serves people throughout the state of Kansas and the region, in rural as well as urban areas. The programs of the KU Medical Center are comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence upon which the University’s reputation is based. The KU Medical Center’s mission is to create an environment for:

Education. The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. The Medical Center offers high-quality educational experiences to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral and continuing education programs.

Research. The KU Medical Center strives to advance the health sciences through internationally recognized research programs in strong basic, clinical, and translational sciences, as well as drug discovery, health services research and public health.

Patient Care. The KU Medical Center provides exceptional patient care with a focus on quality care and outcomes through hands-on student training, residency programs, affiliations with hospitals and clinics throughout the state, Telemedicine and Telehealth consultations, and student- and faculty-operated clinics to care for the underserved and uninsured.

Service. The KU Medical Center serves the citizens of Kansas, the region and the nation by developing, implementing and promoting model health care programs, and through numerous charitable, philanthropic and mission-oriented endeavors.

TABLE 1-118
KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENTS**Kansas Board of Regents**

The Kansas Board of Regents shall pursue measurable continuous improvement in the quality and effectiveness of the public postsecondary educational system in Kansas, while expanding participation for all qualified Kansans. To achieve that mission, the Board will demand accountability, focus resources, and advocate powerfully.

State of Kansas Public University and College System

The Kansas Board of Regents governs six state universities and coordinates one municipal university, nineteen community colleges and six technical colleges. The Board of Regents' purpose is to support this diverse group of public higher education institutions, each of which contributes to the social and economic well-being of Kansas and its citizens, and each of which seeks excellence. The Board fosters rigor, accountability and transparency, guards against unnecessary duplication in programming and operations, and brings unity and seamlessness to the system.

The mission of the Kansas public university and college system is to meet the educational needs of a diverse population and multifaceted society by providing teaching, research and service appropriate to the respective missions of the institutions. Those institutions provide education in liberal arts and the professions from the associate through the doctoral level, as well as a range of professional certifications. The system provides broad and affordable access to higher education, prepares students for the workforce and for life, and benefits the State as a whole through economic growth, research contributions, and advancing other aspirational goals of each institution.

11/16

TABLE 1-119
ASSURED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA
University of Kansas

For priority consideration for admissions, students should apply by February 1.

Kansas Qualified Admissions Curriculum

English - 4 Units Required. One unit taken each year of high school. One-half unit may be speech.

Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)

Mathematics - 3 Units Required - Algebra I and higher in high school **AND** meet the ACT/SAT college readiness math benchmark (22+ ACT/550+ SAT on math section) **OR** complete four Math units, with one unit taken in the graduating year.

Social Sciences - 3 Units Required

Electives - 3 Units Required

See Regents subject list at <https://admissions.ku.edu/freshman-requirements-deadlines>

Assured Admissions - Kansas Residents

A Kansas resident, under the age of 21, and graduated from an accredited high school in Kansas or an accredited high school located out of state, must meet one of the following requirements to be admitted:

Complete the Kansas Qualified Admissions curriculum with a 2.0+ GPA.

AND

3.0+ overall GPA and 24+ ACT (1160+ SAT*)

OR

3.25+ overall GPA and 21+ ACT (1060+ SAT*).

Students who do not meet assured admission requirements will be asked to answer two to four short answer questions on the application. Their application will be individually reviewed on these factors: cumulative high school GPA, ACT or SAT scores, GPA in the core curriculum, and strength of classes. Home school students or students graduating from a non-accredited school must meet the overall GPA and test score requirements as listed above.

Admission to all state educational institutions shall remain open for each Kansas resident 21 years of age or older who has graduated from an accredited Kansas high school; or an accredited out-of-state high school; or earned the GED. See: <https://admissions.ku.edu> for necessary GED scores to be admitted.

Assured Admissions - Nonresidents

A nonresident graduated from an accredited high school, must meet the following requirements to be admitted:

Complete the Kansas Qualified Admissions curriculum with a 2.5+ GPA

AND

3.0+ overall GPA and 24+ ACT (1160+ SAT*)

OR

3.25+ overall GPA and 21+ ACT (1060+ SAT*)

Students who do not meet assured admission requirements will be asked to answer two to four short answer questions on the application. Their application will be individually reviewed on these factors: cumulative high school GPA, ACT or SAT scores, GPA in the core curriculum, and strength of classes. Home school students or students graduating from a non-accredited school must meet the overall GPA and test score requirements as listed above. Out-of-state students with a GED only must meet GED requirements - see <https://admissions.ku.edu> for required GED scores.

Note: If applicable, achieve a 2.0 GPA or higher on any college credit taken in high school.

*All references to SAT scores refer to math and evidence-based reading and writing from SAT tests taken after March 2016.

Source: Kansas Board of Regents; Office of Admissions.

TABLE 1-120
ESTABLISHMENT DATES

University of Kansas Lawrence Campus

First Charter - March 1, 1864
 Established in 1865
 First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866
 First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867
 First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate
 First summer session - 1903

<u>School</u>	<u>Established¹</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
School of the Arts	2009 ²
School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures	2014 ³
School of Public Affairs and Administration	2011 ⁴
Architecture and Design ²	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Graduate School ⁵	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Music	1891 ²
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

¹ Many schools began as departments. Dates given above are for when school designations were made by the Regents of the University of Kansas, later the State of Kansas Board of Regents.
 1864 - state law designated KU would have 6 departments - science, literature and the arts; law; medicine; theory and practice of elementary instruction; agriculture; and normal.
 1865 - Regents established a Preparatory Department as students were not ready for college-level work. The Preparatory Department was closed in 1891.
 1866 - opening day KU had three faculty teaching department of science, literature, and the arts subjects.
 1869 - first Engineering professor hired.
 1876 - Normal Department established, abolished in 1885.
 1878 - Department of Law established.
 1884 - Department of Music established.
 1885 - State law established a Chair in Pharmacy.

² The School of Music and Fine Arts was established in 1891, reorganized in 2009 into the School of the Arts and School of Music. The School of the Arts, within Liberal Arts and Sciences, includes Theatre, Film and Media Studies from Liberal Arts and Sciences, Dance from the former Department of Music and Dance in Fine Arts, and Visual Arts from Fine Arts. The School of Fine Arts Design program became part of the School of Architecture, Design, and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

³ The School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures was established in September 2014 with approval of the Kansas Board of Regents.

⁴ The School of Public Affairs and Administration was established in 2011 from the Department of Public Administration.

⁵ The Graduate School became Graduate Studies July 1, 2007. Authority to confer degrees shifted to the schools where the degrees were earned.

University of Kansas Edwards Campus

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered - 1975
 First building on new Edwards Campus built - 1992

(continued)

**TABLE 1-120 (concluded)
ESTABLISHMENT DATES**

University of Kansas Medical Center

Established in 1905

First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905

First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.

The University of Kansas Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center, on October 1, 1998.

<u>School</u>	<u>Established¹</u>
Health Professions ⁶	1974
Medicine ⁷	1905
Nursing ⁸	1974

⁶ The School of Allied Health, established in 1974, was renamed School of Health Professions in 2011.

⁷ The Wichita campus of the School of Medicine was established in 1971, with an expansion to a four-year campus in 2011. The four-year Salina campus of the School of Medicine was established in 2011.

⁸ The School of Nursing Salina campus was established in 2017.

10/18

TABLE 1-125
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

School of the Arts

Film and Media Studies
 Theatre and Dance
 Visual Art

Geography and Atmospheric Science
 Geology
 Gerontology
 Global & International Studies, Center for

School of Languages, Literatures and Cultures

East Asian Languages and Cultures
 French, Francophone and Italian Studies
 Germanic Languages and Literatures
 Slavic Languages and Literatures
 Spanish and Portuguese

History
 History of Art
 Humanities

 Indigenous Studies

 Jewish Studies

School of Public Affairs and Administration

Public Management Center
 Urban Planning

Kansas African Studies Center

African and African-American Studies
 American Studies
 Anthropology
 Applied Behavioral Science

Latin American and Caribbean Studies, Center for
 Leadership Studies, Institute for
 Linguistics

Biology, Undergraduate

Mathematics
 Molecular Biosciences
 Museum Studies

Chemistry
 Child Language
 Classics
 Clinical Child Psychology
 Communication Studies
 Computational Biology, Center for

Philosophy
 Physics and Astronomy
 Political Science
 Psychology

Digital Research in the Humanities, Institute for

Religious Studies
 Research Methods and Data Analysis, Center for
 Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies, Center for

East Asian Studies, Center for
 Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
 Economics
 English
 Environmental Studies
 Ermal Garinger Academic Resource Center

STEM Learning, Center for
 Sociology
 Speech-Language-Hearing

University Honors Program

Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

Architecture
 Design
 Design Research, Center of

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 1-125 (concluded)
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Curriculum and Teaching
Educational Leadership & Policy Studies
Educational Psychology
Health, Sport and Exercise Science
Special Education

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering
Bioengineering
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Engineering Management and Project Management
Engineering Physics
Mechanical Engineering

GRADUATE STUDIES

**WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS
COMMUNICATIONS**

SCHOOL OF LAW

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Medicinal Chemistry
Neuroscience Graduate Program
Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Pharmacology and Toxicology
Pharmacy Practice
Pharm. D. Program

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

TABLE 1-127
SCHOOLS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
University of Kansas
Medical Center

SCHOOL OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Dietetics and Nutrition
Health Information Management
Hearing and Speech
Nurse Anesthesia Education
Occupational Therapy Education
Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences
Respiratory Care and Diagnostic Science

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - KANSAS CITY**Basic Science Departments**

Anatomy and Cell Biology
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Biostatistics
Cancer Biology
Health Policy and Management
History and Philosophy of Medicine
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology
Molecular and Integrative Physiology
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics
Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Clinical Departments

Anesthesiology
Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery
Cardiovascular Medicine
Emergency Medicine
Family Medicine
General Surgery
Internal Medicine
Neurology
Neurosurgery
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Ophthalmology
Orthopedic Surgery
Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Pediatrics
Plastic Surgery
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
Radiation Oncology
Radiology
Rehabilitation Medicine
Urological Surgery

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SALINA

(continued)

TABLE 1-127 (concluded)
SCHOOLS, ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS, RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
University of Kansas
Medical Center

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA**Basic Science Departments**

Medical Sciences
Preventive Medicine and Public Health

Clinical Departments

Anesthesiology
Family and Community Medicine
Internal Medicine
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Orthopaedics
Pathology
Pediatrics
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences
Radiology
Surgery

SCHOOL OF NURSING**SCHOOL OF NURSING -SALINA****RESEARCH CENTERS AND INSTITUTES**

Alzheimer's Disease Center
Cancer Center *
Center for American Indian Community Health
Center for Child Health and Development
Center for Children's Healthy Lifestyles and Nutrition
Center for Healthcare Informatics
Center for Medical Informatics and Enterprise Analytics
Center for Molecular Regulation of Cell Development and Differentiation
Center for Novel Approaches for Control of Microbial Pathogens
Center for Telemedicine and Telehealth
Clinical Research Center
Diabetes Institute
 Cray Diabetes Self-Management Center
Frontiers: University of Kansas Clinical and Translational Science Institute
Hoglund Brain Imaging Center
Institute for Advancing Medical Innovation
Institute for Neurological Discoveries
Institute for Reproduction and Perinatal Research
 Center for Perinatal Research
 Center for Reproductive Sciences
Juntos: Center for Advancing Latino Health
Kansas IDeA Network of Biomedical Research Excellence
Kansas Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Research Center
Kidney Institute
 PKD Research and Translation Core Center
Landon Center on Aging
Liver Center
Midwest Stem Cell Therapy Center

* The Cancer Center earned National Cancer Institute (NCI) designation in June 2012.

TABLE 1-130
CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-2009
Bernadette Gray-Little	2009-2017
Douglas A. Girod	2017-

TABLE 1-140
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas.

1. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Graduate Schools," March 2019, web site

NOTE: business, education, engineering, law, nursing, and medicine rankings are based on statistical data measuring quality of faculty, research, and students, and on reputation surveys. All other graduate programs and specialty area rankings are based on reputation surveys which were sent to academics and professionals in the disciplines being ranked.

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
Local Government Management (MPA)	1	1	2019
Special Education (Master/Doctorate)	1	2	2019
Occupational Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	4 tied	9 tied	2016
Speech-Language-Pathology (Master)	5 tied	7 tied	2016
Public Management and Leadership (MPA)	5 tied	10 tied	2019
Public Affairs (MPA)	8 tied	14 tied	2019
Petroleum Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	12 tied	2019
Urban Planning and Policy (MPA)	9 tied	17 tied	2019
School of Education (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	18 tied	2019
Physical Therapy (Master/Doctorate)	9 tied	20 tied	2016
Family Medicine (MD)	10	11	2019
Clinical Child Psychology (Doctorate)	12 tied	16 tied	2016
Nursing-Midwifery (Master)	14 tied	24 tied	2016
Nursing-Anesthesia (DNP)	14 tied	29 tied	2016
Dispute Resolution (JD)	16 tied	35 tied	2019
Curriculum and Instruction (Doctorate)	19 tied	23 tied	2019
Pharmacy (PharmD)	20	21	2016
Audiology (Doctorate)	20	24	2016
History (Doctorate)	20 tied	41 tied	2017
Public Finance & Budgeting (MPA)	21	26	2019
Clinical Psychology (Doctorate)	21 tied	31 tied	2016
Social Work (Master)	22 tied	36 tied	2019
Trial Advocacy (JD)	25 tied	60 tied	2019
Medicine - Primary Care (MD)	26	41 tied	2019
Aerospace Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	29 tied	45 tied	2019
Psychology (Doctorate)	30 tied	50 tied	2017
Healthcare Management (Master)	32 tied	51 tied	2019
Environmental Law (JD)	34 tied	65 tied	2019
Law (JD)	35 tied	67 tied	2019
Medicine - Research	36 tied	67 tied	2019
Fine Arts (Master)	37 tied	69 tied	2016
Earth Sciences (Geology- Doctorate)	38 tied	54 tied	2018
Political Science (Doctorate)	38 tied	65 tied	2017
Part-time MBA	38 tied	65 tied	2019
Intellectual Property Law (JD)	38 tied	82 tied	2019
Mathematics (Doctorate)	39 tied	66 tied	2018
English (Doctorate)	40 tied	67 tied	2017
Biology (Doctorate)	40 tied	73 tied	2018
International Law (JD)	41 tied	91 tied	2019
Tax Law (JD)	42 tied	86 tied	2019
Environ./Environ. Health Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	43 tied	67 tied	2019
Legal Writing (JD)	43 tied	94 tied	2019
Clinical Training (JD)	43 tied	98 tied	2019
Economics (Doctorate)	44 tied	72 tied	2017
Chemistry (Doctorate)	44 tied	73 tied	2018
Civil Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	45 tied	65 tied	2019
Electrical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	45 tied	72 tied	2019
Chemical Engineering (Doctorate)	50 tied	75 tied	2019
Sociology (Doctorate)	51 tied	75 tied	2017
Business MBA	53 tied	93 tied	2019

TABLE 1-140 (continued)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

1. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Graduate Schools," March 2019, web site (continued)

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
Mechanical Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	54 tied	87 tied	2019
Biomedical/Bioengineering (Master/Doctorate)	55 tied	93 tied	2019
Computer Science (Doctorate)	57 tied	91 tied	2018
Physics (Doctorate)	57 tied	91 tied	2018
Statistics (Doctorate)	59 tied	89 tied	2018
School of Engineering (Master/Doctorate)	59 tied	95 tied	2019
Public Health	69 tied	102 tied	2019
 <u>Online Programs (new)</u>			
MBA	20 tied	26 tied	2019
Nursing (Masters)	29 tied	35 tied	2019
General Education (Master)	32 tied	34 tied	2019

2. *U.S. News and World Report*, "America's Best Colleges," September 2018, web site

KU is among the top national public universities, say the editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. KU tied for 61st out of 189 national public universities. The magazine used academic reputation, retention and graduation rates, and other criteria to determine the rankings of the undergraduate education offered at the nation's great institutions. The following list contains the KU undergraduate programs (level) that have been ranked:

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
Business (Bachelor)	39 tied	62 tied	2018
Engineering (Bachelor)	48 tied	80 tied	2018

3. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Value Schools," September 2018, web site

KU is listed 30th among public universities as a Best Value. U.S. News compares ratio of quality to price, need-based aid, and average discount to the top half of the schools in the Best Colleges ranking categories.

4. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Colleges for Veterans," September 2018, web site

KU is tied for 53rd among all public universities as a Best College for Veterans. Only ranked national universities in the US News "Best Colleges" that met criteria benefitting veterans are included. The institution had to be certified for the GI Bill and participating in the Yellow Ribbon program.

5. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Colleges: High School Counselor Rankings," September 2018, web site

U.S. News asked high school counselors of "America's Best High Schools" rankings to rate the colleges they think offer the best undergraduate education to their students. The following is how KU ranked (3 year average):

	<u>Public</u>	<u>Overall</u>	<u>Year</u>
High School Counselor Rankings	36 tied	87 tied	2018

6. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Global Universities Rankings," October 29, 2018, web site

U.S. News ranked KU 266th (tie) among 1,250 ranked global universities. KU's Pharmacology and Toxicology program ranked 74th in the world. Other categories KU ranked in the top 200 in the world - Psychiatry/Psychology 157, Arts and Humanities 167, Environment/Ecology 169, Neuroscience and Behavior 170 (tie), Social Sciences and Public Health 178 (tie), Geosciences 183 (tie).

(continued)

TABLE 1-140 (continued)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

7. *Association of American Medical Colleges*, "Missions Management Tool," 2018

The University of Kansas School of Medicine is in the top 5% (95th percentile) of medical schools with full accreditation from the Liaison Committee on Medical Education as of January 1, 2018 for graduates receiving an MD from 2002-03 through 2006-07 who practiced in primary care during 2016. Similarly the School of Medicine is in the top 4% (96th percentile) of medical schools for graduates practicing in rural areas during 2016 and 98th percentile of family medicine physicians.

8. *U.S. News and World Report*, "Best Hospitals 2019-20," August 2019, web site

The University of Kansas Hospital ranked in 8 of the adult medical and surgical specialties. The Hospital also achieved high performing ratings in three adult specialties and six procedures or conditions. The Hospital was named the best hospital in Kansas and in the Kansas City metro area. U.S. News analyzed about 5,000 hospitals across the U.S.

<u>Specialty</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Urology	19
Geriatrics	26
Neurology & Neurosurgery	27
Ear, Nose, & Throat	32
Nephrology	33
Cancer	47
Diabetes & Endocrinology	49
Pulmonology & Lung Surgery	49

9. National League of Nursing, web site

The KU School of Nursing has been designated a Center of Excellence in Nursing Education for 2017-2022. KU is one of only 15 schools or organizations to achieve NLN Center of Excellence designation in 2017 and one of 62 in the country to currently hold the designation. The designation was granted for demonstrating sustained, evidence-based and substantive innovation in the category of "Creating Environments that Enhance Student Learning and Professional Development."

10. Princeton Review and Entrepreneur magazine, "Top Entrepreneurship Schools," November 15, 2018 news release

KU was ranked 18th in the Top Undergraduate Schools for Entrepreneurship Studies for 2019. More than 300 schools offer entrepreneurship studies. A 60 question survey is conducted and more than 40 data points are analyzed. Entrepreneur magazine also noted all of the KU program's faculty have entrepreneurial experience and 35 startups have been launched by grads in the past 5 years, with \$123 million in funding raised by graduates.

11. *Downbeat* Student Music Awards, KU News release, April 23, 2019

KU Jazz Ensemble I was named the best graduate college large jazz ensemble in the country.

12. National Student Show Conference, April 5, 2019

KU Design received the Best School award at the 2019 National Student Show Conference. KU dominated the "Best of" categories.

TABLE 1-140 (continued)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES13. *Azure Magazine*, January/February 2018 issue, KU News release

KU's School of Architecture & Design is one of 10 in the U.S. and one of 17 in the world for top programs. Cited KU strengths are the renowned Studio 804 and course development that incorporates input from international professionals. Also noted was KU's global study programs that immerse students in historical and modern architecture.

14. Aerospace Engineering Design Awards, KU News release, November 14, 2018

Aerospace engineering students keep adding top awards to an impressive winning streak: KU AE students have claimed more first, second, and third place aerospace design awards than any other university in the world. KU has 30 top-three finishes since 2014.

15. *preLaw* magazine, Fall 2018, web site

KU has been ranked #16 Best Value Law School and one of the top 20 law schools nationwide for students graduating with the least debt. Criteria includes employment, bar pass rate, student debt, tuition, and cost of living. KU has also been ranked 18th in moot court programs.

16. *The National Jurist* magazine, April 3, 2018, web site

KU's Law School ranked 18th in the nation with the best overall bar passage rates for the Class of 2015 with 97.67% passing the bar.

17. School of Pharmacy, Spring 2019

KU School of Pharmacy ranked 7th in the nation in National Institutes of Health funding. KU has been in the top ten for 24 consecutive years. KU is the only Big 12 institution in the top 10.

18. QS World University Rankings by Subject, February 2019

KU ranked in the top 100 in the world in Pharmacy and Pharmacology. KU ranked in the top 200 in the world in Education and Psychology.

19. Phi Theta Kappa, March 27, 2019 web site

KU is one of 78 colleges and universities named to Phi Theta Kappa's 2019 Transfer Honor Roll, which identifies the top four-year colleges and universities for creating dynamic pathways to support community college transfer. Honor roll members are selected based on 1) institution partnerships and community college collaboration; 2) pre-transfer institutional support; 3) post-transfer student engagement and support; 4) community college data tracking and institutional priorities; 5) transfer innovations such as the one degree partnership program KU developed with Johnson County Community College. The program allows students to be fully admitted at both institutions at the same time.

20. *Military Advanced Education* magazine, "2018 Guide to Colleges and Universities," web site

KU has been named a top school. KU ranked high on military culture, general support, online support, on-campus support, and is recognized for having a long history educating veterans and military service members with many veterans services.

(continued)

TABLE 1-140 (continued)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

21. Military Times, "Military Times Best: Colleges 2019," October 22, 2018, web site

For the second year KU ranked 5th in the 4-year college category for being the best college for military veterans. The ranking is based on an exhaustive 150 question survey submitted by 500 colleges and data from federal Education, Defense, and Veterans Affairs departments. There were five categories - university culture, academic quality and outcomes, policies, student support, and cost and financial aid.

22. *Fiske Guide to Colleges, 2020 edition*

The 2020 edition of the Fiske Guide to Colleges stated "with sound academics and extracurricular programs, winning athletics, and a stellar social life, the University of Kansas has a bounty of opportunities for motivated Jayhawks. Comprehensive study abroad programs, a distinctive Honors program, and a robust sense of school spirit are just some of the reasons students choose to be Jayhawks." With over 50 nationally ranked academic programs, Kansas' reputation continues to grow. Several programs are cited: architecture, business, design, education, engineering, health professions, honors program, journalism, and social welfare. Each year Fiske ranks academics, social life, and quality of university life on a scale of one to five. KU has scored a four in each category every year since the first edition of the guide was published in 1982.

23. Association of Public and Land-grant Universities, web site

KU has been named to the 2015 class of Innovation & Economic Prosperity Universities. The designation acknowledges universities working with public and private sector partners in their states and regions to support economic development through a variety of activities, including innovation and entrepreneurship, technology transfer, talent and workforce development, and community development. The APLU designation is valid for 10 years. Through 2018 only sixty-three institutions have won this designation.

24. Public University Honors, "Inside Honors: 2018-19 Ratings and Reviews of Fifty Public University Honors Programs," September 2018, web site

The KU University Honors Program was selected as one of the top public university honors programs in 2018. KU's program was awarded a 5 out of 5 ranking; 1 of only 7 honors programs nationwide to receive a perfect score. Fifty public honors programs are evaluated on a set of 13 criteria biennially.

25. Corporation for National and Community Service, "President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll", September 21, 2016, web site

KU has been named to the honor roll. The honor roll is the highest federal recognition of a university's commitment to service learning, volunteering and civic engagement. This is KU's ninth consecutive year on the honor roll.

26. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2015 Community Engagement Classification, web site

KU has been recognized for its outstanding commitment to and involvement with the community by being selected as one of 361 institutions for the Community Engagement Classification. Community engagement describes collaboration between higher education institutions and their larger communities (local, regional/state, national, global) for the mutually beneficial exchange of knowledge and resources in a context of partnership and reciprocity. To be selected, KU had to provide examples of institutionalized practices of community engagement that showed alignment among mission, culture, leadership, resources and practices.

TABLE 1-140 (concluded)
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**27. *Choosing the Right College 2014-15; The Inside Scoop on Elite Schools and Outstanding Lesser Known Institutions*, August 2013**

KU is listed as one of the Blue Collar Ivies, where students can get an elite education on a shoestring. KU's Honors program, Study Abroad, plentiful foreign language offerings, and Center for Teaching Excellence are sited. KU is the only school from Kansas listed in the book.

28. *Student Success in College: Creating Conditions That Matter*, written by George D. Kuh, Jillian Kinzie, John H. Schuh, and Elizabeth J. Whitt. Based on the 2004 report called Project DEEP, or Documenting Effective Educational Practice from the Center for Postsecondary Research, revised and updated in 2010.

KU is featured as one of 20 universities and colleges nationwide that creates an effective learning environment for students to succeed in their college careers. KU is praised for excelling in five main areas: instruction, service, research, internationalism and humanitarian values. The book also highlights KU's "students come first" attitude in campus life. Over the past decade, the university has "emphasized high-quality undergraduate instruction, the product of deliberate effort to balance its research and teaching missions." The focus on teaching extends to the highest levels of the university's administration, where executive-level administrators teach at least one class each year.

TABLE 1-145
KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

The nine member Kansas Board of Regents was established by law in 1925 as the governing board for the State's public universities. On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas.

Public Universities

Emporia State University, Emporia
Fort Hays State University, Hays
Kansas State University, Manhattan
 Kansas State University Polytechnic Campus, Salina
 Kansas State University, Olathe
Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg
University of Kansas, Lawrence
 University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City
Wichita State University, Wichita
 Wichita State University Campus of Applied Sciences and Technology

Municipal Universities

Washburn University, Topeka
 Washburn Institute of Technology, Topeka

Community Colleges

Allen Community College, Iola
Barton Community College, Great Bend
Butler Community College, El Dorado
Cloud County Community College, Concordia
Coffeyville Community College, Coffeyville
Colby Community College, Colby
Cowley Community College, Arkansas City
Dodge City Community College, Dodge City
Fort Scott Community College, Fort Scott
Garden City Community College, Garden City
Highland Community College, Highland
Hutchinson Community College, Hutchinson
Independence Community College, Independence
Johnson County Community College, Overland Park
Kansas City Kansas Community College, Kansas City
Labette Community College, Parsons
Neosho County Community College, Chanute
Pratt Community College, Pratt
Seward County Community College, Liberal

Technical Colleges

Flint Hills Technical College, Emporia
Manhattan Area Technical College, Manhattan
North Central Kansas Technical College, Beloit and Hays
Northwest Kansas Technical College, Goodland
Salina Area Technical College, Salina

Source: Kansas Board of Regents web site.

TABLE 1-150
COMPARISON GROUPS FOR
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**PEER UNIVERSITIES**

Indiana University Bloomington (M)
Michigan State University (M)
University at Buffalo (M)
University of Colorado Boulder
University of Florida (M)
University of Iowa (M)
University of Kansas (M)
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (M)
University of Oregon
University of Virginia (M)

MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP

(Former Big Twelve Conference Public Institutions)

University of Colorado Boulder
Iowa State University
Kansas State University
University of Kansas (M)
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)
University of Nebraska - Lincoln
Oklahoma State University
University of Oklahoma, Norman (M)
Texas A&M University (M)
Texas Tech University (M)
University of Texas at Austin

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES DATA EXCHANGE (AAUDE)
SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP

University of Colorado Boulder
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Indiana University Bloomington (M)
University of Iowa (M)
Iowa State University
University of Kansas (M)
University of Michigan (M)
Michigan State University (M)
University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (M)
University of Missouri - Columbia (M)
University of Nebraska - Lincoln*
Ohio State University (M)
Purdue University
Texas A&M University (M)
University of Texas at Austin
University of Wisconsin - Madison (M)

* The University of Nebraska is not a member of the Association of American Universities, but is a member of the AAU Data Exchange.

Universities designated by "(M)" include a medical school.

TABLE 1-151
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU) MEMBER INSTITUTIONS
AS OF FALL 2018

Private - 26 Public - 34 Canadian - 2 Total - 62

Private (Year Admitted)

Boston University (2012) M
 Brandeis University (1985)
 Brown University (1933) M
 California Institute of Technology (1934)
 Carnegie Mellon University (1982)
 Case Western Reserve University (1969) M
 The University of Chicago (1900) M
 Columbia University (1900) M
 Cornell University (1900) M, L
 Duke University (1938) M
 Emory University (1995) M
 Harvard University (1900) M
 The Johns Hopkins University (1900) M
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology (1934)
 New York University (1950) M
 Northwestern University (1917) M
 University of Pennsylvania (1900) M
 Princeton University (1900)
 Rice University (1985)
 University of Rochester (1941) M
 University of Southern California (1969) M
 Stanford University (1900) M
 Tulane University (1958) M
 Vanderbilt University (1950) M
 Washington University in St. Louis (1923) M
 Yale University (1900) M

Public (Year Admitted)

The University of Arizona (1985) M, L
 University of California, Berkeley (1900) L
 University of California, Davis (1966) M, L
 University of California, Irvine (1996) M
 University of California, Los Angeles (1974) M
 University of California San Diego (1982) M
 University of California, Santa Barbara (1995)
 University of Colorado Boulder (1966)
 University of Florida (1985) M, L
 Georgia Institute of Technology (2010)
 University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign (1908) L
 Indiana University Bloomington (1909) M
 The University of Iowa (1909) M
 Iowa State University (1958) L
The University of Kansas (1909) M
 University of Maryland, College Park (1969) L
 University of Michigan (1900) M
 Michigan State University (1964) M, L
 University of Minnesota, Twin Cities (1908) M, L
 University of Missouri, Columbia (1908) M, L
 University at Buffalo-The State Univ. of New York (1989) M
 Stony Brook University-The State Univ. of New York (2001) M
 The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1922) M
 The Ohio State University (1916) M, L
 University of Oregon (1969)
 The Pennsylvania State University (1958) M, L
 University of Pittsburgh (1974) M
 Purdue University (1958) L
 Rutgers University - New Brunswick (1989) M, L
 Texas A&M University (2001) M, L
 The University of Texas at Austin (1929)
 University of Virginia (1904) M
 University of Washington (1950) M
 The University of Wisconsin - Madison (1900) M, L

Canadian (Year Admitted)

McGill University (1926)
 University of Toronto (1926)

M indicates universities with a medical center.

L indicates land grant institutions.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>				
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES						
School of the Arts						
Dance	500301	BA, BFA				
Film and Media Studies	500601	BA, BGS	MA			PHD CERT
Theatre	500501	BA, BFA, BGS	MA, MFA			PHD
Visual Art	500702	BA, BFA	MFA			
Visual Art Education	131302	BAE	MA			
African and African-American Studies	050101	BA, BGS	MA			CERT
American Studies	050102	BA, BGS	MA			PHD CERT
Anthropology	450201	BA, BGS	MA			PHD
Applied Science	520210		PSM			
Applied Behavioral Science	301701	BA, BGS	MA			PHD CERT
Astronomy	400201	BA, BS				
Atmospheric Science	400401	BS	MS			PHD PHD*
Audiology	510202					
Biochemistry	260202	BA, BS				
Biochemistry and Biophysics	260210		MA			PHD
Biological Sciences	260101	BA, BS				
Biotechnology	261201	BAS				
Botany	260301		MA			PHD
Chemical Biology	300101					CERT
Chemistry	400501	BA, BS	MS			PHD
Child Language	510299		MA			PHD
Classical Antiquity	302201	BA, BGS				
Classics and Classical Languages	161200	BA, BGS	MA			

* Intercampus program

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
Clinical Child Psychology	422807		MA			PHD	
Communication Disorders	510201	BA, BGS					
Communication Studies	090101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT
Computational Biology	261104					PHD	
Contemporary East Asian Studies	050104		MA				
Creative Writing	231302		MFA				
East Asian Languages and Cultures	160300	BA	MA				CERT
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	261310		MA			PHD	
Economics	450601	BA, BGS, BS	MA			PHD	
Engineering Physics	141201	BS					
English	230101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Entomology	260702		MA			PHD	
Environmental Studies	030103	BA, BGS, BS					CERT
European Studies (comajor)	050106	COMAJ					
French	160901	BA	MA			PHD	
German Studies	050125	BA	MA				
Germanic Languages and Literatures	160500					PHD	
Geography	450701	BA, BGS, BS	MA, MS			PHD	CERT
Geology	400601	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Gerontology	301101		MA			PHD	
Global and International Studies	302001	BA	MA				CERT
History	540101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
History of Art	500703	BA, BFA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Human Biology	302701	BA					
Human Sexuality	050207	BA, BGS					
Humanities	240103	BA					
Indigenous Studies	050202		MA				CERT

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
Jewish Studies	380206	BA					
Latin American and Caribbean Studies	050134	BA, BGS	MA				
Law and Society	220000	BA, BGS					
Liberal Arts and Sciences	240101	BA, BGS					
Linguistics	160102	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Mathematics	270101	BA, BS	MA			PHD	CERT
Medieval and Early Modern Studies	301301						CERT
Molecular Biosciences	260204	BS					
Molecular, Cellular and Developmental Biology	260406		MA			PHD	
Microbiology	260502	BA, BS	MA			PHD	
Museum Studies	301401		MA				CERT
Peace and Conflict Studies	240103						CERT
Philosophy	380101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Physics	400801	BA, BS	MS			PHD	
Political Science	451001	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Psychology	420101	BA, BGS					CERT
Psychology	422799	BS	MA			PHD	
Public Administration	440401	BA, BGS	MPA			PHD	CERT
Religious Studies	380201	BA, BGS	MA				
Russian, East European and Eurasian Studies	050110	BA	MA				CERT
Second Language Studies	160105						CERT
Slavic Languages and Literatures	160400	BA	MA			PHD	
Sociology	451101	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	
Spanish and Portuguese	160905	BA	MA			PHD	
Speech Language Pathology	510203		MA*			PHD*	
Urban Planning	040301		MUP				
Women, Gender and Sexuality Studies	050207	BA, BGS	MA			PHD	CERT

* Intercampus program

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
 DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
 FISCAL YEAR 2019
 UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>				
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN						
Architectural Studies	040801	BA				
Architecture	040201		MA, MARCH (3 or 5 yr)			CERT
Design	500401	BA, BFA	MA, MFA			
Interior Architecture and Design	040501	BS				
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS						
Accounting	520301	BSB	MACC			
Business	520101	BSB, BBA	MS			CERT
Business Analytics	521301	BSB				
Business Administration and Management	520201	BSB	MBA			
Business and Organizational Leadership	520213		MS			
Entrepreneurship	520701					CERT
Finance	520801	BSB				
Information Systems	521201	BSB				
Marketing	521401	BSB				
Supply Chain Management	520203	BSB				

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION							
Adaptive High Incidence Disabilities	131011						CERT
Athletic Training	510913	BS					
Autism Spectrum Disorders	131013						CERT
Community Health	511504	BSE					
Counseling Psychology	422803		MS			PHD	
Curriculum and Instruction	130301		MA, MSE			EDD, PHD	
Education Administration	130499		MSE				
Educational Leadership and Policy	130401					EDD, PHD	
Educational Technology	130501		MSE				CERT
Educational Psychology and Research	422806		MSE			PHD	
Elementary Teacher Education	131202	BSE					
English for Speakers of Other Languages	131401						CERT
Exercise Science	310505	BS					
Health, Sport Management and Exercise Science	131314		MSE			PHD	
Higher Education Administration	130406		MSE				
Reading Specialist	131315						CERT
Physical Education Plus	131314	BSE					
School Psychology	422805			EDS		PHD	
Secondary Teacher Education	131205	BSE					
Social and Cultural Studies in Education	130901		MSE				
Special Education	131001		MSE			EDD, PHD	CERT
Sport Management	310504	BS					
Unified Early Childhood	131210	BSE					

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING							
Aerospace Engineering	140201	BS	ME, MS			DE, PHD	
Architectural Engineering	140401	BS	MS				
Bioengineering	140501		MS			PHD	
Chemical Engineering	140701	BS	MS				
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	149999					PHD	
Civil Engineering	140801	BS	MCE, MS			DE, PHD	
Computer Engineering	140901	BS	MS				
Computer Science	110101	BS	MS			PHD	CERT
Construction Management	522001		MCM				
Electrical Engineering	141001	BS	MS			PHD	
Engineering Management	151501		MS				
Engineering Physics	141201	(see CLAS)					
Environmental Science	141301		MS			PHD	
Environmental Engineering	141401		MS			PHD	
Information Technology	110103	BS	MS				CERT
Interdisciplinary Computing	110101	BS					
Mechanical Engineering	141901	BS	MS			PHD	
Petroleum Engineering	142501	BS	MS				CERT
Project Management	520211		ME, MS				CERT

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>					
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>
GRADUATE STUDIES							
Foundations for Graduate Study in US Institutions	309999						CERT
Interdisciplinary Studies	309999		MA, MS			PHD	
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM							
Digital Content Strategy	090702		MS				CERT
Journalism and Mass Communication	090102					PHD	
Journalism	090401	BSJ	MS				
SCHOOL OF LAW							
American Legal Studies	220203		LLM				
Homeland Security: Law and Policy	430301		MS				
Juridical Science	220201					SJD	
Law	220101				JD		
Legal Professions and Studies	229999						CERT
SCHOOL OF MUSIC							
Music	500901	BA, BFA, BM	MM			DMA, PHD	CERT
Music Education	131312	BME	MME			PHD	
Music Therapy	512305	BM	MME				

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-201 (concluded)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>KU Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>						
		<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	<u>Graduate Certificate</u>	
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY								
Pharmacy Practice (Hospital)	512008		MS					
Medicinal Chemistry	512004		MS			PHD		
Neurosciences	261501		MS*			PHD*		
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	512003		MS			PHD		
Pharmacology and Toxicology	261007		MS			PHD		
Pharmacy Practice	512001	BS			PD			
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE								
	440701	BSW	MSW			PHD		
TOTAL PROGRAM COUNTS			137	107	1	2	73	37

* Intercampus program

Note: CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs.

Source: FY 2019 Program Inventory for Regents Institutions, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 1-202
 DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
 FISCAL YEAR 2019
 UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>KUMC Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>						
		<u>Undergraduate</u> <u>Certificates</u>	<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate</u> <u>Professional</u> <u>Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate</u> <u>Research</u>	<u>Graduate</u> <u>Certificates</u>
SCHOOL OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS								
Advanced Cardiovascular Technology	510901	CERT						
Audiology	510202			MA ¹		AUD ¹	PHD ¹	
Clinical Laboratory Sciences	511005		BS					
Diagnostic Ultrasound and Vascular Technology	510910	CERT						
Dietetics Internship	513101							CERT
Dietetics and Integrative Medicine	513199							CERT
Dietetics and Nutrition	301901			MS				
Health Information Management	510706		BS					
Medical Nutrition Science	301901						PHD	
Molecular Biotechnology	260204			MS				
Nuclear Medicine Technology	510905	CERT						
Nurse Anesthesia	513804					DNAP		
Occupational Therapy	512306			MS, MOT		OTD		
Physical Therapy	512308					DPT		
Rehabilitation Sciences	512314						PHD	
Respiratory Care	510908		BS					
Speech and Language Pathology	510203			MA ¹		SLPD ¹	PHD ¹	
Therapeutic Science	512399						PHD	

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 1-202 (continued)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
University of Kansas
Medical Center

<u>KUMC Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>						<u>Graduate Certificates</u>
		<u>Undergraduate Certificates</u>	<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate Professional Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate Research</u>	
SCHOOL OF NURSING								
Family Nurse Practitioner	513805							CERT
Gerontological Nurse Practitioner	513803							CERT
Health Professions Educator	513817							CERT
Nursing	513801		BSN					
Nurse Midwifery	513807							CERT
Nursing Practice	513818					DNP		
Nursing Science	513808			MS			PHD	CERT
Psychiatric/Mental Health Nurse Practitioner	513810							CERT
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE								
Applied Statistics and Analytics	270501			MS ²				CERT ²
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	260210			MS			PHD	
Biological and Physical Sciences, Special Studies	300101			MA, MS			PHD	
Biostatistics	261102			MS			PHD	CERT-2
Cancer Biology	260911			MS			PHD	
Cell Biology and Anatomy	260407			MS			PHD	
Clinical Research	512299			MS				
Community Based Participatory Research	512299							CERT
Health Policy and Management	510702						PHD	
Hospital/Health Services Administration	510702			MHSA				

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 1-202 (concluded)
DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY AND COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 2019
UPDATED WITH 2010 CIP CODE TAXONOMY
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>KUMC Program Name</u>	<u>CIP Code</u>	<u>Degree</u>						
		<u>Undergraduate</u> <u>Certificates</u>	<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Specialist</u>	<u>Doctorate</u> <u>Professional</u> <u>Practice</u>	<u>Doctorate</u> <u>Research</u>	<u>Graduate</u> <u>Certificates</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (concluded)								
Medicine	511201					MD		
Microbiology	260503			MS			PHD	
Molecular and Integrative Physiology	260901			MS			PHD	
Neuroscience	261501			MS ³			PHD ³	
Pathology	260910			MS			PHD	
Pharmacology	261001			MS			PHD	
Preventive Medicine / Public Health	512201			MPH				
Toxicology	261004			MS			PHD	
OFFICE OF GRADUATE STUDIES								
Health Informatics	512706			MS			CERT	
TOTAL PROGRAM COUNTS		3	4	24		7	18	13

¹ Intercampus program in Communicative Disorders

² Edwards Campus program

³ Intercampus program

Note: CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs.

Source: Office of Enterprise Analytics, KU Medical Center

TABLE 1-210
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
KU - Institutional	UG/G	North Central Association/Higher Learning Commission	Full	2015	10 years	2025 ¹
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	2016	8 years	2024
Design	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	2012	10 years	2022
Accounting	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International (AACSB)	Full	2018	5 years	2023
Business	UG/G	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business - International (AACSB)	Full	2012	5 years	2017 ²
Teacher Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	2013	8 years	2021
Teacher Education	UG/G	Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation	Full	2015	6 years	2021
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2014	6 years	2020
Counseling Psychology	G	Masters in Psychology and Counseling Accreditation Council	Full	2017	10 years	2027
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2016	7 years	2023
	G	National Association of School Psychologists	Full	2016	5 years	2021

¹ Assurance Review required in 2018-19 as part of the new HLC Open Pathway process.

² Additional reviews conducted in Fall 2017 and Summer 2018. Official pronouncement expected Spring 2019.

(continued)

TABLE 1-210 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
Computer Science	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2016	3	3
Aerospace, Architectural, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical, and Petroleum Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2013	3	3
Chemical Engineering	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2015	3	3
Engineering Physics	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2013	3	3
Information Technology	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	2016	3	3
Journalism	UG	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication	Full	2017	6 years	2023
Law	G	American Bar Association	Full	2013	7 years	2020
	G	Association of American Law Schools	Full	2013	7 years	2020
Applied Behavioral Science/ Behavioral Psychology	G	Association for Behavior Analysis International	Full	2014	5 years	2019
Clinical Child Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2015	7 years	2022
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	2014	7 years	2021

³ ABET, Inc. policy prohibits public disclosure of the period for which a program is accredited.

(continued)

TABLE 1-210 (concluded)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Year of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Next Review AY</u>
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	2017	6 years	2023
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	2017	5 years	2022
Visual Art	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	2012	10 years	2022 ⁴
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2014	10 years	2022
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	2014	10 years	2022 ⁴
Music Therapy	UG/G	American Music Therapy Association	Full	2013	10 years	2023
Pharmacy Practice (MS)	G	American Society of Health-System Pharmacists	Full	2018	8 years	2026 ⁵
Pharmacy Practice (PharmD)	UG	Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education	Full	2014	8 years	2022
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	2018	8 years	2026
Applied English Center		Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	Full	2018	10 years	2027

⁴ Music Education and Visual Art Education are teacher licensure programs and as such are also reviewed during the School of Education accreditation process.

⁵ Individual residencies are accredited, not the program overall, and the period of accreditation varies for each residency. Residencies in pharmacy, health-system pharmacy administration, and pharmacy in oncology at KUMC are approved for six years, to 2021. The community-based pharmacy residencies in Kansas City, KS, and Wichita are accredited for eight years, to 2026, and for three years, to 2020, respectively.

Source: Office of the Provost; Applied English Center.

TABLE 1-211
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Audiology - AUD	G	Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) American Speech-Language Hearing Association	Cont. Accred.	2016	8 years	2024
Clinical Laboratory Sciences - BS (Medical Laboratory Scientist)	UG	National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)	Cont. Accred.	2012	7 years	2018
Clinical Laboratory Sciences - BS (Diagnostic Molecular Scientist)	UG	National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS)	Cont. Accred.	2012	7 years	2018
Cardiovascular Sonography	Certificate	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	Cont. Accred.	2018	5 years	2023 ¹
Diagnostic Ultrasound and Vascular Technology	Certificate	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	Cont. Accred.	2014	5 years	2019 ²
Dietetics and Nutrition - Dietetic Internship	Certificate	Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)	Cont. Accred.	2014	10 years	2023
Health Information Management - BS	UG	Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM)	Cont. Accred.	2005	10 years	2020 ³
Nuclear Medicine Technology	Certificate	Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Nuclear Medicine Technology (JRCNMT)	Cont. Accred.	2016	7 years	2023
Nurse Anesthesia - DNAP	G	Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools (COA)	Cont. Accred.	2010	10 years	2020 ⁴
Occupational Therapy - MOT	G	Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)	Cont. Accred.	2014	10 years	2024
Physical Therapy - DPT	G	Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)	Cont. Accred.	2010	10 years	2020
Respiratory Care Education - BS	UG	Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)	Cont. Accred.	2015	10 years	2025

(continued)

TABLE 1-211 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Health Services Administration - MHA	G	Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Management Education (CAHME)	Cont. Accred.	2013	7 years	2020
Medicine - MD	G	Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME)	Cont. Accred.	2014	8 years	2022
Preventive Medicine/Public Health - MPH	G	Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH)	Cont. Accred.	2018	7 years	2025
Nursing - BSN, MS	UG/G	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	Cont. Accred.	2012	10 years	2022
Nursing Practice - DNP	G	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	Cont. Accred.	2012	10 years	2022
Nurse Midwifery Education - DNP and Post Graduate Certificate	G	The American College of Nurse Midwives Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education (ACME)	Cont. Accred.	2017	10 years	2027
Nursing	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Nursing	Approved	2012		2022 ⁵
Continuing Nursing Education	N/A	American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC)	Cont. Accred.	2015	4 years	2019
<u>Kansas City Residency and Fellowship Programs</u>						
Allergy and Immunology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Anesthesiology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Cardiovascular Disease	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}

(continued)

TABLE 1-211 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Clinical Neurophysiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Cytopathology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 ⁶
Dermatology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2025 ⁶
Endocrinology, Diabetes, Metabolism	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Emergency Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 ⁶
Epilepsy	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2018		2020 ⁶
Family Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Gastroenterology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
General Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Geriatric Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Hematology and Medical Oncology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Hospice and Palliative Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 1-211 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Infectious Disease	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Internal Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Internal Medicine/Psychiatry (Combined)	Residency					8
Interventional Cardiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Maternal-Fetal Medicine (ObGyn)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2017		2019 ⁶
Nephrology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Neurology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Neurology - Vascular	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Neurological Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2029 ⁶
Neuromuscular Medicine (Neurology)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Neuroradiology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2014		2018 ^{6,7}
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 ⁶
Ophthalmology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2023 ⁶

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 1-211 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Orthopedic Sports Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Init. Accred.	2018		2020 ⁶
Orthopedic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2026 ⁶
Otolaryngology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2025 ⁶
Pain Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Pathology - Anatomic/Clinical	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 ⁶
Pathology - Hematopathology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 ⁶
Pathology - Selective	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 ⁶
Pediatrics	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2029 ⁶
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Plastic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Psychiatry	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Psychiatry - Addiction	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Psychiatry - Child and Adolescent	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶

(continued)

TABLE 1-211 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Radiation Oncology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Radiology - Diagnostic	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 ⁶
Radiology - Vascular and Interventional	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2022 ⁶
Rheumatology	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Sleep Medicine (Neurology)	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Thoracic Surgery (Cardiology)	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2025 ⁶
Urology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2017 ^{6,7}
<u>Wichita Residency and Fellowship Programs</u>						
Anesthesiology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 ⁶
Family Medicine - Salina	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Family Medicine - Via Christi	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2023 ⁶
Family Medicine - Wesley	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶

(continued)

TABLE 1-211 (continued)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center

<u>Program</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Effective Year</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Year of Next Review</u>
Internal Medicine	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2018 ^{6,7}
Internal Medicine/ Pediatrics (Combined)	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 ⁶
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2021 ⁶
Orthopedic Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2024 ⁶
Pediatrics	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 ⁶
Psychiatry	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2019 ⁶
Radiology - Diagnostic	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 ⁶
Sports Medicine	Fellowship	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2023 ⁶
Surgery	Residency	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)	Cont. Accred.	2018		2020 ⁶

Notes: "Cont. Accred." ("Continued Accreditation") is used when a program has been accredited and maintains a status of continuing accreditation as the result of a site visit or from action stemming from review of annual reports.
 "Init. Accred." ("Initial Accreditation") is used when a program has received its initial accreditation.
 N/A - not currently available; TBD - to be determined

Footnotes:

- ¹ Consists of three programs (cardiac, pediatric cardiac, vascular) which are accredited as diagnostic medical sonography programs; the pediatric cardiac and vascular programs were granted initial accreditation in 2018.
- ² Consists of two programs (general and vascular) which are accredited as diagnostic medical sonography programs.

(continued)

TABLE 1-211 (concluded)
INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS
AS OF JANUARY 2019
University of Kansas
Medical Center

Footnotes continued:

³ The accrediting agency has postponed the site visit until the 2019-20 or 2020-21 academic years.

⁴ The Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist program moved to the DNP level in July 2012 and was granted accredited status under the original umbrella covering the MS program. The program received approval to change the award to the DNAP in 2015-16.

⁵ The Kansas Board of Nursing schedules its site visit at the same time as the accrediting agency, The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE). Programs are approved for the same length of time as the CCNE accreditation.

⁶ This program falls under the Next Accreditation System (NAS) of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. The Council are using a continuous accreditation model with collection and review of annual data from each program. The effective year is updated annually. The approximate date for the next site visit under NAS is provided

⁷ An updated date for the next site visit is unknown.

⁸ Combined program approved by the American Boards of Internal Medicine and of Psychiatry and Neurology. Each specialty is separately accredited by Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education.

Table 1-215



Degrees by CIP
University of Kansas

Governing Campus
 Lawrence

Degree Level
 Bachelors

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

Bachelors Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
03.0000 - Natural Resources and Conservation	55	46	56	47	56	43	29	43	48
04.0000 - Architecture and Related Services	41	32	24	23	24	21	15	20	29
05.0000 - Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Grou..	64	73	56	44	36	30	31	34	42
09.0000 - Communication, Journalism, and Relate..	507	496	515	390	405	385	395	406	358
11.0000 - Computer and Information Sciences and..	23	31	27	31	24	38	74	79	90
13.0000 - Education	180	181	183	155	158	131	170	145	153
14.0000 - Engineering	280	259	310	307	345	362	425	357	438
16.0000 - Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Lin..	112	103	119	125	105	91	81	81	83
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies									1
23.0000 - English Language and Literature/Letters	168	152	167	139	100	105	97	86	91
24.0000 - Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studi..	12	28	84	112	99	91	110	120	135
26.0000 - Biological and Biomedical Sciences	218	238	210	210	218	210	248	246	184
27.0000 - Mathematics and Statistics	22	25	45	51	63	47	52	51	57
30.0000 - Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	180	149	196	179	173	164	161	176	158
31.0000 - Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness ..	131	152	160	128	144	117	142	143	175
38.0000 - Philosophy and Religious Studies	12	32	27	33	12	18	13	10	22
40.0000 - Physical Sciences	75	62	92	67	62	79	78	67	62
42.0000 - Psychology	286	218	250	204	233	195	226	219	216
44.0000 - Public Administration and Social Service ..	93	107	84	100	90	89	102	87	78
45.0000 - Social Sciences	416	358	378	311	294	300	237	230	228
50.0000 - Visual and Performing Arts	326	317	335	295	287	242	249	223	231
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	83	72	92	462	263	243	247	238	238
52.0000 - Business, Management, Marketing, and ..	539	569	567	556	616	625	677	734	671
54.0000 - History	105	118	114	82	61	56	52	47	53
Total	3,928	3,818	4,091	4,051	3,868	3,682	3,911	3,842	3,841

Table 1-216 a



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

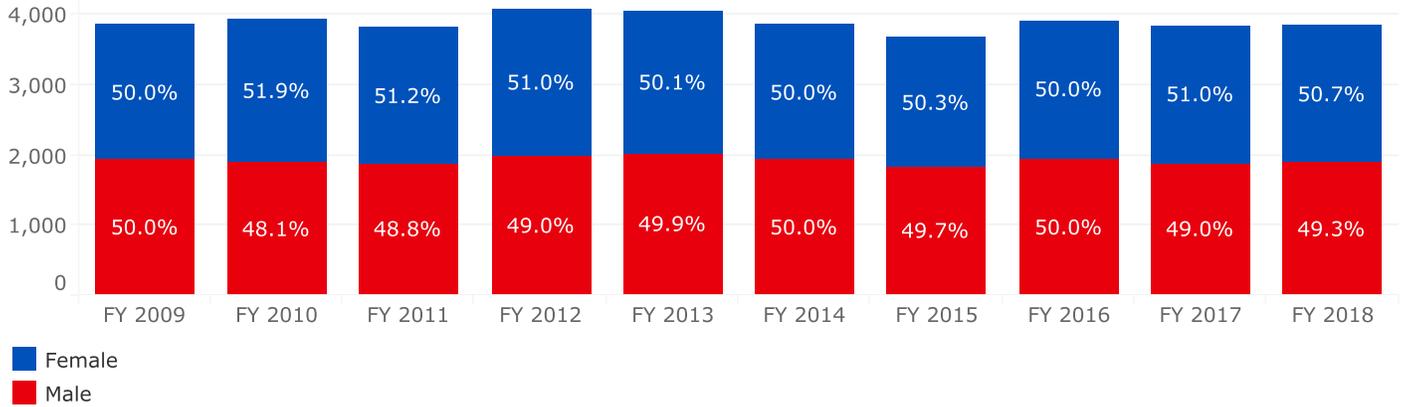
Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Bachelors

Segment chart and table by

- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Edwards Campus Program
- Distance Education Program
- STEM Program based on CIP..

Bachelors Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Bachelors	Female	1,933	2,038	1,953	2,087	2,028	1,933	1,853	1,957	1,959	1,946
	Male	1,934	1,890	1,865	2,004	2,023	1,935	1,829	1,954	1,883	1,895
Total		3,867	3,928	3,818	4,091	4,051	3,868	3,682	3,911	3,842	3,841

Table 1-216 b



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

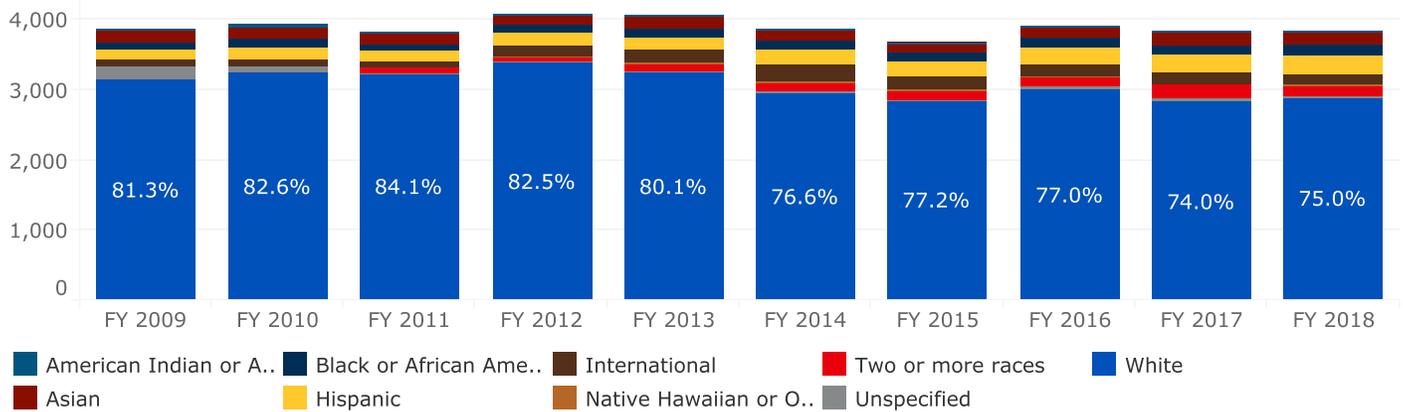
Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Bachelors

Segment chart and table by

- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Edwards Campus Program
- Distance Education Program
- STEM Program based on CIP..

Bachelors Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Bachelors	American Indian or A..	30	49	26	20	24	23	21	13	19	10
	Asian	156	159	151	140	156	148	132	155	187	194
	Black or African..	112	129	94	120	131	114	124	141	138	151
	Hispanic	141	150	129	184	162	219	210	237	262	259
	International	92	104	102	138	198	255	188	166	165	161
	Native Hawaiian..				3	2	1	6	3		1
	Two or more ra..			73	77	109	122	138	158	200	158
	Unspecified	192	91	33	33	25	23	22	27	27	26
	White	3,144	3,246	3,210	3,376	3,244	2,963	2,841	3,011	2,844	2,881
Total		3,867	3,928	3,818	4,091	4,051	3,868	3,682	3,911	3,842	3,841

Table 1-217



Degrees by CIP
University of Kansas

Governing Campus
 Lawrence

Degree Level
 Masters

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

Masters Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
04.0000 - Architecture and Related Services	81	148	118	113	87	94	106	92	90
05.0000 - Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Grou..	15	16	25	20	18	26	9	21	17
09.0000 - Communication, Journalism, and Relate..	39	45	31	34	30	32	24	18	37
11.0000 - Computer and Information Sciences and..	22	20	17	18	11	22	28	30	22
13.0000 - Education	265	245	257	222	229	202	212	376	440
14.0000 - Engineering	79	82	95	74	66	91	89	97	88
15.0000 - Engineering Technologies and Engineeri..	29	29	37	38	49	26	30	33	28
16.0000 - Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Lin..	16	32	25	29	30	37	25	22	25
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies	1	1		3	3	2			1
23.0000 - English Language and Literature/Letters	12	12	20	15	12	7	9	9	7
26.0000 - Biological and Biomedical Sciences	14	8	13	6	13	6	13	17	10
27.0000 - Mathematics and Statistics	12	15	13	19	22	18	17	21	9
30.0000 - Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	23	43	49	49	52	46	41	35	40
38.0000 - Philosophy and Religious Studies	13	11	7	7	11	18	7	7	12
40.0000 - Physical Sciences	16	16	22	27	19	27	23	32	24
42.0000 - Psychology	44	42	49	47	49	35	44	34	32
44.0000 - Public Administration and Social Service ..	184	172	199	210	212	205	204	210	241
45.0000 - Social Sciences	45	67	51	40	43	47	46	33	30
50.0000 - Visual and Performing Arts	45	48	50	57	57	52	47	48	48
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	63	50	64	48	75	55	58	53	59
52.0000 - Business, Management, Marketing, and ..	258	293	336	240	247	225	267	292	346
54.0000 - History	9	7	11	10	16	4	2	2	3
Total	1,285	1,402	1,489	1,326	1,351	1,277	1,301	1,482	1,609

Table 1-218 a



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

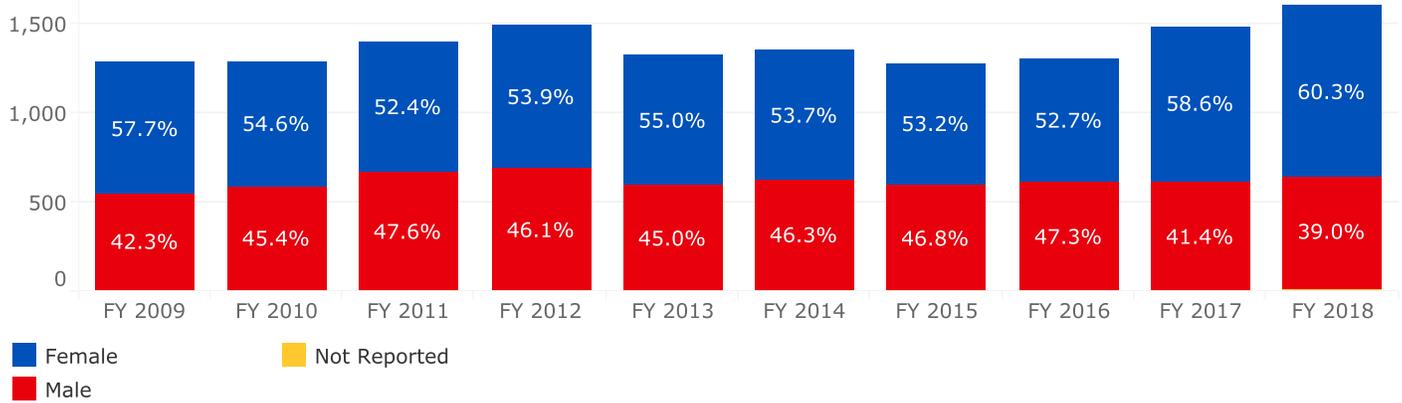
Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Masters

Segment chart and table by

- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Edwards Campus Program
- Distance Education Program
- STEM Program based on CIP..

Masters Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Masters	Female	742	702	735	803	729	726	679	686	868	970
	Male	544	583	667	686	597	625	598	615	614	627
	Not Reported										12
Total		1,286	1,285	1,402	1,489	1,326	1,351	1,277	1,301	1,482	1,609

Table 1-218 b



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

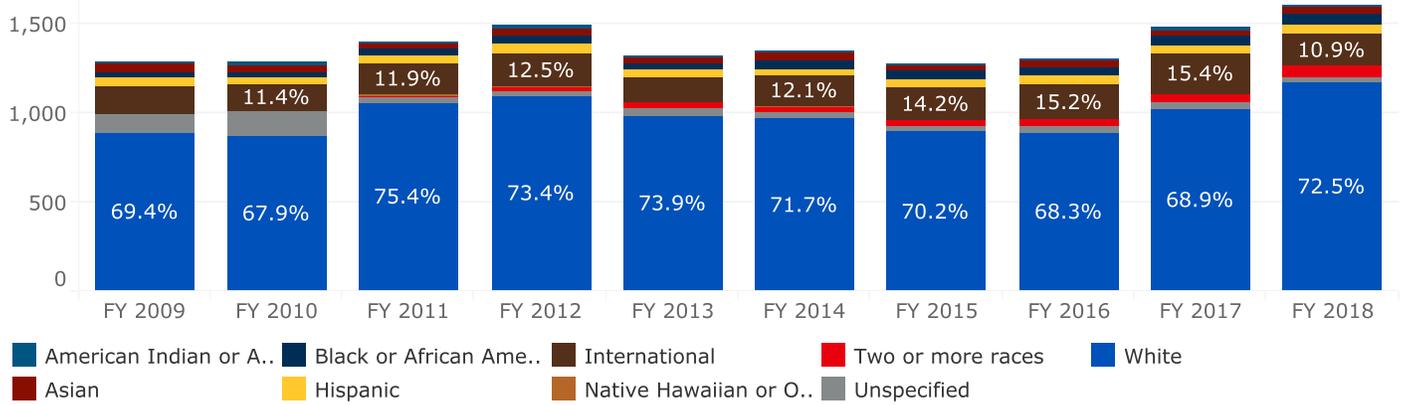
Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Masters

- Segment chart and table by**
- Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Edwards Campus Program
 - Distance Education Program
 - STEM Program based on CIP..

Masters Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Masters	American India..	11	16	6	13	9	10	13	8	15	13
	Asian	43	38	34	37	39	48	28	42	34	37
	Black or African..	36	35	44	47	35	50	44	42	51	63
	Hispanic	41	39	47	58	48	36	50	45	47	54
	International	159	147	167	186	133	164	181	198	228	176
	Native Hawaiian..			2	1		3				
	Two or more ra..			19	25	30	36	33	42	53	66
	Unspecified	104	137	26	29	52	36	31	36	33	33
	White	892	873	1,057	1,093	980	968	897	888	1,021	1,167
Total	1,286	1,285	1,402	1,489	1,326	1,351	1,277	1,301	1,482	1,609	

Table 1-220



Degrees by CIP
University of Kansas

Governing Campus
 Lawrence

Degree Level
 Doctoral - Research

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

Doctoral - Research Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
04.0000 - Architecture and Related Services			1		1	1	2	7	3
05.0000 - Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Grou..	6	8	4	2	6	3	4	1	3
09.0000 - Communication, Journalism, and Relate..	8	10	12	8	8	9	9	13	10
11.0000 - Computer and Information Sciences and..	3	4	6	8	4	7	2	3	7
13.0000 - Education	60	63	50	59	41	55	46	44	56
14.0000 - Engineering	19	23	21	20	29	28	29	28	25
16.0000 - Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Lin..	13	8	8	17	10	17	9	11	12
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies	1	3	2	7	3	3	3	3	5
23.0000 - English Language and Literature/Letters	6	12	8	4	15	7	3	9	9
26.0000 - Biological and Biomedical Sciences	16	21	22	24	21	17	20	17	18
27.0000 - Mathematics and Statistics	2	6	3	7	3	5	10	4	7
30.0000 - Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	5	5	8	5	8	11	2	6	4
38.0000 - Philosophy and Religious Studies	1	4	3	2	1	8	3	2	3
40.0000 - Physical Sciences	20	15	18	38	17	23	25	21	28
42.0000 - Psychology	28	30	30	29	20	42	27	31	37
44.0000 - Public Administration and Social Service ..	8	4	2	10	8	12	7	7	4
45.0000 - Social Sciences	23	21	19	28	26	38	29	32	19
50.0000 - Visual and Performing Arts	27	31	22	28	34	27	35	31	43
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	25	17	20	11	16	14	7	19	21
52.0000 - Business, Management, Marketing, and ..	2	3	4	8	13	1	9	8	7
54.0000 - History	8	11	9	10	4	15	12	9	4
Total	281	299	272	325	288	343	293	306	325

Table 1-221 a



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

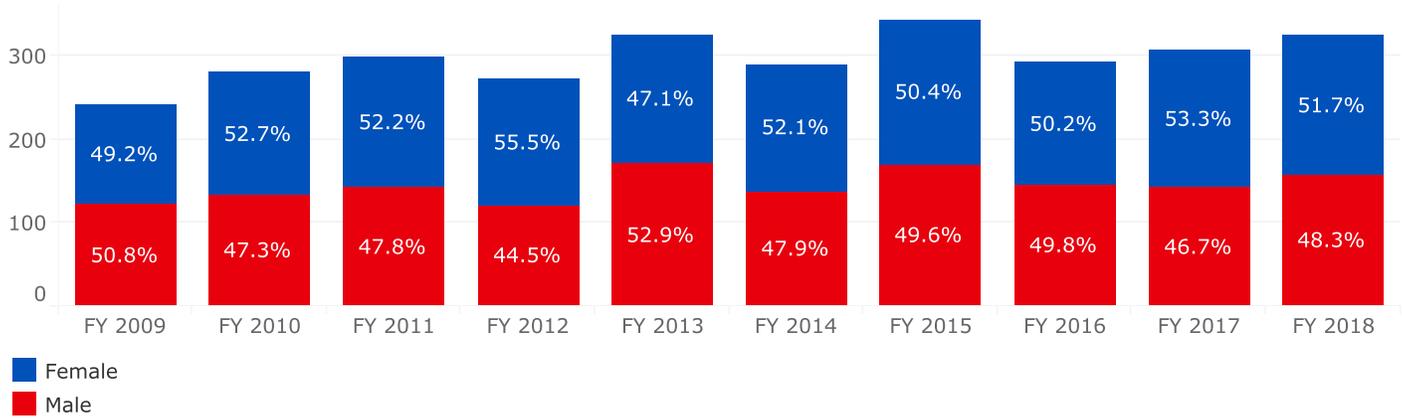
Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Doctoral - Research

Segment chart and table by

- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Edwards Campus Program
- Distance Education Program
- STEM Program based on CIP..

Doctoral - Research Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Research	Female	119	148	156	151	153	150	173	147	163	168
	Male	123	133	143	121	172	138	170	146	143	157
Total		242	281	299	272	325	288	343	293	306	325

Table 1-221 b



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

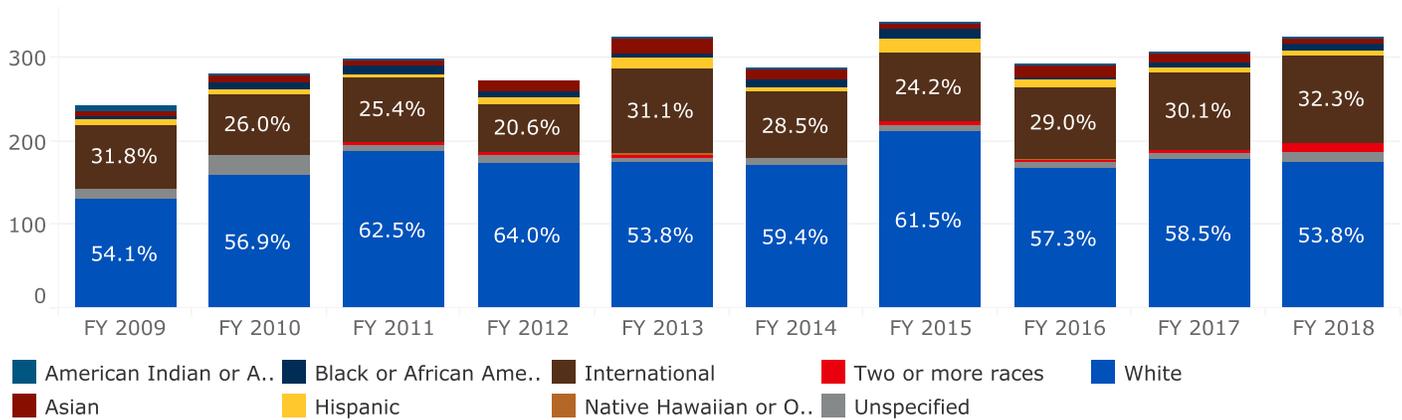
Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Doctoral - Research

Segment chart and table by

- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Edwards Campus Program
- Distance Education Program
- STEM Program based on CIP..

Doctoral - Research Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Research	American India..	7	2	1		1	2	1	1	1	1
	Asian	5	9	8	12	20	12	8	15	11	8
	Black or African..	5	7	9	8	3	10	12	2	5	8
	Hispanic	5	6	5	8	15	3	16	11	7	6
	International	77	73	76	56	101	82	83	85	92	105
	Native Hawaiian..					1			1		
	Two or more ra..			4	4	4		3	3	5	9
	Unspecified	12	24	9	10	5	8	9	7	6	13
	White	131	160	187	174	175	171	211	168	179	175
Total	242	281	299	272	325	288	343	293	306	325	

Table 1-222



Degrees by CIP
University of Kansas

Governing Campus
 Lawrence

Degree Level
 Doctoral - Professional

These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp). Degrees are grouped by the CIP used for the program in the most recent year. Degrees are shown in this chart beginning in FY 2010 since the CIP taxonomy changed in that year.

Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.

Hints for using these dashboards:

Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.

Doctoral - Professional Degrees Conferred by NCES CIP Area - Lawrence Campus(es)

	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
22.0000 - Legal Professions and Studies	162	172	159	172	120	136	108	120	119
51.0000 - Health Professions and Related Programs	132	114	118	103	149	154	160	159	147
Total	294	286	277	275	269	290	268	279	266

Table 1-223 a



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career. Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

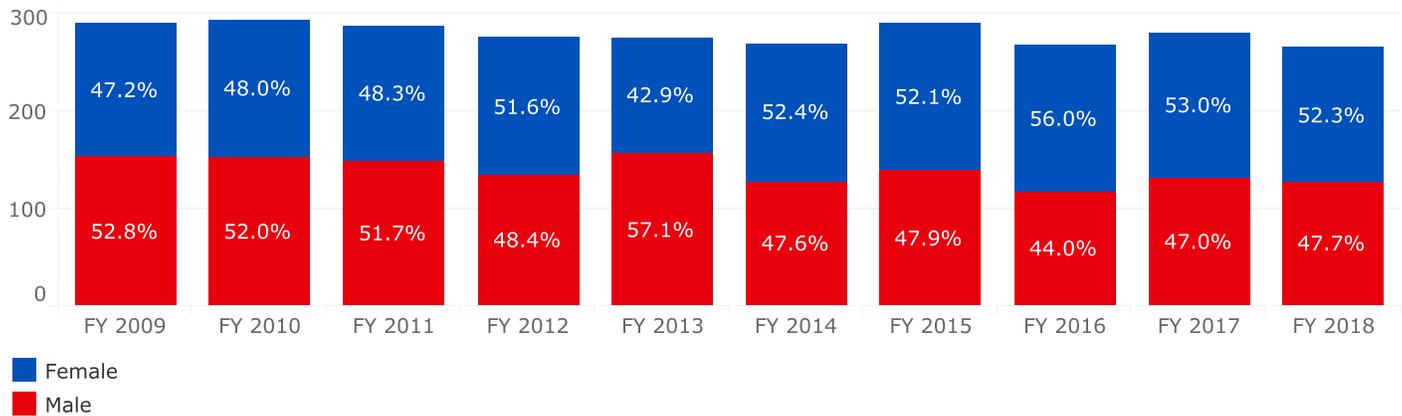
Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Doctoral - Professional

Segment chart and table by

- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Edwards Campus Program
- Distance Education Program
- STEM Program based on CIP..

Doctoral - Professional Degrees Conferred - Trends by Sex - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Professional	Female	137	141	138	143	118	141	151	150	148	139
	Male	153	153	148	134	157	128	139	118	131	127
Total		290	294	286	277	275	269	290	268	279	266

Table 1-223 b



Degree Demographics

University of Kansas

*These charts show KU degree counts by fiscal year (su/fa/sp).
 Notes: Specialist degrees are grouped with masters. Doctoral degrees in Neurosciences in the School of Pharmacy are counted by campus based on their academic career.
 Undergraduate certificates eligible for financial aid are included. Undergrad or graduate certificates recorded as milestones or in systems outside Enroll and Pay are not included.*

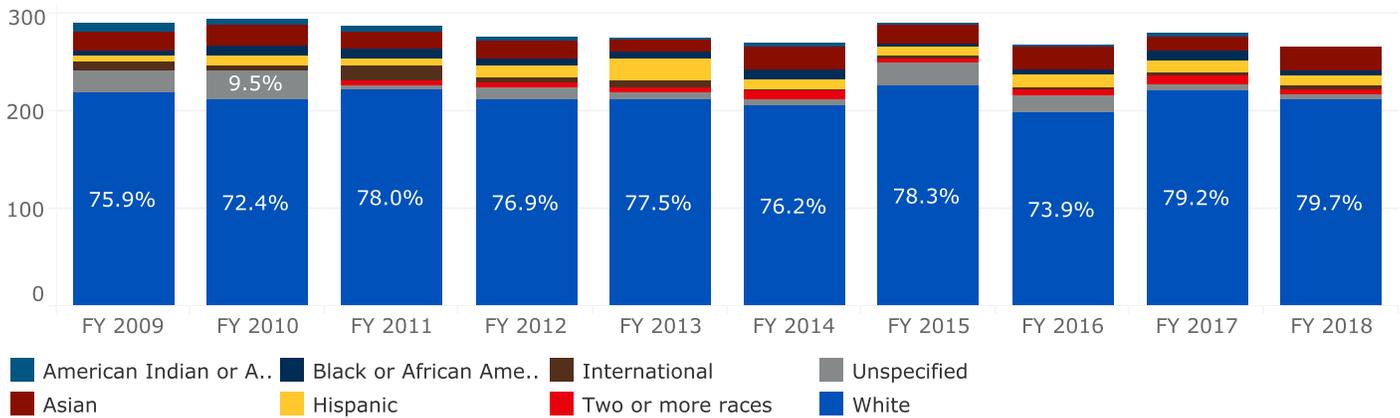
*Hints for using these dashboards:
 Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page.*

Governing Campus
Lawrence

Degree Level
Doctoral - Professional

- Segment chart and table by**
- Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Edwards Campus Program
 - Distance Education Program
 - STEM Program based on CIP..

Doctoral - Professional Degrees Conferred - Trends by Race/Ethnicity - Lawrence Campus(es)



		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018
Doctoral - Professional	American Indian or A..	8	5	4	4	2	3	1	2	3	
	Asian	20	21	18	19	13	22	19	22	13	24
	Black or African Ame..	4	10	11	7	7	11	5	6	11	5
	Hispanic	7	12	7	12	21	11	8	13	12	11
	International	9	5	14	5	7	1	3	3	3	4
	Two or more ra..			5	6	6	9	4	6	9	5
	Unspecified	22	28	4	11	6	7	23	18	7	5
	White	220	213	223	213	213	205	227	198	221	212
Total		290	294	286	277	275	269	290	268	279	266

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-301
NUMBER OF DEGREES¹ CONFERRED BY LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR 1970-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Law	Medicine	Pharmacy ²	
1969-70	2,485	806	1	268	74	119		3,753
1970-71	2,781	747	2	260	85	122		3,997
1971-72	2,704	837	2	241	110	123		4,017
1972-73	2,786	893	6	268	163	118		4,234
1973-74	2,891	839	2	288	175	126 ³		4,321
1974-75	2,881	934	3	287	135	181 ³		4,421
1975-76	2,980	995	15	242	137	238 ³		4,607
1976-77	2,961	1,051	6	229	156	156 ³		4,559
1977-78	2,917	1,039	7	263	138	205 ³		4,569
1978-79	3,004	1,055	9	252	148	283 ³		4,751
1979-80	2,990	1,114	18	238	176	135 ³		4,671
1980-81	3,009	1,169	9	222	165	110		4,684
1981-82	3,008	1,083	6	236	186	193		4,712
1982-83	3,293	1,064	6	212	173	191		4,939
1983-84	3,176	1,077	6	241	198	192		4,890
1984-85	3,082	1,040	5	273	167	207		4,774
1985-86	3,133	1,064	8	211	161	183		4,760
1986-87	3,188	1,019	8	221	162	180		4,778
1987-88	3,192	1,015	14	213	170	184		4,788
1988-89	3,423	1,029	4	224	155	182	8	5,025
1989-90	3,526	1,065	10	180	163	143	8	5,095
1990-91	3,636	1,153	6	222	174	187	10	5,388
1991-92	3,712	1,249	9	262	176	160	9	5,577
1992-93	3,781	1,228	8	213	175	174	13	5,592
1993-94	3,715	1,324	15	237	195	168	22	5,676
1994-95	3,570	1,347	15	262	159	172	18	5,543
1995-96	3,602	1,459	13	263	160	189	24	5,710
1996-97	3,464	1,394	5	266	158	166	28	5,481
1997-98	3,303	1,444	8	289	156	165	32	5,397
1998-99	3,336	1,513	9	279	176	180	51	5,544

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 1-301 (concluded)
NUMBER OF DEGREES¹ CONFERRED BY LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR 1970-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

Fiscal Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Law	Medicine	Pharmacy ²	
1999-00	3,444	1,419	11	258	185	157	92	5,566
2000-01	3,673	1,430	8	248	159	159	88	5,765
2001-02	3,476	1,413	9	224	181	181	100	5,584
2002-03	3,760	1,478	6	243	150	152	118	5,907
2003-04	3,889	1,499	7	256	197	160	121	6,129
2004-05	3,864	1,496	11	239	190	168	149	6,117
2005-06	3,774	1,460	7	301	175	177	139	6,033
2006-07	3,927	1,351	11	327	159	161	142	6,078
2007-08	3,997	1,429	6	308	166	160	147	6,213

Fiscal Year	UG Cert.	Post-bacc Cert.	Master's	Specialist	Post-Master Cert.	Doctorate-Research/ Scholarship ⁴	Doctorate - Professional Practice ⁴							Total		
							Audiology	Law	Medicine	Pharmacy ²	Nursing Anesthetist	Nursing Practice	Occup. Therapy		Physical Therapy	Speech Lang/Path
2008-09			4,097	1,481	10	263	9	159	157	131				47	6,354	
2009-10			4,156	1,484	6	298	8	162	169	132		5		45	6,465	
2010-11	9		4,047	1,583	10	335	6	172	166	114		11	2	50	6,516	
2011-12	10		4,331	1,731 ⁵	-- ⁵	302	10	159	166	118		10	5	51	6,911	
2012-13	8		4,265	1,547	--	369	9	172	160	103		12	1	44	6,697	
2013-14	10		4,091	149 ⁶	1,593	--	328	4	120	187	149		10	5	44	6,690
2014-15	9		3,899	171	1,467	--	390	5	136	189	154		35	3	41	6,499
2015-16	9		4,158	188	1,493	--	336	8	108	198	160		36	2	41	6,746
2016-17	9		4,046	298	1,645	--	353	11	120	198	159	23	16	2	56	6,939
2017-18	8		4,079	399	1,759	--	366	9	119	209	147	23	24	7	56	7,214

¹ 1970- 2010 excluded all certificate levels. Beginning in 2010-11 certificates are included.

² Doctor of Pharmacy program had first graduates in 1988-1989. ³ Variations due to changes in length of program offered.

⁴ Federal IPEDS redefines doctorate and first professional degrees. ⁵ Beginning FY 2012 Specialist degrees have been included with Master's degrees.

⁶ Certificate categories KU reports to the federal government have expanded.

Source: "Annual Report," 1969-1970 to 1978-1979, Department of Educational Services; "IPEDS Completions, First Major," 1980-2018.

2/19

TABLE 1-350
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENTS
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degree, Major, Year</u>	<u>Nobel Prize Category</u>
2002	Vernon L. Smith	Master's, Economics, 1952	Economics
2016	Juan Manuel Santos	Bachelor's, Business, 1973	Peace

Source: Office of Public Affairs.

TABLE 1-355
MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS GRADUATES
1981-2018

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>KU Degrees, Years</u>	<u>Area of Focus</u>
1990	Paul Ehrlich	MA 1955, PhD 1957	Ecology and Evol/ Environ. Biology
1990	Kent Whealy	BS 1969	Food and Agriculture
1992	Wes Jackson	MA 1960	Food and Agriculture
1993	Ann Hamilton	BFA 1979	3-D Visual Art
1999	David Hillis	MA 1983, MPh 1984, PhD 1985	Genetics and Molecular Biology
2010	Marla Spivak	PhD 1989	Entomologist
2014	Sarah Deer	BA 1995, JD 1999	Legal Scholar and Advocate

Note: The MacArthur Fellowship or “Genius Grant” has been awarded annually since 1981 by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to 20-30 individuals, working in any field, who have shown “extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction.” The current prize is \$625,000 paid over five years in quarterly installments. The Program allows no applications. An anonymous group nominates potential Fellows and recommends them to an anonymous selection committee of about a dozen people. The committee reviews all nominees and recommends recipients to the President and board of directors of the Foundation.

Source: MacArthur Foundation web site.

9/09

TABLE 1-401
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)
REVISED 2010

01.0000	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
03.0000	Natural Resources and Conservation
04.0000	Architecture and Related Services
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
09.0000	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
10.0000	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
12.0000	Personal and Culinary Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
16.0000	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
19.0000	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
22.0000	Legal Professions and Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics and Statistics
29.0000	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religious Studies
39.0000	Theology and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies/Technicians
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45.0000	Social Sciences
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
48.0000	Precision Production
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Programs
52.0000	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
54.0000	History

TABLE 1-501
LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year	4,569,167	4,693,070	4,657,692	4,664,212	4,723,866	5,003,187
Electronic Books (included in Vol. Held)	894,048	911,465	937,567	988,900	1,035,808	1,186,514
Total Items Loaned	38,704	36,905	31,746	30,763	28,156	26,796
Total Items Borrowed	21,675	20,668	19,186	16,575	16,338	17,887
Total Expenditures	\$22,925,181	\$23,498,542	\$22,347,742	\$20,383,676	\$21,943,529	\$21,437,606
Total Personnel	257	253	220 rev.	225	227	227

Source: *ARL Statistics*, various years, University Libraries.

TABLE 1-510
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY
FISCAL YEAR 2017

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	21,273,455
Public	1	Michigan, Ann Arbor	14,857,527
Public	2	Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	14,805,366
Canadian		Toronto	14,652,696
Private		Columbia	14,017,905
Public	3	California, Los Angeles	12,717,923
Public	4	California, Berkeley	12,633,615
Private		Yale	12,447,663
Public	5	Texas at Austin	11,677,636
Private		Chicago	11,594,331
Public	6	Indiana, Bloomington	10,346,137
Public	7	Wisconsin	10,132,365
Private		Cornell	9,788,164
Public	8	Ohio State	9,766,148
Private		Princeton	9,478,393
Public	9	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	9,219,023
Public	10	Washington	9,028,353
Public	11	Pennsylvania State	8,340,207
Private		Pennsylvania	8,261,485
Private		Duke	8,230,221
Public	12	Iowa	8,164,612
Private		New York	7,576,852
Canadian		Alberta	7,569,449
Public	13	Arizona	7,513,655
Public	14	Minnesota, Twin Cities	7,509,707
Public	15	Michigan State	7,419,318
Public	16	Colorado Boulder	7,284,208
Private		Northwestern	7,063,410
Canadian		British Columbia	7,038,978
Public	17	Pittsburgh	6,888,761
Canadian		McGill	6,542,277
Private		Brown	6,349,029
Public	18	Oklahoma, Norman	6,202,822
Public	19	Texas A&M	6,163,052
Public	20	Rutgers	6,050,495
Public	21	Florida	6,005,869
Private		Southern California	5,880,591
Public	22	Virginia	5,845,088
Public	23	Maryland	5,704,554
Private		Syracuse	5,534,501
Private		Washington Univ., St. Louis	5,516,541
Private		Brigham Young	5,311,776
Public	24	Georgia	5,273,028
Public	25	Louisiana State	5,251,229
Public	26	North Carolina State	5,224,181
Private		Johns Hopkins	5,205,550
Public	27	Arizona State	5,205,416
Public	28	Temple	5,045,990
Private		Vanderbilt	4,902,053

(continued)

TABLE 1-510 (concluded)
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES
BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY
FISCAL YEAR 2017

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Public	29	Alabama	4,831,731
Public	30	Utah	4,791,460
Private		Notre Dame	4,769,660
Public	31	California, Davis	4,767,632
Public	32	Kentucky	4,732,589
Public	33	Kansas	4,723,866

KU is ranked 55th overall, and 33rd among public institutions.

12/18

TABLE 1-620
UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION IN STUDY ABROAD
PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES
2016-2017

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
1	College of William and Mary	53.6%
2	Georgia Institute of Technology	51.3
3	University of Virginia-Charlottesville	45.1
4	Miami University - Oxford	42.7
5	University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	41.2
6	San Diego State University	40.9
7	Indiana University - Bloomington	37.7
8	University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill	37.1
9-23	publics not identified by name	
24	University of Kansas	27.6

UNDERGRADUATE PARTICIPATION TREND IN STUDY ABROAD
PUBLIC DOCTORAL, EXTENSIVE RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES
2003-2017
University of Kansas

<u>Year</u>	<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Percent Undergraduate Participation</u>
2003-04	11	23.5%
2004-05	8	26.2
2005-06	7	29.0
2006-07	11	27.5
2007-08	14	27.4
2008-09	16	26.3
2009-10	17	23.1
2010-11	17	24.7
2011-12	28	22.8
2012-13	26	22.6
2013-14	26	25.8
2014-15	25	27.1
2015-16	18	28.5
2016-17	24	27.6

Note: Percent based on the number of undergraduate participants as a percent of undergraduate degrees conferred.

Source: Institute of International Education Network.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

TABLE 2-101
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES
FISCAL YEAR 1999-2018

Fiscal Year	Assets				Liabilities and Fund Balance	
	Investments	Buildings, Furnishings and Equipment	Other Assets	Total	Liabilities	Fund Balance
1999	\$12,423,695	\$4,118,924	\$1,184,208	\$17,726,827	\$4,030,330	\$13,696,497
2000	13,454,714	3,911,807	1,003,974	18,370,495	5,342,056	13,028,439
2001	13,287,058	3,657,206	1,049,057	17,993,321	5,183,025	12,810,296
2002	12,042,134	3,922,062	720,616	16,684,812	4,816,371	11,868,441
2003	11,660,774	3,664,788	667,226	15,992,788	4,432,905	11,559,883
2004	13,498,763	3,431,499	873,287	17,803,549	4,259,623	13,543,926
2005	15,022,647	3,182,883	821,966	19,027,496	3,935,133	15,092,363
2006	17,629,344	3,070,696	661,699	21,361,739	3,741,295	17,620,444
2007	18,083,197	2,899,410	693,217	21,675,824	3,437,580	18,238,244
2008	17,807,807	2,680,112	649,607	21,137,526	3,360,282	17,777,244
2009	13,493,963	2,486,686	567,101	16,547,750	3,685,927	12,861,823
2010	14,536,224	2,292,340	573,879	17,402,443	3,573,368	13,829,075
2011	16,916,079	2,115,627	588,446	19,620,152	3,697,879	15,922,273
2012	16,823,544	2,030,101	395,805	19,249,450	3,886,587	15,362,863
2013 ¹	18,038,470	1,892,730	681,995	20,613,195	1,526,901	19,086,294
2014	20,716,221	1,876,231	629,750	23,222,202	1,538,911	21,683,291
2015	21,824,070	1,801,729	431,482	24,057,281	2,056,814	22,000,467
2016	20,462,943	1,726,372	529,704	22,719,019	1,530,237	21,188,782
2017	21,960,539	1,651,849	511,456	24,123,844	1,644,047	22,479,797
2018	24,579,794	1,581,127	468,371	26,629,292	1,789,298	24,839,994

¹ Balances restated to reflect change in accounting for membership dues.

Source: *Annual Financial Statements ending June 30* (audited), The Kansas University Alumni Association, various years.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

TABLE 2-201
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
ALUMNI AND MEMBERSHIP COUNT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

	<u>Alumni with Degrees</u>		Association Membership as Percent of Degreed Alumni	<u>Alumni without Degrees</u>		<u>Non-Alumni</u>	<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>		<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>		<u>Association Members*</u>	<u>All Alumni</u>
Kansas								
Douglas County	4,179	20,301	20.6%	257	34,401	446	4,882	54,702
Johnson County	7,566	49,899	15.2%	292	21,785	348	8,206	71,684
Leavenworth County	309	2,124	14.5%	9	1,925	22	340	4,049
Sedgwick County	1,492	7,550	19.8%	86	3,809	124	1,702	11,359
Shawnee County	892	5,078	17.6%	56	4,530	88	1,036	9,608
Wyandotte County	474	3,390	14.0%	10	3,808	33	517	7,198
Kansas - All Other	2,820	14,977	18.8%	187	10,915	299	3,306	25,892
Total Kansas	17,732	103,319	17.2%	897	81,173	1,360	19,989	184,492
Outside Kansas	18,605	132,651	14.0%	757	43,808	713	20,075	176,459
Total United States	36,337	235,970	15.4%	1,654	124,981	2,073	40,064	360,951
Other Countries	239	3,834	6.2%	12	2,411	6	257	6,245
Removed by Request	90	2,545	3.5%	25	2,135	33	148	4,680
Lost	332	8,029	4.1%	24	42,142	15	371	50,171
Grand Total	36,998	250,378	14.8%	1,715	171,669	2,127	40,840	422,047

* Excludes Student Alumni Association and Future Jayhawks (youth) memberships.

Note: "Alumni" includes all individuals enrolled in at least one class as of the 20th day of classes in any semester.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

TABLE 2-201 (concluded)
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
ALUMNI AND MEMBERSHIP COUNT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

	<u>Alumni with Degrees</u>		Association Membership as Percent of Degreed Alumni	<u>Alumni without Degrees</u>		<u>Non-Alumni</u>	<u>Total</u>	
	Association Members*	All Alumni		Association Members*	All Alumni		Association Members*	Association Members*
<u>By Alumni Network (U.S.)</u>								
Greater Kansas City	9,754	67,924	14.4%	359	32,732	455	10,568	100,656
Lawrence	4,235	20,880	20.3%	260	35,021	452	4,947	55,901
Leavenworth	309	2,124	14.5%	9	1,925	22	340	4,049
Topeka	927	5,319	17.4%	60	4,789	91	1,078	10,108
Wichita	1,492	7,550	19.8%	86	3,809	124	1,702	11,359
Baltimore/Annapolis	368	2,322	15.8%	9	514	10	387	2,836
Chicago Area	713	6,982	10.2%	22	2,420	13	748	9,402
Dallas	882	5,397	16.3%	32	1,510	37	951	6,907
Denver	1,047	6,872	15.2%	47	1,647	30	1,124	8,519
Houston	504	2,773	18.2%	24	728	15	543	3,501
Los Angeles/Southern California	596	4,471	13.3%	24	1,137	26	646	5,608
Minneapolis/St Paul	289	2,499	11.6%	7	792	13	309	3,291
New York City Area	321	3,102	10.3%	7	687	12	340	3,789
Phoenix	496	2,943	16.9%	36	919	23	555	3,862
San Francisco/Bay Area	379	3,081	12.3%	13	623	16	408	3,704
Seattle	394	2,975	13.2%	9	593	14	417	3,568
St. Louis	535	4,675	11.4%	15	2,005	17	567	6,680
Washington, DC	380	2,106	18.0%	12	465	11	403	2,571
Networks - All Other Alumni	9,014	59,659	15.1%	478	24,738	550	10,042	84,397
Total	32,635	213,654	15.3%	1,509	117,054	1,931	36,075	330,708

* Excludes Student Alumni Association and Future Jayhawks (youth) memberships.

Note: "Alumni" includes all individuals enrolled in at least one class as of the 20th day of classes in any semester.

Source: Alumni Member Stats, December 31, 2018, The Kansas University Alumni Association

10/18

TABLE 2-301
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES ^{1,3}						
Douglas	4,944	382	320	373	516	544
Johnson	12,354	460	429	455	460	397
Sedgwick	1,701	63	67	64	46	43
Shawnee	1,124	46	50	46	49	41
Wyandotte	876	34	36	55	34	46
All other counties	3,589	150	184	155	127	132
TOTAL	24,588	1,135	1,086	1,148	1,232	1,203
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ²						
Douglas	145	4	3	2	3	10
Johnson	984	28	9	24	23	24
Sedgwick	132	2	5	1	1	4
Shawnee	119	1	1	2	1	--
Wyandotte	104	3	5	9	6	6
All other counties	454	5	11	10	7	7
TOTAL	1,938	43	34	48	41	51
ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN ³						
Douglas	196	23	23	25	35	42
Johnson	462	31	27	25	18	17
Sedgwick	49	4	2	3	1	4
Shawnee	35	4	2	4	3	1
Wyandotte	27	2	2	3	2	8
All other counties	99	12	7	5	11	6
TOTAL	868	76	63	65	70	78
BUSINESS						
Douglas	865	136	108	100	164	207
Johnson	4,386	135	167	197	202	225
Sedgwick	522	15	24	27	16	29
Shawnee	269	10	12	14	10	18
Wyandotte	167	7	8	10	12	9
All other counties	989	32	35	49	36	37
TOTAL	7,198	335	354	397	440	525
EDUCATION						
Douglas	1,126	47	60	61	92	113
Johnson	2,776	86	77	93	98	103
Sedgwick	466	14	6	17	7	8
Shawnee	385	11	5	7	9	13
Wyandotte	232	8	5	5	9	8
All other counties	1,500	37	32	38	34	30
TOTAL	6,485	203	185	221	249	275

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 2-301 (continued)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
ENGINEERING						
Douglas	482	59	69	89	127	183
Johnson	1,764	95	106	148	138	136
Sedgwick	333	8	16	18	21	30
Shawnee	181	7	7	16	13	19
Wyandotte	75	6	8	14	5	14
All other counties	518	22	24	35	31	36
TOTAL	3,353	197	230	320	335	418
JOURNALISM						
Douglas	533	39	48	54	76	75
Johnson	2,623	65	64	67	54	49
Sedgwick	313	10	11	11	9	4
Shawnee	185	5	5	5	4	5
Wyandotte	112	1	4	4	7	--
All other counties	499	18	9	16	20	12
TOTAL	4,265	138	141	157	170	145
MUSIC ³						
Douglas	30	13	7	11	13	17
Johnson	36	12	10	14	9	12
Sedgwick	5	1	--	1	2	1
Shawnee	4	1	1	--	--	--
Wyandotte	2	--	--	1	--	--
All other counties	21	1	2	5	2	6
TOTAL	98	28	20	32	26	36
NURSING						
Douglas	156	4	12	9	8	5
Johnson	1,380	62	62	56	73	87
Sedgwick	130	3	9	12	9	14
Shawnee	81	7	1	5	1	3
Wyandotte	140	6	8	8	14	18
All other counties	603	15	15	20	24	27
TOTAL	2,490	97	107	110	129	154
PHARMACY						
Douglas	220	21	23	13	34	50
Johnson	617	40	36	39	65	49
Sedgwick	332	11	13	23	36	40
Shawnee	116	3	2	5	7	10
Wyandotte	31	4	2	4	4	6
All other counties	852	38	44	46	56	62
TOTAL	2,168	117	120	130	202	217

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 2-301 (concluded)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
SOCIAL WELFARE						
Douglas	149	9	8	9	11	23
Johnson	341	17	13	10	13	22
Sedgwick	44	3	--	2	2	--
Shawnee	57	--	2	3	4	1
Wyandotte	60	2	2	3	4	7
All other counties	140	4	5	4	3	4
TOTAL	791	35	30	31	37	57
TOTAL						
Douglas	8,816	724	674	735	1,066	1,252
Johnson	27,687	1,019	990	1,114	1,144	1,109
Sedgwick	4,022	133	153	178	148	176
Shawnee	2,552	94	87	107	101	111
Wyandotte	1,824	73	80	115	97	122
All other counties	9,243	333	366	378	349	353
GRAND TOTAL	54,144	2,376	2,350	2,627	2,905	3,123

¹ Includes Other Schools and Law

² Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

³ The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

10/18

TABLE 2-304
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
MISSOURI BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES ^{1,3}						
Greater Kansas City	3,439	68	94	77	58	51
All other Missouri	2,086	31	28	27	25	24
TOTAL	5,525	99	122	104	83	75
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ²						
Greater Kansas City	379	7	7	3	5	4
All other Missouri	229	2	2	1	1	--
TOTAL	608	9	9	4	6	4
ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN ³						
Greater Kansas City	328	5	4	5	4	5
All other Missouri	403	6	3	4	2	9
TOTAL	731	11	7	9	6	14
BUSINESS						
Greater Kansas City	904	33	28	25	38	18
All other Missouri	529	3	8	10	10	15
TOTAL	1,433	36	36	35	48	33
EDUCATION						
Greater Kansas City	789	10	14	10	5	8
All other Missouri	555	4	10	13	5	3
TOTAL	1,344	14	24	23	10	11
ENGINEERING						
Greater Kansas City	481	25	19	30	16	14
All other Missouri	400	5	9	9	5	8
TOTAL	881	30	28	39	21	22
JOURNALISM						
Greater Kansas City	741	16	8	10	12	5
All other Missouri	357	8	6	6	11	12
TOTAL	1,098	24	14	16	23	17
MUSIC ³						
Greater Kansas City	11	1	4	6	1	1
All other Missouri	8	--	--	--	1	2
TOTAL	19	1	4	6	2	3
NURSING						
Greater Kansas City	482	6	9	9	8	9
All other Missouri	182	1	--	2	--	1
TOTAL	664	7	9	11	8	10
PHARMACY						
Greater Kansas City	120	6	5	6	10	11
All other Missouri	150	6	5	4	3	4
TOTAL	270	12	10	10	13	15

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 2-304 (concluded)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
MISSOURI BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
SOCIAL WELFARE						
Greater Kansas City	95	2	2	5	2	1
All other Missouri	62	--	--	1	1	2
TOTAL	157	2	2	6	3	3
TOTAL						
Greater Kansas City	7,758	178	190	180	158	126
All other Missouri	4,953	66	71	77	63	78
GRAND TOTAL	12,711	244	261	257	221	204

¹ Includes Other Schools and Law

² Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

³ The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

TABLE 2-306
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES ^{1,3}						
Kansas	24,588	1,135	1,086	1,148	1,232	1,203
Missouri	5,525	99	122	104	83	75
Illinois	3,208	56	53	64	46	42
Other states	27,771	346	336	330	255	216
Foreign countries	643	8	3	1	8	10
TOTAL	61,735	1,644	1,600	1,647	1,624	1,546
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ²						
Kansas	1,938	43	34	48	41	51
Missouri	608	9	9	4	6	4
Illinois	100	1	--	--	2	1
Other states	1,654	11	10	11	5	12
Foreign countries	29	--	1	--	--	--
TOTAL	4,329	64	54	63	54	68
ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN ³						
Kansas	868	76	63	65	70	78
Missouri	731	11	7	9	6	14
Illinois	126	4	2	1	2	1
Other states	1,300	24	25	13	14	9
Foreign countries	65	--	1	--	--	1
TOTAL	3,090	115	98	88	92	103
BUSINESS						
Kansas	7,198	335	354	397	440	525
Missouri	1,433	36	36	35	48	33
Illinois	722	11	22	12	26	21
Other states	6,498	86	89	92	91	73
Foreign countries	251	9	4	3	2	3
TOTAL	16,102	477	505	539	607	655
EDUCATION						
Kansas	6,485	203	185	221	249	275
Missouri	1,344	14	24	23	10	11
Illinois	446	9	8	15	12	10
Other states	6,371	61	48	56	48	58
Foreign countries	56	--	--	--	--	1
TOTAL	14,702	287	265	315	319	355
ENGINEERING						
Kansas	3,353	197	230	320	335	418
Missouri	881	30	28	39	21	22
Illinois	268	8	8	10	8	10
Other states	5,880	94	88	104	64	69
Foreign countries	307	2	4	2	1	2
TOTAL	10,689	331	358	475	429	521

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 2-306 (continued)
 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
 GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
 BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
JOURNALISM						
Kansas	4,265	138	141	157	170	145
Missouri	1,098	24	14	16	23	17
Illinois	776	15	20	10	14	14
Other states	5,550	60	58	65	74	57
Foreign countries	101	1	--	--	1	1
TOTAL	11,790	238	233	248	282	234
MUSIC ³						
Kansas	98	28	20	32	26	36
Missouri	19	1	4	6	2	3
Illinois	5	--	1	--	--	1
Other states	55	11	6	19	4	5
Foreign countries	3	2	--	1	1	--
TOTAL	180	42	31	58	33	45
NURSING						
Kansas	2,490	97	107	110	129	154
Missouri	664	7	9	11	8	10
Illinois	74	--	1	1	1	--
Other states	1,819	18	14	23	18	14
Foreign countries	7	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	5,054	122	131	145	156	178
PHARMACY						
Kansas	2,168	117	120	130	202	217
Missouri	270	12	10	10	13	15
Illinois	41	--	2	3	2	2
Other states	1,326	21	21	16	22	17
Foreign countries	35	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	3,840	150	153	159	239	251
SOCIAL WELFARE						
Kansas	791	35	30	31	37	57
Missouri	157	2	2	6	3	3
Illinois	59	2	2	1	--	1
Other states	604	7	5	6	4	4
Foreign countries	5	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	1,616	46	39	44	44	65

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 2-306 (concluded)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
TOTAL						
Kansas	54,144	2,376	2,350	2,627	2,905	3,123
Missouri	12,711	244	261	257	221	204
Illinois	5,820	106	118	117	113	102
Other states	58,773	728	694	716	595	529
Foreign countries	1,499	20	13	6	12	18
 GRAND TOTAL	 132,947	 3,474	 3,436	 3,723	 3,846	 3,976

¹ Includes Other Schools and Law

² Former Allied Health, includes Medicine

³ The School Fine Arts reorganized in Fall 2009 into the School of the Arts (within Liberal Arts and Sciences), the School of Music, and the Design program (within Architecture, Design, and Planning.)

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

TABLE 2-314
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
GRADUATE STUDIES *						
Douglas	4,068	286	326	398	498	572
Johnson	10,547	415	421	412	482	483
Sedgwick	1,054	38	31	44	44	48
Shawnee	1,419	39	34	45	27	58
Wyandotte	666	31	22	38	42	56
All other counties	3,478	134	114	143	123	200
TOTAL	21,232	943	948	1,080	1,216	1,417
LAW						
Douglas	474	12	20	21	26	53
Johnson	1,683	28	30	25	24	32
Sedgwick	482	4	6	8	8	4
Shawnee	162	7	2	1	1	1
Wyandotte	110	4	6	1	--	3
All other counties	630	11	9	15	13	3
TOTAL	3,541	66	73	71	72	96
MEDICINE						
Douglas	242	5	5	5	20	9
Johnson	1,769	68	69	96	76	69
Sedgwick	711	35	47	39	39	44
Shawnee	215	6	3	5	3	5
Wyandotte	59	4	9	9	11	15
All other counties	988	43	37	48	44	27
TOTAL	3,984	161	170	202	193	169
TOTAL						
Douglas	4,784	303	351	424	544	634
Johnson	13,999	511	520	533	582	584
Sedgwick	2,247	77	84	91	91	96
Shawnee	1,796	52	39	51	31	64
Wyandotte	835	39	37	48	53	74
All other counties	5,096	188	160	206	180	230
GRAND TOTAL	28,757	1,170	1,191	1,353	1,481	1,682

* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

10/18

TABLE 2-316
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
MISSOURI BY SCHOOL
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
GRADUATE STUDIES *						
Greater Kansas City	3,953	154	178	163	161	177
All other Missouri	1,779	50	37	51	65	49
TOTAL	5,732	204	215	214	226	226
LAW						
Greater Kansas City	437	14	16	13	7	8
All other Missouri	158	--	2	2	2	--
TOTAL	595	14	18	15	9	8
MEDICINE						
Greater Kansas City	523	20	10	18	24	24
All other Missouri	503	8	14	19	13	16
TOTAL	1,026	28	24	37	37	40
TOTAL						
Greater Kansas City	4,913	188	204	194	192	209
All other Missouri	2,440	58	53	72	80	65
GRAND TOTAL	7,353	246	257	266	272	274

* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Notes: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Greater Kansas City includes alumni in zip codes 64000 through 64199.

Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

10/18

TABLE 2-317
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL
POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

	<u>Pre- 2014</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
GRADUATE STUDIES *						
Kansas	21,232	943	948	1,080	1,216	1,417
Missouri	5,732	204	215	214	226	226
Illinois	1,241	31	37	30	43	56
Other states	26,342	592	574	533	613	645
Foreign countries	1,992	35	21	19	19	31
TOTAL	56,539	1,805	1,795	1,876	2,117	2,375
LAW						
Kansas	3,541	66	73	71	72	96
Missouri	595	14	18	15	9	8
Illinois	121	--	2	1	--	1
Other states	2,507	36	37	18	39	17
Foreign countries	53	4	2	--	1	--
TOTAL	6,817	120	132	105	121	122
MEDICINE						
Kansas	3,984	161	170	202	193	169
Missouri	1,026	28	24	37	37	40
Illinois	223	9	4	2	8	7
Other states	6,481	160	160	152	139	130
Foreign countries	77	1	1	2	5	1
TOTAL	11,791	359	359	395	382	347
TOTAL						
Kansas	28,757	1,170	1,191	1,353	1,481	1,682
Missouri	7,353	246	257	266	272	274
Illinois	1,585	40	43	33	51	64
Other states	35,330	788	771	703	791	792
Foreign countries	2,122	40	24	21	25	32
GRAND TOTAL	75,147	2,284	2,286	2,376	2,620	2,844

* Includes College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Health Professions, Architecture and Design, Business, Education, Engineering, Fine Arts, Journalism, Music, Nursing, Pharmacy, and Social Welfare.

Note: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only. Counts are for degree holders with a current address, "Active" status.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1, 2018, KU Alumni Association.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

TABLE 3-101
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018
 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Revenues				Expenses			Change in Net Assets
	Fund Raising	Investment Income	Other Receipts	Total Additions	University Support	Supporting Services	Total Expenses	
1989	\$26,607	\$22,149	\$ 9,917	\$ 58,673	\$27,712	\$ 6,060	\$33,772	\$ 24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764
1998	47,401	113,222	5,894	166,517	44,436	9,258	53,695	112,822
1999	53,200	53,381	7,198	113,779	54,142	10,549	64,691	49,088
2000	53,293	72,116	5,451	130,860	65,133	11,116	76,249	54,611
2001	92,025	(8,989)	3,733	86,769	56,649	13,125	69,774	16,995
2002	62,129	(41,463)	3,435	24,101	68,917	15,477	84,394	(60,293)
2003	64,821	26,133	5,659	96,613	85,086	15,330	100,416	(3,803)
2004	83,034	137,666	8,171	228,871	76,644	12,456	89,100	139,771
2005	86,372	108,221	18,667	213,260	103,897	12,873	116,770	96,490
2006	84,901	118,414	21,779	225,094	99,106	13,099	112,115	112,979
2007	77,710	190,647	3,556	271,913	94,942	13,243	108,185	161,742
2008	94,010	(16,085)	9,958	87,883	112,071	13,983	126,054	(38,371)
2009	106,404	(227,034)	4,002	(116,628)	105,365	18,041	123,406	(240,034)
2010	110,183	132,105	11,121	253,409	115,089	16,912	132,001	121,408
2011	112,500	222,447	5,267	340,214	112,310	15,174	127,484	212,730
2012	121,406	(20,471)	3,427	104,362	119,313	24,261	143,574	(39,212)
2013	143,318	120,550	3,047	266,915	119,444	18,061	137,505	129,410

* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

TABLE 3-101 (concluded)
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018
 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Revenues				Expenses			Change in Net Assets
	Fund Raising	Investment Income	Other Receipts	Total Additions	University Support	Supporting Services	Total Expenses	
2014	\$193,067	\$208,073	\$2,020	\$403,160	\$124,100	\$20,306	\$144,406	\$258,754
2015	197,630	20,682	16,559	234,871	184,562	32,495	217,057	(17,814)
2016	141,502	(1,800)	2,579	142,281	169,619	28,599	198,218	(55,937)
2017	124,161	166,937	4,138	295,236	185,326	19,953	205,279	89,957
2018	214,047	142,807	3,795	360,649	191,165	20,900	212,065	148,584

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1989-2018.*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

TABLE 3-102
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018
 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Cash	Marketable Securities	Loans	Property & Facilities	Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/ Receivables	Total Assets
1989	\$ (548)	\$206,990	\$ 9,304	\$ 5,966	\$ 11,913	\$233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	\$258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	\$286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	\$326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	\$351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	\$389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	\$420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	\$485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	\$691,051
1998	(4,399)	741,396	15,009	17,819	46,925	\$816,750
1999	(1,367)	796,925	15,145	17,512	42,575	\$870,790
2000	(778)	847,031	15,066	17,005	74,076	\$952,400
2001	(502)	835,099	15,909	18,912	85,723	\$955,141
2002	(1,176)	759,652	16,752	19,964	92,389	\$887,581
2003	1,578	752,427	16,970	20,792	94,528	\$886,295
2004	2,435	876,655	17,868	21,944	113,097	\$1,031,999
2005	(380)	992,517	17,958	19,388	114,034	\$1,143,517
2006	(1,116)	1,108,191	18,628	16,274	113,340	\$1,255,317**
2007	2,110	1,279,164	19,427	15,591	114,511	\$1,430,803**
2008	339	1,257,079	20,949	14,835	94,844	\$1,388,046**
2009	(83)	989,325	22,810	14,910	108,471	\$1,135,433**
2010	1,948	1,098,446	22,764	16,853	121,066	\$1,261,077**
2011	4,915	1,307,879	22,085	23,770	120,122	\$1,478,771**
2012	6,808	1,258,796	21,269	25,979	130,591	\$1,443,443**
2013	9,162	1,371,457	21,302	34,785	125,973	\$1,562,679**

* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

** Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

TABLE 3-102 (concluded)
THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION
STATEMENT OF ASSETS
FISCAL YEAR 1989-2018
 (Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Property & Facilities</u>	<u>Deposits/Other Investments and Pledges/Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
2014	\$ 5,567	\$1,579,436	\$30,882	\$33,509	\$180,654	\$1,830,048**
2015	5,678	1,609,660	31,135	35,612	179,167	\$1,861,252**
2016	11,789	1,550,288	32,792	30,640	174,335	\$1,799,844**
2017	8,531	1,690,139	29,913	29,256	130,475	\$1,888,314**
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Investments (Securities, Trusts, Real Estate)</u>	<u>Receivables (Loans, Pledges, Other)</u>	<u>Property & Facilities</u>	<u>Deposits and Other Assets</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
2018	\$19,836	\$1,821,461	\$159,122	\$29,533	\$6,114	\$2,036,066**

** Excludes cash collateral that is being held for securities lending.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report, 1989-2008; Audit Report, 2009-2018.*

TABLE 3-201
RANKING OF PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2018

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
19	University of Virginia	\$6,953,380
31	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Foundations	3,432,911
33	Michigan State University	2,907,967
42	Indiana University and Foundation	2,397,369
61	Kansas University Endowment Association	1,740,763
63	University of Florida Foundation, Inc.	1,734,661
65	University of Missouri	1,675,019
71	University of Iowa	1,500,456
79	University of Colorado Foundation	1,360,521
121	University of Oregon Foundation	912,512
153	University of Buffalo Foundation	725,000

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2018 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2017 to FY 2018," January 2019, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

1/19

TABLE 3-205
RANKING OF MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2018

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
2	University of Texas System	\$30,886,018
8	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	13,524,947
61	Kansas University Endowment Association	1,740,763
62	University of Oklahoma	1,735,527
64	University of Nebraska Board of Regents	1,723,230
65	University of Missouri	1,675,019
79	University of Colorado Foundation	1,360,521
85	Texas Tech University System	1,306,551
103	Iowa State University and Foundation	1,063,772
113	Oklahoma State University Foundation	963,861
196	Kansas State University Foundation	480,785

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2018 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2017 to FY 2018," January 2019, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

TABLE 3-210
RANKING OF AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 2018

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
2	University of Texas System	\$30,886,018
8	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	13,524,947
9	University of Michigan	11,901,760
23	Ohio State University	5,211,434
29	University of Minnesota and Affiliated Foundations	3,717,476
32	University of Wisconsin Foundation	2,985,251
33	Michigan State University	2,907,967
37	University of Illinois and Foundation	2,623,389
38	Purdue University	2,523,770
42	Indiana University and Foundation	2,397,369
61	Kansas University Endowment Association	1,740,763
64	University of Nebraska Board of Regents	1,723,230
65	University of Missouri	1,675,019
71	University of Iowa and Foundation	1,500,456
79	University of Colorado Foundation	1,360,521
103	Iowa State University and Foundation	1,063,772

Source: "U.S. and Canadian Institutions Listed by FY 2018 Endowment Market Value and Change in Endowment Market Value from FY 2017 to FY 2018," January 2019, based on NACUBO-Commonfund Study of Endowments.

TABLE 3-220
RANKING OF ANNUAL GIVING
TOP 30 PUBLIC* INSTITUTIONS
 2014-2016
 Rank Order Based on Most Recent Year
 (Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2014</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>	<u>2016</u> <u>Rank</u>	<u>2016</u> <u>Annual</u> <u>Giving</u>
Washington - Seattle	2	\$478,072	2	\$447,021	1	\$541,444
California - Los Angeles	4	430,276	1	473,205	2	498,800
Michigan - Ann Arbor	3	432,596	3	394,310	3	433,776
Ohio State - Columbus	6	332,627	5	359,798	4	386,112
California - Berkeley	5	389,935	4	366,116	5	348,865
Texas at Austin	1	529,391	8	310,212	6	345,992
Minnesota, Twin Cities	9	287,361	6	344,303	7	332,851
Wisconsin - Madison	10	249,661	7	330,454	8	318,828
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8	298,804	9	301,177	9	308,694
Texas A&M	7	317,549	10	255,179	10	276,475
Oklahoma - Norman	28	126,639	11	252,475	11	252,996
Virginia	12	214,412	12	233,218	12	245,392
Florida	11	215,184	14	215,580	13	243,666
California - San Diego	20	150,446	21	171,059	14	206,873
Utah	13	194,893	30	126,244	15	201,854
Indiana - Bloomington	14	190,593	15	211,471	16	195,908
Iowa	21	146,748	22	159,532	17	192,262
Kansas - Lawrence/KUMC	18	162,242	13	220,880	18	187,214
Arizona	15	186,192	16	190,184	19	186,870
Michigan State	30	117,566	26	131,499	20	176,131
Kentucky	38	105,565	38	118,190	21	163,919
Cincinnati	24	140,645	35	119,700	22	162,076
Colorado - Boulder	61	67,726	24	151,553	23	160,445
Illinois at Urbana/Champaign	16	177,193	19	177,235	24	159,693
Purdue - West Lafayette	27	129,490	20	172,219	25	151,217
Louisiana State - Baton Rouge	36	110,644	28	130,763	26	147,998
Pennsylvania State	17	172,319	23	155,658	27	147,570
Maryland	51	81,788	32	122,694	28	146,044
Indiana - Purdue Indianapolis	25	135,910	33	121,989	29	143,199
Arizona State	40	99,212	27	130,775	30	140,417

* Free standing public medical institutions are excluded.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

05/19 rev

TABLE 4-001
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FALL 2018

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
TOTAL HEAD COUNT	24,815	100.0%	3,695	100.0%	28,510	100.0%
<u>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</u>						
Undergraduate	18,975	76.5%	601	16.3%	19,576	68.7%
Graduate/ Professional	5,840	23.5%	2,274	61.5%	8,114	28.5%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	820	22.2%	820	2.9%
<u>SEX</u>						
Male	11,976	48.3%	1,485	40.2%	13,461	47.2%
Female	12,766	51.4%	2,208	59.8%	14,974	52.5%
Not Reported	73	0.3%	2	0.1%	75	0.3%
<u>RESIDENCY</u>						
Resident	15,080	60.8%	2,376	64.3%	17,456	61.2%
Nonresident	9,735	39.2%	1,319	35.7%	11,054	38.8%
<u>RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	115	0.5%	9	0.2%	124	0.4%
Asian	1,111	4.5%	274	7.4%	1,385	4.9%
Black	1,067	4.3%	95	2.6%	1,162	4.1%
Hispanic	1,857	7.5%	187	5.1%	2,044	7.2%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	18	0.1%	5	0.1%	23	0.1%
White	17,125	69.0%	2,529	68.4%	19,654	68.9%
Two or More Races	1,193	4.8%	143	3.9%	1,336	4.7%
Nonresident Alien	2,114	8.5%	177	4.8%	2,291	8.0%
Unknown	215	0.9%	276	7.5%	491	1.7%
<u>FULL TIME/PART TIME*</u>						
Full Time	20,883	84.2%	2,964	80.2%	23,847	83.6%
Part Time	3,932	15.8%	731	19.8%	4,663	16.4%
<u>LEVEL</u>						
Freshman	4,800	19.3%	--	--	4,800	16.8%
Sophomore	4,381	17.7%	2	0.1%	4,383	15.4%
Junior	4,279	17.2%	230	6.2%	4,509	15.8%
Senior	5,054	20.4%	352	9.5%	5,406	19.0%
Undergraduate Specials/Certificates	461	1.9%	17	0.5%	478	1.7%
Graduate/ Professional	5,840	23.5%	2,274	61.5%	8,114	28.5%
Medical Residents, Fellows, and Trainees	--	--	820	22.2%	820	2.9%
<u>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</u>						
On Campus	22,114	89.1%	2,798	75.7%	24,912	87.4%
Off Campus	2,701	10.9%	897	24.3%	3,598	12.6%
<u>AVERAGE AGE</u>						
Undergraduate	21		25		21	
Graduate/ Professional	30		29		30	

* Beginning Fall 2008, all graduate students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation are counted as full-time, per federal IPEDS definitions.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

05/19 rev.

TABLE 4-005
ENROLLMENT - QUICK REFERENCE
FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

HEAD COUNT

Main Campus	23,449
Edwards Campus	1,366
Lawrence Subtotal	24,815
KUMC	3,695
TOTAL	28,510

LAWRENCE AND EDWARDS

Undergraduate	18,975
Graduate/ Professional	5,840
Male	11,976
Female	12,766
Not Reported	73

Resident	15,080
Nonresident	9,735

Full time	20,883
Part time	3,932

On campus	22,114
Off campus	2,701

American Indian/ Alaskan Native	115	0.5%
Asian	1,111	4.5%
Black	1,067	4.3%
Hispanic	1,857	7.5%
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	18	0.1%
White	17,125	69.0%
Two or More Races	1,193	4.8%
Nonresident Alien	2,114	8.5%
Unknown	215	0.9%

TOTAL	24,815	100.0%
--------------	---------------	---------------

Average Age - Undergraduate	21.0
Graduate/ Professional	30.0

Number of First-time Freshmen	4,164
-------------------------------	-------

FTE Students	22,546
--------------	--------

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 4-101, 4-105, 4-132, 4-180, and 4-500.

9/18

TABLE 4-101
ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS
 FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	12,596	50.8%
School of the Arts	641	2.6%
Architecture and Design	971	3.9%
Business	2,769	11.2%
Education	2,009	8.1%
Engineering	3,021	12.2%
Health Professions	7	0.0%
Journalism	906	3.7%
Law	347	1.4%
Medicine	3	0.0%
Music	441	1.8%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy	671	2.7%
Social Welfare	480	1.9%
Applied English Center	42	0.2%
University Specials	311	1.3%
Graduate Specials	255	1.0%
Less Combination Schools	(655)	(2.6)%
TOTAL	24,815	100.0%
 <u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
Freshmen	4,800	19.3%
Sophomores	4,381	17.7%
Juniors	4,279	17.2%
Seniors	5,054	20.4%
Undergraduate Specials/Certificates	461	1.9%
Graduate	5,840	23.5%
TOTAL	24,815	100.0%

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School," Fall 2018; "Student Demographics Report, Fall 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

TABLE 4-102
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE ENROLLMENT
BY SCHOOL
FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	10,955	57.7%
School of the Arts	588	3.1%
Architecture and Design	845	4.5%
Business	2,094	11.0%
Education	767	4.0%
Engineering	2,390	12.6%
Health Professions	1	0.0%
Journalism	815	4.3%
Law	0	0.0%
Music	266	1.4%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy *	198	1.0%
Social Welfare	134	0.7%
Applied English Center	42	0.2%
University Specials	311	1.6%
Less Combinations	(431)	(2.3)%
TOTAL	18,975	100.0%

<u>Graduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,641	28.1%
School of the Arts	53	0.9%
Architecture and Design	126	2.2%
Business	675	11.6%
Education	1,242	21.3%
Engineering	631	10.8%
Health Professions	6	0.1%
Journalism	91	1.6%
Law	347	5.9%
Medicine	3	0.1%
Music	175	3.0%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy *	473	8.1%
Social Welfare	346	5.9%
Applied English Center	0	0.0%
Specials	255	4.4%
Less Combinations	(224)	(3.8)%
TOTAL	5,840	100.0%

* Pharmacy 5th and 6th year students are counted as graduate.

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School, Fall 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

**Table 4-104 a
Undergraduate**



Fall Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
All

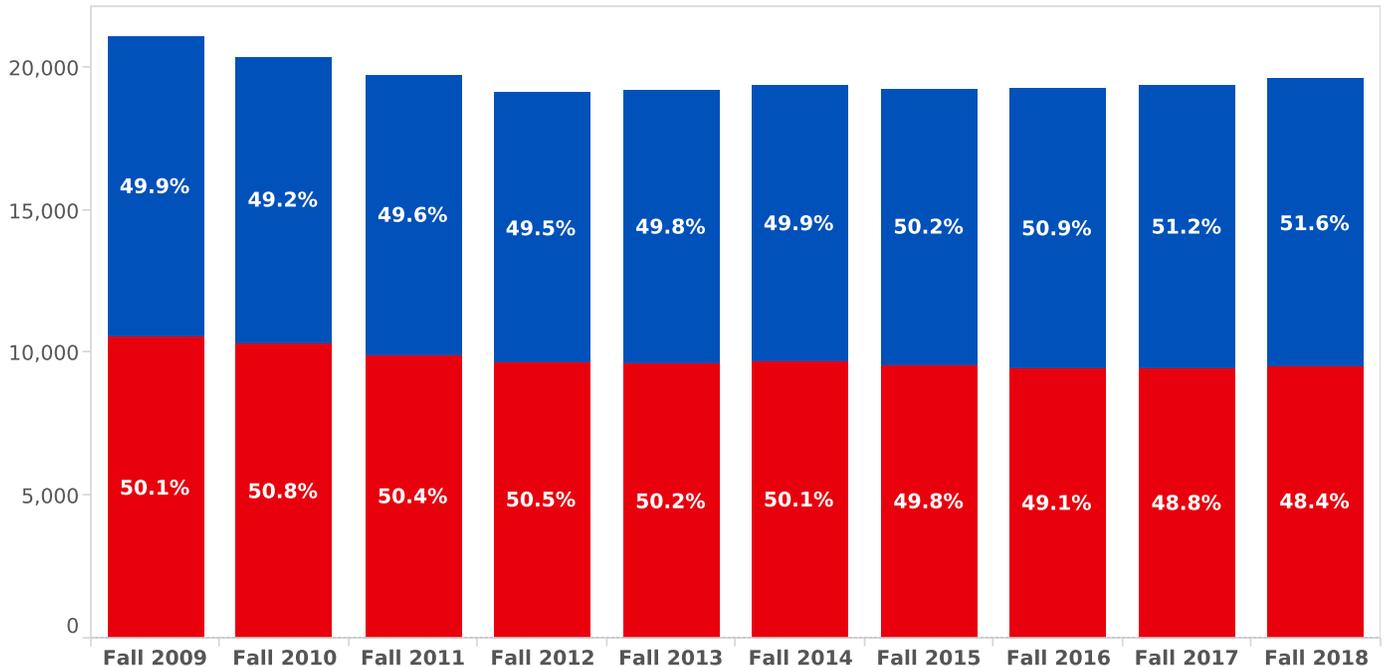
UG / Grad
Undergraduate

New Student Type
All

Residency
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



- Female
- Male
- Not Reported

Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	21,066	20,330	19,673	19,140	19,199	19,322	19,224	19,243	19,323	19,576
Female	10,508	10,001	9,764	9,477	9,568	9,647	9,650	9,797	9,892	10,107
Male	10,558	10,329	9,909	9,663	9,631	9,675	9,574	9,444	9,425	9,465
Not Reported								2	6	4

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

**Table 4-104 b
Graduate**



Fall Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

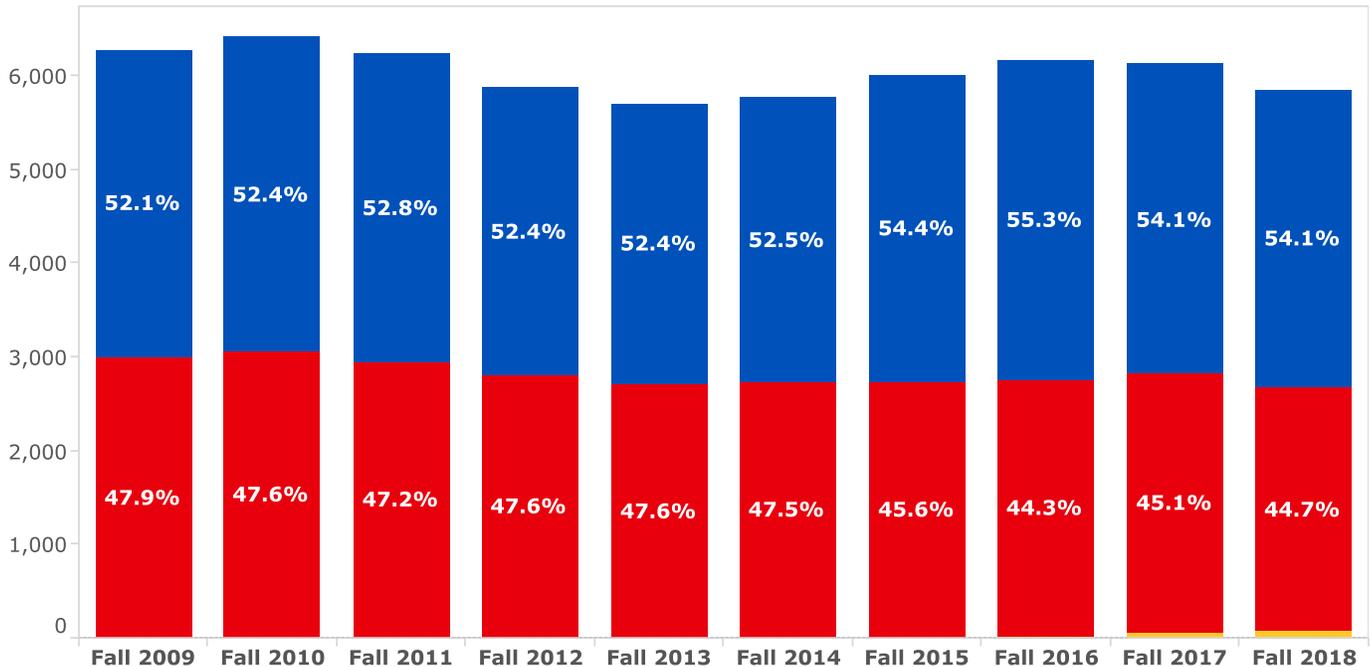
UG / Grad
Graduate

New Student Type
All

Residency
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



- Female
- Male
- Not Reported

Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	6,275	6,413	6,226	5,869	5,691	5,761	5,993	6,158	6,131	5,840
Female	3,272	3,363	3,286	3,074	2,981	3,026	3,259	3,408	3,318	3,160
Male	3,003	3,050	2,940	2,795	2,710	2,735	2,734	2,727	2,766	2,610
Not Reported								23	47	70

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

10/18 rev.

TABLE 4-105
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) ENROLLMENT
FALL 1965-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1965	13,565	13,384	0.987
1966	14,605	14,697	1.006
1967	15,791	15,833	1.003
1968	16,482	16,616	1.008
1969	17,576	17,813	1.013
1970	17,947	17,798	0.992
1971	18,518	18,051	0.975
1972	18,546	18,134	0.978
1973	18,683	18,241	0.976
1974	20,395	19,277	0.945
1975	21,738	20,449	0.941
1976	22,553	21,011	0.932
1977	23,446	21,652	0.923
1978	23,564	21,706	0.921
1979	24,125	21,993	0.912
1980	24,466	22,189	0.907
1981	23,990	22,020	0.918
1982	24,400	21,974	0.901
1983	24,219	21,593	0.892
1984	24,436	21,780	0.891
1985	24,774	22,182	0.895
1986	25,822	23,094	0.894
1987	26,306	23,796	0.905
1988	26,020	23,462	0.902
1989	26,320	23,567	0.895
1990	26,436	23,855	0.902
1991	26,661	23,949	0.898
1992	26,465	23,926	0.904
1993	26,127	23,586	0.903
1994	25,336	22,889	0.903
1995	25,036	22,472	0.898
1996	24,874	22,007	0.885
1997	25,108	22,237	0.886
1998	25,155	22,233	0.884
1999	25,406	22,391	0.881
2000	25,920	22,849	0.882
2001	25,782	22,883	0.888
2002	26,458	23,379	0.884
2003	26,814	23,615	0.881
2004	26,980	23,938	0.887

(continued)

10/18 rev.

TABLE 4-105 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) ENROLLMENT
 FALL 1965-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
2005	26,934	24,047	0.893
2006	26,773	23,942	0.894
2007	26,342	23,831	0.905
2008	26,999	24,503	0.908
2009	26,826	24,340	0.907
2010	26,266	23,988	0.913
2011	25,448	23,290	0.915
2012	24,577	22,468	0.914
2013	24,435	22,327	0.914
2014	24,612	22,532	0.915
2015	24,708	22,647	0.917
2016	24,892	22,726	0.913

FTE Definition Changes

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE ¹</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>	<u>Regents FTE ²</u>
2017	24,891	22,712	0.912	21,610
2018	24,815	22,546	0.909	21,505

Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Definitions:

¹ FTE - undergraduate divisor is 15 credit hours, graduate divisor is 9 credit hours, and professional divisor is 12 credit hours. These are the historical Regents divisors.

² Regents FTE - new in Fall 2018, Regents divisors are undergraduate 15 credit hours and graduate/professional 12 credit hours.

Table 4-107



Fall Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

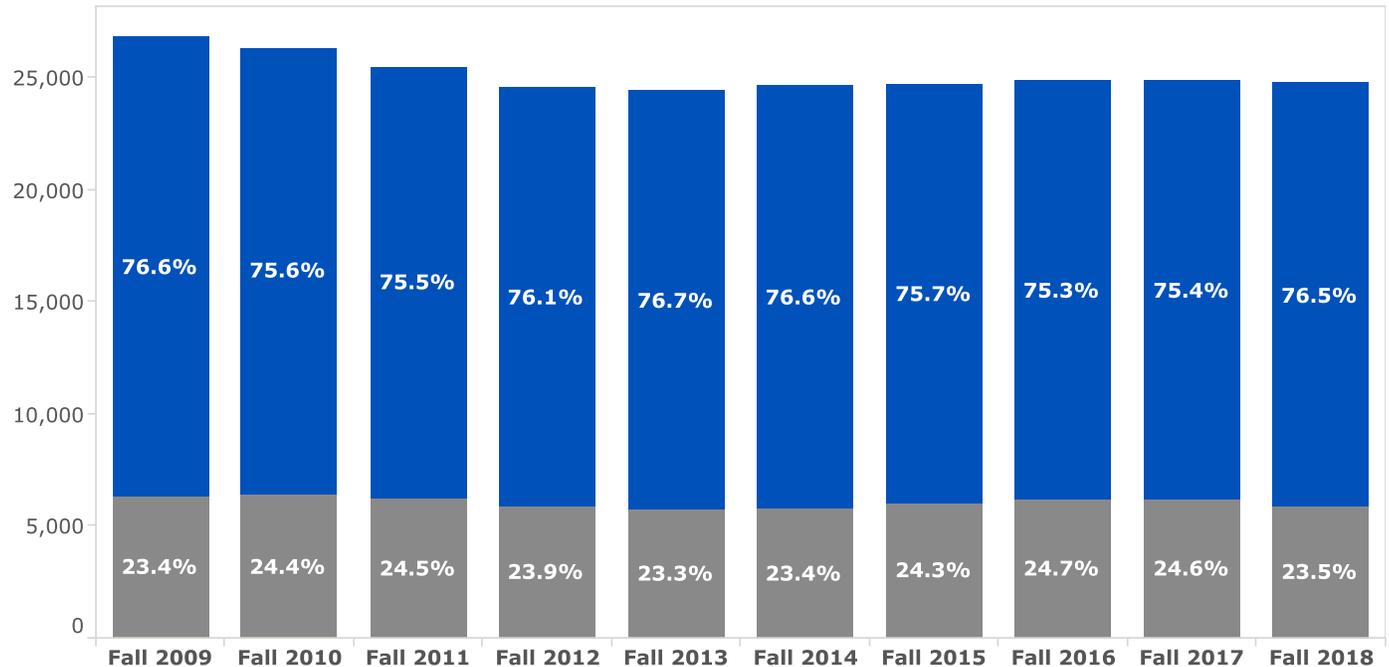
UG / Grad
All

New Student Type
All

Residency
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by UG/Grad



- Undergraduate
- Graduate
- Medical Residents

Head Count by UG/Grad	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Undergraduate	20,550	19,852	19,222	18,708	18,744	18,851	18,715	18,734	18,760	18,975
Graduate	6,275	6,413	6,226	5,869	5,691	5,761	5,993	6,158	6,131	5,840
Medical Residents	1	1								

Prepared by the Office of Institutional Research and Planning; updated September 2018.

Table 4-110



Fall Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

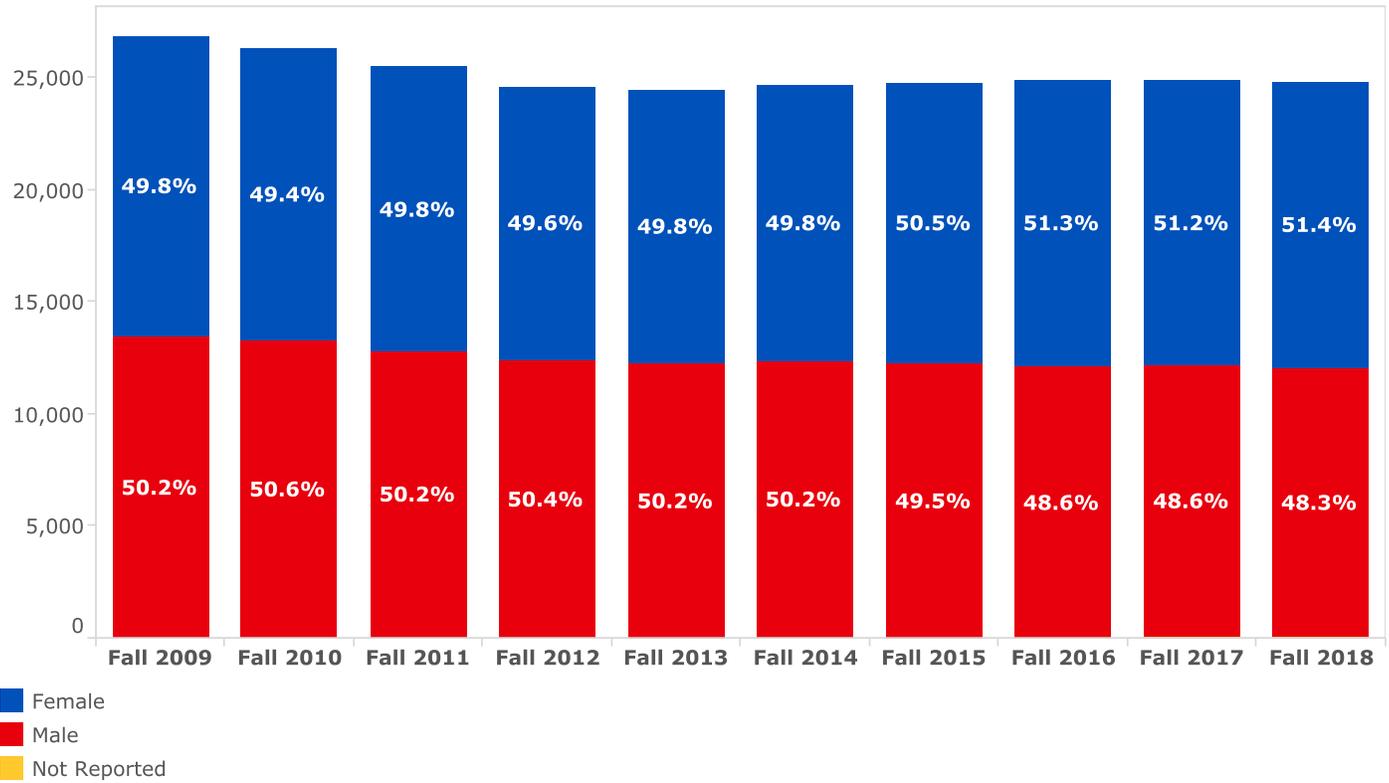
UG / Grad
All

New Student Type
All

Residency
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Female	13,348	12,974	12,676	12,179	12,159	12,269	12,473	12,768	12,736	12,766
Male	13,478	13,292	12,772	12,398	12,276	12,343	12,235	12,099	12,102	11,976
Not Reported								25	53	73

Prepared by the Office of Institutional Research and Planning; updated September 2018.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 4-113
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
FALL 1983-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Nonresident Alien	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
1983	105	0.4%	246	1.0%	781	3.2%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,647	6.8%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	112	0.5%	291	1.2%	798	3.3%	258	1.1%	19,937	81.6%	1,675	6.9%	1,365	5.6%	24,436
1985	162	0.7%	320	1.3%	776	3.1%	297	1.2%	20,110	81.2%	1,687	6.8%	1,422	5.7%	24,774
1986	191	0.7%	341	1.3%	788	3.1%	312	1.2%	21,070	81.6%	1,813	7.0%	1,307	5.1%	25,822
1987	106	0.4%	380	1.4%	716	2.7%	338	1.3%	21,633	82.2%	1,784	6.8%	1,349	5.1%	26,306
1988	148	0.6%	415	1.6%	675	2.6%	359	1.4%	21,174	81.4%	1,820	7.0%	1,429	5.5%	26,020
1989	219	0.8%	465	1.8%	642	2.4%	368	1.4%	21,253	80.7%	1,876	7.1%	1,497	5.7%	26,320
1990	158	0.6%	521	2.0%	644	2.4%	424	1.6%	21,476	81.2%	1,933	7.3%	1,280	4.8%	26,436
1991	204	0.8%	565	2.1%	678	2.5%	452	1.7%	21,197	79.5%	1,986	7.4%	1,579	5.9%	26,661
1992	178	0.7%	630	2.4%	686	2.6%	484	1.8%	20,705	78.2%	2,048	7.7%	1,734	6.6%	26,465
1993	180	0.7%	653	2.5%	692	2.6%	506	1.9%	20,146	77.1%	2,067	7.9%	1,883	7.2%	26,127
1994	221	0.9%	693	2.7%	693	2.7%	514	2.0%	19,308	76.2%	1,952	7.7%	1,955	7.7%	25,336
1995	253	1.0%	731	2.9%	720	2.9%	537	2.1%	19,199	76.7%	1,770	7.1%	1,826	7.3%	25,036
1996	237	1.0%	740	3.0%	735	3.0%	552	2.2%	19,483	78.3%	1,633	6.6%	1,494	6.0%	24,874
1997	242	1.0%	721	2.9%	746	3.0%	577	2.3%	20,068	79.9%	1,534	6.1%	1,220	4.9%	25,108
1998	243	1.0%	770	3.1%	738	2.9%	594	2.4%	20,284	80.6%	1,446	5.7%	1,080	4.3%	25,155
1999	237	0.9%	774	3.0%	701	2.8%	605	2.4%	20,523	80.8%	1,547	6.1%	1,019	4.0%	25,406
2000	225	0.9%	786	3.0%	680	2.6%	608	2.3%	20,995	81.0%	1,586	6.1%	1,040	4.0%	25,920
2001	240	0.9%	793	3.1%	666	2.6%	627	2.4%	20,771	80.6%	1,720	6.7%	965	3.7%	25,782
2002	296	1.1%	851	3.2%	717	2.7%	742	2.8%	21,592	81.6%	1,677	6.3%	583	2.2%	26,458
2003	325	1.2%	947	3.5%	809	3.0%	834	3.1%	21,714	81.0%	1,585	5.9%	600	2.2%	26,814
2004	347	1.3%	997	3.7%	881	3.3%	844	3.1%	21,445	79.5%	1,615	6.0%	851	3.2%	26,980
2005	352	1.3%	970	3.6%	912	3.4%	931	3.5%	21,355	79.3%	1,500	5.6%	914	3.4%	26,934
2006	354	1.3%	1,036	3.9%	902	3.4%	906	3.4%	20,977	78.4%	1,579	5.9%	1,019	3.8%	26,773
2007	333	1.3%	1,070	4.1%	886	3.4%	904	3.4%	20,470	77.7%	1,624	6.2%	1,055	4.0%	26,342

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 4-113 (concluded)
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
FALL 1983-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American	Percent of Total	Asian	Percent of Total	Black	Percent of Total	Hispanic	Percent of Total	Native	Percent of Total	White	Percent of Total	Two or	Percent of Total	Nonresident	Percent of Total	Unknown	Percent of Total	Total
	Indian/ Alaskan Native								Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander				More Races		Alien				
2008	329	1.2%	1,104	4.1%	936	3.5%	951	3.5%			20,741	76.8%			1,740	6.4%	1,198	4.4%	26,999
2009	331	1.2%	1,096	4.1%	946	3.5%	977	3.6%			20,273	75.6%			1,926	7.2%	1,277	4.8%	26,826
NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES																			
2010	203	0.8%	981	3.7%	858	3.3%	1,193	4.5%	13	0.0%	19,975	76.0%	522	2.0%	2,135	8.1%	386	1.5%	26,266
2011	180	0.7%	919	3.6%	897	3.5%	1,229	4.8%	17	0.1%	19,071	74.9%	676	2.7%	2,134	8.4%	325	1.3%	25,448
2012	153	0.6%	911	3.7%	884	3.6%	1,297	5.3%	16	0.1%	18,036	73.4%	834	3.4%	2,138	8.7%	308	1.2%	24,577
2013	157	0.6%	920	3.8%	935	3.8%	1,355	5.5%	21	0.1%	17,576	71.9%	908	3.7%	2,246	9.2%	317	1.3%	24,435
2014	134	0.5%	943	3.8%	1,043	4.2%	1,442	5.9%	20	0.1%	17,377	70.6%	1,011	4.1%	2,283	9.3%	359	1.5%	24,612
2015	129	0.5%	1,015	4.1%	976	4.0%	1,520	6.2%	8	0.0%	17,233	69.7%	1,115	4.5%	2,363	9.6%	349	1.4%	24,708
2016	138	0.6%	1,048	4.2%	1,025	4.1%	1,617	6.5%	7	0.0%	17,326	69.6%	1,129	4.5%	2,299	9.2%	303	1.2%	24,892
2017	123	0.5%	1,099	4.4%	1,059	4.3%	1,698	6.8%	10	0.0%	17,287	69.5%	1,186	4.8%	2,182	8.8%	247	1.0%	24,891
2018	115	0.5%	1,111	4.5%	1,067	4.3%	1,857	7.5%	18	0.1%	17,125	69.0%	1,193	4.8%	2,114	8.5%	215	0.9%	24,815

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 4-114
MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
 FALL 1986-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian		Asian		Black		Hispanic		Minority Total by Sex		Minority Grand Total	Total Enrollment*	Minority Enrollment Percent of Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
1986	69	122	194	147	358	430	176	136	797	835	1,632	25,822	6.3%
1987	47	59	208	172	300	416	177	161	732	808	1,540	26,306	5.9%
1988	49	99	222	193	304	371	189	170	764	833	1,597	26,020	6.1%
1989	57	162	246	219	305	337	185	183	793	901	1,694	26,320	6.4%
1990	66	92	271	250	308	336	215	209	860	887	1,747	26,436	6.6%
1991	78	126	287	278	319	359	226	226	910	989	1,899	26,661	7.1%
1992	82	96	328	302	309	377	237	247	956	1,022	1,978	26,465	7.5%
1993	87	93	357	296	317	375	256	250	1,017	1,014	2,031	26,127	7.8%
1994	103	118	348	345	307	386	263	251	1,021	1,100	2,121	25,336	8.4%
1995	118	135	367	364	318	402	295	242	1,098	1,143	2,241	25,036	9.0%
1996	102	135	376	364	320	415	287	265	1,085	1,179	2,264	24,874	9.1%
1997	107	135	360	361	342	404	299	278	1,108	1,178	2,286	25,108	9.1%
1998	117	126	362	408	333	405	299	295	1,111	1,234	2,345	25,155	9.3%
1999	116	121	368	406	320	381	292	313	1,096	1,221	2,317	25,406	9.1%
2000	108	117	374	412	292	388	285	323	1,059	1,240	2,299	25,920	8.9%
2001	102	138	388	405	293	373	294	333	1,077	1,249	2,326	25,782	9.0%
2002	120	176	383	468	323	394	344	398	1,170	1,436	2,606	26,458	9.8%
2003	129	196	445	502	365	444	387	447	1,326	1,589	2,915	26,814	10.9%
2004	147	200	457	540	403	478	402	442	1,409	1,660	3,069	26,980	11.4%
2005	153	199	451	519	411	501	442	489	1,457	1,708	3,165	26,934	11.8%
2006	153	201	493	543	427	475	432	474	1,505	1,693	3,198	26,773	11.9%
2007	165	168	504	566	430	456	424	480	1,523	1,670	3,193	26,342	12.1%
2008	166	163	531	573	440	496	419	532	1,556	1,764	3,320	26,999	12.3%
2009	165	166	532	564	458	488	455	522	1,610	1,740	3,350	26,826	12.5%

* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 4-114 (concluded)
MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
FALL 1986-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	American Indian/ Alaskan Native		Asian		Black		Hispanic		Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander		Two or More Races		Minority Total by Sex		Minority Grand Total	Total Enrollment*	Minority Enrollment Percent of Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
2010	97	106	479	502	426	432	537	656	7	6	242	280	1,788	1,982	3,770	26,266	14.4%
2011	84	96	446	473	452	445	580	649	11	6	309	367	1,882	2,036	3,918	25,448	15.4%
2012	71	82	445	466	455	429	626	671	11	5	385	449	1,993	2,102	4,095	24,577	16.7%
2013	78	79	460	460	476	459	629	726	13	8	400	508	2,056	2,240	4,296	24,435	17.6%
2014	65	69	495	448	530	513	683	759	11	9	454	557	2,238	2,355	4,593	24,612	18.7%
2015	53	76	512	503	484	492	713	807	5	3	505	610	2,272	2,491	4,763	24,708	19.3%
2016	51	87	495	553	503	522	750	867	5	2	514	615	2,318	2,646	4,964	24,892	19.9%
2017	51	72	512	587	512	547	790	908	7	3	550	636	2,422	2,753	5,175	24,891	20.8%
2018	48	67	512	599	539	528	852	1,005	15	3	547	646	2,513	2,848	5,361	24,815	21.6%

* In addition to the minority groups the total enrollment includes white, unknown, and nonresident alien. Student race/ethnicity is self-reported.

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: *IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, 1986-2018.*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 4-115
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
FALL 1983-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

UNDERGRADUATE								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	73	202	678	194	14,648	872	821	17,488
1984	93	234	689	212	14,557	860	1,229	17,874
1985	78	269	664	249	14,695	886	1,314	18,155
1986	77	294	679	265	15,585	965	1,209	19,074
1987	80	316	621	283	16,331	935	1,036	19,602
1988	78	356	568	290	16,092	918	884	19,186
1989	107	397	539	291	16,302	898	726	19,260
1990	97	445	518	324	16,609	951	533	19,477
1991	135	486	541	364	16,368	1,030	503	19,427
1992	136	538	541	385	16,151	1,081	455	19,287
1993	141	568	554	408	15,747	1,075	467	18,960
1994	172	594	530	399	15,019	1,015	490	18,219
1995	199	611	536	412	14,921	929	479	18,087
1996	180	619	533	425	15,063	862	459	18,141
1997	179	591	539	438	15,418	762	505	18,432
1998	182	637	558	447	15,714	680	483	18,701
1999	170	629	539	457	15,981	738	481	18,995
2000	162	660	518	468	16,608	710	572	19,698
2001	169	666	518	495	16,602	739	462	19,651
2002	218	714	571	584	17,234	698	194	20,213
2003	243	808	650	668	17,340	635	348	20,692
2004	254	828	731	677	17,232	637	528	20,887
2005	257	801	769	741	17,229	561	550	20,908
2006	270	863	747	744	16,944	668	586	20,822
2007	231	881	730	743	16,454	685	574	20,298
2008	237	896	770	774	16,777	791	566	20,811
2009	246	897	775	789	16,319	974	550	20,550

(continued)

TABLE 4-115 (continued)
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
 FALL 1983-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

UNDERGRADUATE - NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES

<u>Fall</u>	American Indian/ <u>Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	Native Hawaiian/ <u>Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	Two or More <u>Races</u>	Nonresident <u>Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
	2010	138	773	675	956	11	15,494	430	1,181	194
2011	116	697	721	1,013	14	14,772	568	1,189	132	19,222
2012	107	704	701	1,109	12	14,020	719	1,217	119	18,708
2013	98	728	756	1,187	17	13,766	779	1,281	132	18,744
2014	85	768	877	1,278	19	13,598	856	1,225	145	18,851
2015	75	817	769	1,345	7	13,332	930	1,264	176	18,715
2016	77	861	782	1,435	6	13,243	929	1,246	155	18,734
2017	71	890	788	1,498	8	13,221	968	1,190	126	18,760
2018	63	900	803	1,582	14	13,330	986	1,185	112	18,975

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

(continued)

TABLE 4-115 (continued)
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
 FALL 1983-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

GRADUATE								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/</u>					<u>Nonresident</u>		<u>Total</u>
	<u>Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	
1983	32	44	103	56	5,524	775	197	6,731
1984	19	57	109	46	5,380	815	136	6,562
1985	84	51	112	48	5,415	801	108	6,619
1986	114	47	109	47	5,485	848	98	6,748
1987	26	64	95	55	5,302	849	313	6,704
1988	70	59	107	69	5,082	902	545	6,834
1989	112	68	103	77	4,951	978	771	7,060
1990	61	76	126	100	4,867	982	747	6,959
1991	69	79	137	88	4,829	956	1,076	7,234
1992	42	92	145	99	4,554	967	1,279	7,178
1993	39	85	138	98	4,399	992	1,416	7,167
1994	49	99	163	115	4,289	937	1,465	7,117
1995	54	120	184	125	4,278	841	1,347	6,949
1996	57	121	202	127	4,420	771	1,035	6,733
1997	63	130	207	139	4,650	772	715	6,676
1998	61	133	180	147	4,570	766	597	6,454
1999	67	145	162	148	4,542	809	538	6,411
2000	63	126	162	140	4,387	876	468	6,222
2001	71	127	148	132	4,169	981	503	6,131
2002	78	137	146	158	4,358	979	389	6,245
2003	82	139	159	166	4,374	950	252	6,122
2004	93	169	150	167	4,213	978	323	6,093
2005	95	169	143	190	4,126	939	364	6,026
2006	84	173	155	162	4,033	911	433	5,951
2007	102	189	156	161	4,016	939	481	6,044
2008	92	208	166	177	3,964	949	632	6,188
2009	85	199	171	188	3,954	952	727	6,276

(continued)

TABLE 4-115 (concluded)
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)
 FALL 1983-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

GRADUATE - NEW FEDERAL RACE/ETHNICITY CATEGORIES

<u>Fall</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
2010	65	208	183	237	2	4,481	92	954	192	6,414
2011	64	222	176	216	3	4,299	108	945	193	6,226
2012	46	207	183	188	4	4,016	115	921	189	5,869
2013	59	192	179	168	4	3,810	129	965	185	5,691
2014	49	175	166	164	1	3,779	155	1,058	214	5,761
2015	54	198	207	175	1	3,901	185	1,099	173	5,993
2016	61	187	243	182	1	4,083	200	1,053	148	6,158
2017	52	209	271	200	2	4,066	218	992	121	6,131
2018	52	211	264	275	4	3,795	207	929	103	5,840

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. A new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

TABLE 4-116
ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL
FALL 2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>American Indian/ Alaskan Native</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Two or More Races</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	18	189	216	419	5	3,373	262	309	9	4,800
Sophomore	13	223	184	392	4	3,113	225	217	10	4,381
Junior	9	193	185	373	3	3,017	224	261	14	4,279
Senior	18	284	206	374	2	3,575	256	295	44	5,054
Undergraduate Specials	5	11	12	24	--	252	19	103	35	461
Graduate	52	211	264	275	4	3,795	207	929	103	5,840
TOTAL	115	1,111	1,067	1,857	18	17,125	1,193	2,114	215	24,815

Note: Beginning Fall 2010, Federal Reporting Guidelines required institutions to collect race/ethnicity information in a two question format. Students who answered the first question (Are you Hispanic?) in the affirmative are included in the Hispanic counts but may have reported other race/ethnicities for the second question. Students answering no to the first question were allowed to select one or more race/ethnic categories in the second question. An new category, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, was included in the second question selection.

Source: "Student Demographics Report Fall 2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-118



Fall Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

UG / Grad
All

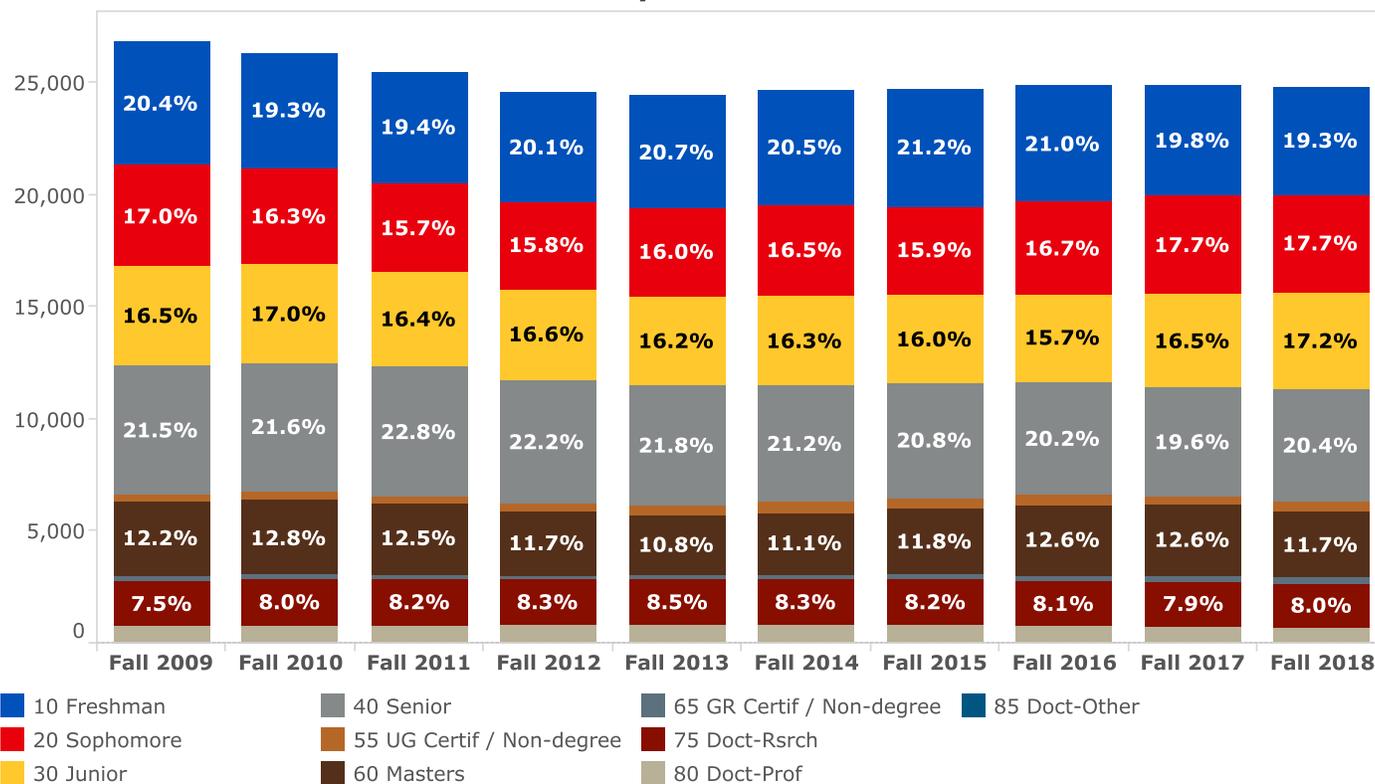
New Student Type
All

Residency
All

Segment chart by

- UG/Grad
- Minority/Nonminority
- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Residency
- Student Level
- Age Group
- Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Student Level



Head Count by Student Level	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
10 Freshman	5,465	5,075	4,945	4,929	5,052	5,047	5,250	5,217	4,935	4,800
20 Sophomore	4,565	4,277	3,992	3,877	3,921	4,056	3,929	4,148	4,403	4,381
30 Junior	4,434	4,470	4,170	4,078	3,964	4,003	3,948	3,916	4,102	4,279
40 Senior	5,776	5,673	5,792	5,468	5,322	5,207	5,130	5,037	4,886	5,054
55 UG Certif / Non-d..	310	357	323	356	485	538	458	416	434	461
60 Masters	3,283	3,363	3,189	2,866	2,650	2,723	2,911	3,127	3,129	2,913
65 GR Certif / Non-d..	245	179	170	159	165	194	259	277	309	265
75 Doct-Rsrch	2,014	2,100	2,083	2,030	2,065	2,045	2,032	2,005	1,976	1,977
80 Doct-Prof	733	771	784	814	811	799	791	749	717	685
85 Doct-Other	1	1								

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

12/18

TABLE 4-119
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT
FALL 1978-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108
1998	19,610	78.0	5,545	22.0	25,155
1999	19,848	78.1	5,558	21.9	25,406
2000	20,429	78.9	5,491	21.1	25,920
2001	20,498	79.5	5,284	20.5	25,782
2002	21,117	79.8	5,341	20.2	26,458
2003	21,066	78.6	5,748	21.4	26,814
2004	21,386	79.3	5,594	20.7	26,980
2005	21,531	79.9	5,403	20.1	26,934
2006	21,308	79.6	5,465	20.4	26,773
2007	21,195	80.5	5,147	19.5	26,342
2008*	22,906	84.8	4,093	15.2	26,999
2009	22,740	84.8	4,086	15.2	26,826
2010	22,630	86.2	3,636	13.8	26,266
2011	21,868	85.9	3,580	14.1	25,448
2012	21,186	86.2	3,391	13.8	24,577
2013 rev.	21,106	86.4	3,329	13.6	24,435
2014	21,243	86.3	3,369	13.7	24,612
2015	21,070	85.3	3,638	14.7	24,708
2016	20,967	84.2	3,925	15.8	24,892
2017	20,851	83.8	4,040	16.2	24,891
2018	20,883	84.2	3,932	15.8	24,815

* Beginning Fall 2008, all graduate students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation are counted as full-time, per federal IPEDS definitions.

Source: *HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-2018.*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

TABLE 4-120
STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO
 (Excludes Law and Medicine)
 FALL 2002-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

Fall	Lawrence and Edwards			KUMC - Health Professions and Nursing			Entire University		
	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio	FTE Faculty	FTE Students	Student to Faculty Ratio
Common Data Set									
2002							1,240	23,684	19.1
2003							1,241	23,769	19.2
2004							1,227	24,117	19.7
2005							1,222	24,237	19.8
2006							1,251	24,124	19.3
2007							1,246	23,942	19.2
Federal IPEDS									
2008 rev.	1,196	23,799	19.9	51	1,121	21.8	1,247	24,920	20.0
2009 rev.	1,191	23,622	19.8	51	1,117	21.8	1,242	24,740	19.9
2010	1,191	23,371	19.6	51	1,211	23.9	1,242	24,583	19.8
2011	1,214	22,611	18.6	50	1,219	24.5	1,263	23,830	18.9
2012 rev.	1,212	21,884	18.1	122	1,227	10.1	1,334	23,111	17.3
2013	1,240	21,853	17.6	124	1,198	9.7	1,364	23,051	16.9
2014	1,276	21,999	17.2	125	1,207	9.7	1,401	23,206	16.6
2015	1,297	21,929	16.9	123	1,236	10.0	1,420	23,165	16.3
2016	1,273	21,941	17.2	121	1,263	10.4	1,394	23,204	16.6
2017	1,239	21,868	17.7	124	1,322	10.7	1,363	23,190	17.0

Federal IPEDS Definitions (Fall 2008-present):

Beginning Fall 2008, the IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, Part F, calculates student to faculty ratio. The FTE student and faculty counts are based on full-time head count plus part-time head count divided by 3. The student FTE is not calculated using credit hours. Faculty counts come from the IPEDS EAP and HR surveys. Faculty includes tenured, tenure-track, lecturers, and other faculty. KU excludes Law (JD) and Medicine (MD) students and faculty. Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) are excluded.

Common Data Set Definitions (Fall 2002-2007):

Student definition based on counts reported on IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey. Part-time students are divided by 3, medical students are excluded.

Faculty definition uses ranks of professor, associate, assistant, and instructor as reported to American Association of University Professors. This excludes lecturers, graduate teaching assistants, clinical medicine faculty, librarians, and administrators. Part-time faculty are divided by 3.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

TABLE 4-120 (concluded)
STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO
 (Excludes Law and Medicine)
 FALL 2002-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

	Lawrence and Edwards			KUMC - Health Professions and Nursing			Entire University		
<u>Fall</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student to Faculty Ratio</u>
	<u>Federal IPEDS</u>								
2018	1,243	21,885	17.6	122	1,379	11.3	1,365	23,264	17.0

Federal IPEDS Definitions (Fall 2008-present):

Beginning Fall 2008, the IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey, Part F, calculates student to faculty ratio. The FTE student and faculty counts are based on full-time head count plus part-time head count divided by 3. The student FTE is not calculated using credit hours. Faculty counts come from the IPEDS EAP and HR surveys. Faculty includes tenured, tenure-track, lecturers, and other faculty. KU excludes Law (JD) and Medicine (MD) students and faculty. Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) are excluded.

Source: Common Data Set, Section I, "CDS I 2 - Student to Faculty Ratio" (Fall 2002-2007); IPEDS Fall Enrollment survey, Fall 2008-2018.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 4-125
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY
 FALL 1985-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	UNDERGRADUATE					GRADUATE				
	Resident	Percent of Undergraduate	Nonresident	Percent of Undergraduate	Undergraduate Total	Resident	Percent of Graduate	Nonresident	Percent of Graduate	Graduate Total
1985	13,053	71.9%	5,102	28.1%	18,155	4,352	65.8%	2,267	34.2%	6,619
1986	13,478	70.7%	5,596	29.3%	19,074	4,311	63.9%	2,437	36.1%	6,748
1987	13,599	69.4%	6,003	30.6%	19,602	4,383	65.4%	2,321	34.6%	6,704
1988	13,188	68.7%	5,998	31.3%	19,186	4,367	63.9%	2,467	36.1%	6,834
1989	12,970	67.3%	6,290	32.7%	19,260	4,337	61.4%	2,723	38.6%	7,060
1990	13,019	66.8%	6,458	33.2%	19,477	4,324	62.1%	2,635	37.9%	6,959
1991	13,117	67.5%	6,310	32.5%	19,427	4,477	61.9%	2,757	38.1%	7,234
1992	13,107	68.0%	6,180	32.0%	19,287	4,477	62.4%	2,701	37.6%	7,178
1993	12,944	68.3%	6,016	31.7%	18,960	4,301	60.0%	2,866	40.0%	7,167
1994	12,550	68.9%	5,669	31.1%	18,219	4,281	60.2%	2,836	39.8%	7,117
1995	12,606	69.7%	5,481	30.3%	18,087	4,231	60.9%	2,718	39.1%	6,949
1996	12,577	69.3%	5,564	30.7%	18,141	4,079	60.6%	2,654	39.4%	6,733
1997	12,932	70.2%	5,500	29.8%	18,432	3,936	59.0%	2,740	41.0%	6,676
1998	13,449	71.9%	5,252	28.1%	18,701	3,701	57.3%	2,753	42.7%	6,454
1999	13,701	72.1%	5,294	27.9%	18,995	3,612	56.3%	2,799	43.7%	6,411
2000	14,197	72.1%	5,501	27.9%	19,698	3,347	53.8%	2,875	46.2%	6,222
2001	14,161	72.1%	5,490	27.9%	19,651	3,197	52.1%	2,934	47.9%	6,131
2002	14,630	72.4%	5,583	27.6%	20,213	3,236	51.8%	3,009	48.2%	6,245
2003	15,118	73.1%	5,574	26.9%	20,692	3,180	51.9%	2,942	48.1%	6,122
2004	15,264	73.1%	5,623	26.9%	20,887	3,358	55.1%	2,735	44.9%	6,093
2005	15,428	73.8%	5,480	26.2%	20,908	3,363	55.8%	2,663	44.2%	6,026
2006	15,355	73.7%	5,467	26.3%	20,822	3,273	55.0%	2,678	45.0%	5,951
2007	14,998	73.9%	5,300	26.1%	20,298	3,293	54.5%	2,751	45.5%	6,044
2008	15,483	74.4%	5,328	25.6%	20,811	3,407	55.1%	2,781	44.9%	6,188
2009	15,279	74.4%	5,271	25.6%	20,550	3,427	54.6%	2,849	45.4%	6,276

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 4-125 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY
 FALL 1985-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>UNDERGRADUATE</u>					<u>GRADUATE</u>				
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate</u>	<u>Undergraduate Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate</u>	<u>Graduate Total</u>
2010	14,720	74.1%	5,132	25.9%	19,852	3,427	53.4%	2,987	46.6%	6,414
2011	14,089	73.3%	5,133	26.7%	19,222	3,275	52.6%	2,951	47.4%	6,226
2012	13,579	72.6%	5,129	27.4%	18,708	3,000	51.1%	2,869	48.9%	5,869
2013	13,200	70.4%	5,544	29.6%	18,744	2,811	49.4%	2,880	50.6%	5,691
2014	13,042	69.2%	5,809	30.8%	18,851	2,805	48.7%	2,956	51.3%	5,761
2015	12,768	68.2%	5,947	31.8%	18,715	2,818	47.0%	3,175	53.0%	5,993
2016	12,453	66.5%	6,281	33.5%	18,734	2,791	45.3%	3,367	54.7%	6,158
2017	12,353	65.8%	6,407	34.2%	18,760	2,781	45.4%	3,350	54.6%	6,131
2018	12,447	65.6%	6,528	34.4%	18,975	2,633	45.1%	3,207	54.9%	5,840

Source: Board of Regents "Demographics Report", various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-130



Fall Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of fall 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours. Student level 'Specialist' included with Masters.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

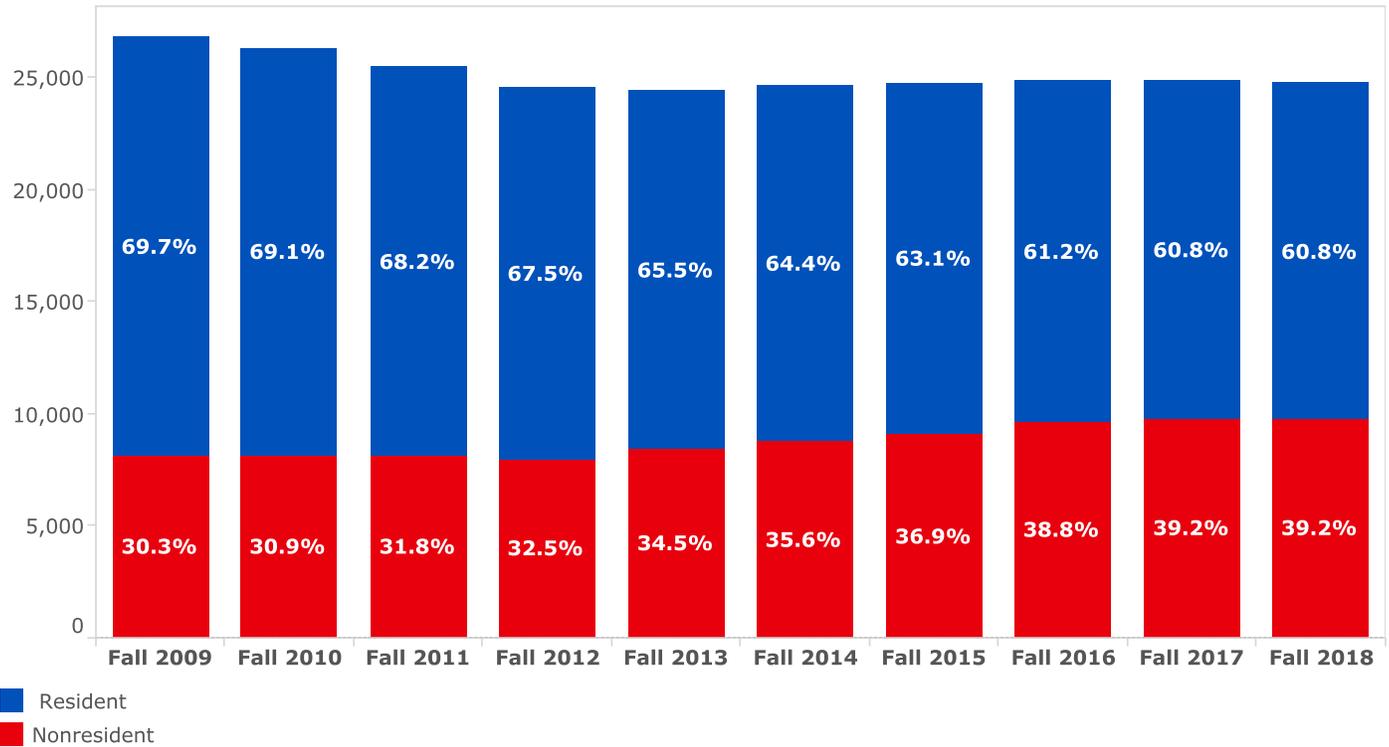
UG / Grad
All

New Student Type
All

Residency
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Residency



Head Count by Residency	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	26,826	26,266	25,448	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Resident	18,706	18,147	17,364	16,579	16,011	15,847	15,586	15,244	15,134	15,080
Nonresident	8,120	8,119	8,084	7,998	8,424	8,765	9,122	9,648	9,757	9,735

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 4-132
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ¹
FALL 2003-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	Fall 2003	Fall 2004	Fall 2005	Fall 2006	Fall 2007	Fall 2008	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
TOTAL	4,066	4,269	4,201	4,153	4,084	4,483	3,942	3,702	3,580	3,771	4,000	4,084	4,187	4,233	4,153	4,164
Male	1,898	2,085	2,039	2,043	1,976	2,201	1,937	1,885	1,692	1,801	1,948	1,968	2,003	1,956	1,868	1,934
Female	2,168	2,184	2,162	2,110	2,108	2,282	2,005	1,817	1,888	1,970	2,052	2,116	2,184	2,277	2,285	2,230
Resident	2,910	2,972	3,000	2,991	2,935	3,171	2,757	2,544	2,478	2,605	2,610	2,594	2,514	2,497	2,514	2,508
Nonresident	1,156	1,297	1,201	1,162	1,149	1,312	1,185	1,158	1,102	1,166	1,390	1,490	1,673	1,736	1,639	1,656
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	40	43	53	53	33	61	48	13	19	10	15	11	15	14	18	11
Asian	185	170	148	195	187	183	170	140	133	148	156	175	180	189	202	189
Black	152	186	152	141	144	184	175	130	172	146	200	247	179	182	163	150
Hispanic	135	162	163	139	145	179	169	194	212	265	292	304	336	367	363	343
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander								2	3	1	3	6	0	3	3	5
White	3,389	3,492	3,542	3,461	3,375	3,645	3,105	2,861	2,778	2,829	2,981	2,947	2,937	3,052	3,017	3,053
Two or More Races								132	162	235	204	222	222	213	231	226
Nonresident Alien	63	77	53	78	112	152	185	222	85	120	117	147	289	196	146	180
Unknown	102	139	90	86	88	79	90	8	16	17	32	25	29	17	10	7
Full-time	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492 ²	3,495 ²	3,653 ²	3,898 ²	3,977 ²	4,032 ²	4,130 ²	4,079 ²	4,097 ²
Part-time	82	76	79	59	50	42	45	210	85	118	102	107	155	103	74	67
First-generation (rev)					661	713	690	607	615	662	629	675	648	606	567	518
Pell recipients					522	568	799	773	761	804	900	958	957	1,005 ³	959 ³	815 ³

¹ First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

² Beginning Fall 2010 the full-time/part-time formula changed to exclude non-credit Applied English (AEC) courses. This change shifted some international students from full-time to part-time status.

³ Pell counts are based on the initial academic year only. The Fall 2018 count is based only on that semester's information.

Source: First-time Freshmen Enrollment Information; First Generation and Pell Dispersed Report, Institutional Research and Planning; IPEDS Fall Enrollment Survey.

12/18

TABLE 4-133
DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS
FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
First-time Freshmen	4,164	63.9%
Transfers:		
Freshmen	182	2.8%
Sophomores	473	7.3%
Juniors	344	5.3%
Seniors/Pharmacy	118	1.8%
Total Undergraduate	5,281	81.0%
Total Graduate*	1,235	19.0%
GRAND TOTAL - NEW STUDENTS	6,516	100.0%

* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 4-134
NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT
FALL 1968-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	First-time Freshmen ¹			New Graduate/Law ²			New Undergraduate Transfers ³		
	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total
1968	2,302	718	3,020	305	314	619			
1969	2,369	767	3,136	172	429	601			
1970	2,074	699	2,773	184	447	631			
1971	1,996	617	2,613	212	509	721			
1972	2,086	608	2,694	179	510	689			
1973	1,956	539	2,495	291	465	756			
1974	2,259	591	2,850	287	541	828			
1975	2,187	641	2,828	334	451	785	Comparable data not available		
1976	2,244	817	3,061	343	479	822			
1977	2,225	849	3,074	304	581	885			
1978	2,156	1,137	3,293	407	534	941			
1979	2,354	1,049	3,403	290	485	775			
1980	2,591	824	3,415 ⁴	316	522	838			
1981	2,419	791	3,210	337	519	856			
1982	2,534	917	3,451	328	476	804	994	408	1,402
1983	2,505	913	3,418	310	439	749	943	388	1,331
1984	2,551	976	3,527	332	505	837	1,062	426	1,488
1985	2,672	1,116	3,788	377	568	945	990	401	1,391
1986	2,758	1,289	4,047	318	554	872	1,070	447	1,517
1987	2,867	1,493	4,360	332	521	853	934	376	1,310
1988	2,522	1,258	3,780	326	549	875	742	308	1,050
1989	2,408	1,322	3,730	296	552	848	940	421	1,361
1990	2,225	1,364	3,589	319	546	865	979	493	1,472
1991	2,106	1,246	3,352	342	587	929	1,042	458	1,500
1992	2,239	1,314	3,553	404	626	1,030	1,107	452	1,559
1993	2,309	1,372	3,681	368	634	1,002	990	413	1,403
1994	2,090	1,188	3,278	380	624	1,004	1,034	430	1,464
1995	2,334	1,221	3,555	364	570	934	1,115	422	1,537
1996	2,443	1,201	3,644	338	601	939	1,140	394	1,534
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 4-134 (concluded)
NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT
FALL 1968-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	First-time Freshmen ¹			New Graduate/Law ²			New Undergraduate Transfers ³		
	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total	Resident	Nonresident	Total
1998	2,640	1,126	3,766	303	571	874	1,180	333	1,513
1999	2,672	1,206	3,878	316	618	934	1,081	324	1,405
2000	2,880	1,328	4,208	281	574	855	1,098	286	1,384
2001	2,841	1,237	4,078	316	607	923	1,024	313	1,337
2002	2,815	1,259	4,074	290	564	854	1,131	331	1,462
2003	2,910	1,156	4,066	318	591	909	1,083	323	1,406
2004	2,972	1,297	4,269	310	542	852	1,202	297	1,499
2005	3,000	1,201	4,201	282	551	833	1,191	284	1,475
2006	2,991	1,162	4,153	304	573	877	1,156	306	1,462
2007	2,935	1,149	4,084	375	663	1,038 ⁵	995	256	1,251
2008	3,171	1,312	4,483	397	679	1,076	1,230	282	1,512
2009	2,757	1,185	3,942	381	700	1,081	1,202	232	1,434
2010	2,544	1,158	3,702	345	757	1,102	1,161	243	1,404
2011	2,478	1,102	3,580	325	744	1,069	1,137	259	1,396
2012	2,605	1,166	3,771	309	759	1,068	1,143	257	1,400
2013	2,610	1,390	4,000	324	763	1,087	1,019	275	1,294
2014	2,594	1,490	4,084	355	806	1,161	961	243	1,204
2015	2,514	1,673	4,187	387	878	1,265	908	205	1,113
2016	2,497	1,736	4,233	430	898	1,328	898	238	1,136
2017	2,514	1,639	4,153	437	824	1,261	848	234	1,082
2018	2,508	1,656	4,164	429	806	1,235	880	237	1,117

¹ First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit. ² Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates. ³ Enrolled at KU for the first time. Beginning Fall 1982 transfers include degree-seeking only (excludes specials). This change happened in 1992 and the adjustment was made back through 1982. ⁴ Beginning in Fall 1980 resident and nonresident status is based on Residency for Fee Purposes. ⁵ Beginning Fall 2007 new graduate/ Law students enrolled in the prior summer are included.

Source: Department of Education Services 1968-1981; "First-Time Freshmen and New Transfers Enrollment Information," 1982-2018; Graduate Counts, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 4-150
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
ON AND OFF CAMPUS
FALL 1975-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	HEAD COUNT			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		
	On Campus	Off Campus	Total	On Campus	Off Campus	Total
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237
1998	23,342	1,813	25,155	20,822	1,411	22,233
1999	23,413	1,993	25,406	20,927	1,464	22,391
2000	23,948	1,972	25,920	21,380	1,469	22,849
2001	23,891	1,891	25,782	21,490	1,393	22,883
2002	24,499	1,959	26,458	21,948	1,431	23,379
2003	25,009	1,805	26,814	22,481	1,134	23,615
2004	25,437	1,543	26,980	22,959	979	23,938
2005	25,420	1,514	26,934	23,096	951	24,047
2006	25,270	1,503	26,773	23,022	920	23,942
2007	24,819	1,523	26,342	22,868	963	23,831
2008	25,490	1,509	26,999	23,563	940	24,503
2009	25,182	1,644	26,826	23,325	1,015	24,340
2010	24,718	1,548	26,266	22,954	1,034	23,988
2011	23,796	1,652	25,448	22,181	1,109	23,290
2012	23,044	1,533	24,577	21,425	1,043	22,468
2013	22,931	1,504	24,435	21,344	983	22,327
2014	22,858	1,754	24,612	21,362	1,170	22,532

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 4-150 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
ON AND OFF CAMPUS
FALL 1975-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>HEAD COUNT</u>			<u>FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT</u>		
	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>On Campus</u>	<u>Off Campus</u>	<u>Total</u>
2015	22,603	2,105	24,708	21,202	1,445	22,647
2016	22,338	2,554	24,892	20,969	1,757	22,726
2017	22,083	2,808	24,891	20,756	1,956	22,712
2018	22,114	2,701	24,815	20,627	1,920	22,547

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

TABLE 4-153
NET REGISTRATION* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
FALL 1910-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603

(continued)

TABLE 4-153 (continued)
NET REGISTRATION* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
 FALL 1910-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567
1998	25,155	2,470	27,625
1999	25,406	2,432	27,838

(continued)

TABLE 4-153 (concluded)
NET REGISTRATION* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
 FALL 1910-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	25,920	2,409	28,329
2001	25,782	2,408	28,190
2002	26,458	2,391	28,849
2003	26,814	2,458	29,272
2004	26,980	2,610	29,590
2005	26,934	2,690	29,624
2006	26,773	2,840	29,613
2007	26,342	2,918	29,260
2008	26,999	3,103	30,102
2009	26,826	3,178	30,004
2010	26,266	3,196	29,462
2011	25,448	3,270	28,718
2012	24,577	3,362	27,939
2013	24,435	3,349	27,784
2014	24,612	3,371	27,983
2015	24,708	3,383	28,091
2016	24,892	3,509	28,401
2017	24,891	3,556	28,447
2018	24,815	3,695	28,510

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from Institutional Research and Planning.

* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-157
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2016-2018
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Allen	36	33	31	42	38	37
Anderson	17	15	24	22	20	31
Atchison	47	48	48	52	54	58
Barber	7	4	4	9	6	6
Barton	58	68	52	78	89	67
Bourbon	25	15	12	32	23	21
Brown	28	33	31	32	39	37
Butler	221	203	204	251	239	246
Chase	4	10	8	4	10	8
Chautauqua	1	1	4	2	2	5
Cherokee	17	19	25	23	22	28
Cheyenne	9	8	8	9	8	8
Clark	5	7	4	5	7	4
Clay	18	25	25	24	31	31
Cloud	13	4	7	19	11	13
Coffey	26	29	36	31	32	42
Comanche	3	1	1	4	2	2
Cowley	46	39	53	53	44	62
Crawford	53	69	71	76	91	95
Decatur	5	2	2	6	4	3
Dickinson	32	41	47	37	51	58
Doniphan	29	21	25	33	26	29
Douglas	1,846	1,647	1,584	1,970	1,758	1,708
Edwards	1	3	2	3	5	3
Elk	2	1	1	2	1	1
Ellis	84	99	93	114	121	117
Ellsworth	16	14	12	20	20	18
Finney	84	81	80	97	99	94
Ford	45	56	59	53	68	67
Franklin	103	109	110	111	125	122
Geary	77	78	68	82	84	79
Gove	5	6	6	10	12	15
Graham	1	1	2	2	2	2
Grant	6	13	15	8	16	17
Gray	13	11	8	15	13	11
Greeley	7	9	5	8	12	8
Greenwood	4	7	4	8	10	8
Hamilton	3	3	2	4	4	3
Harper	12	11	11	14	12	11
Harvey	87	91	96	114	118	120

(continued)

9/18

TABLE 4-157 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2016-2018
 University of Kansas

County	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Haskell	9	9	9	11	11	10
Hodgeman	3	2	1	3	2	2
Jackson	37	47	39	42	57	47
Jefferson	90	98	98	95	107	112
Jewell	9	10	9	10	12	11
Johnson	6,942	6,914	6,924	7,850	7,857	7,856
Kearny	4	3	3	4	4	4
Kingman	23	19	20	26	22	22
Kiowa	3	3	2	3	3	2
Labette	33	48	42	40	54	47
Lane	1	1	--	1	1	--
Leavenworth	400	405	423	448	463	473
Lincoln	6	8	8	6	8	9
Linn	19	18	19	22	19	22
Logan	5	5	4	6	6	5
Lyon	73	73	82	95	97	108
Marion	15	12	12	20	17	16
Marshall	24	16	21	29	20	25
McPherson	70	77	69	87	95	92
Meade	14	7	6	14	8	8
Miami	154	151	167	168	170	189
Mitchell	9	13	10	13	15	14
Montgomery	49	47	48	60	57	59
Morris	8	6	9	13	11	11
Morton	5	3	6	6	3	6
Nemaha	31	32	26	42	47	43
Neosho	42	47	47	50	55	58
Ness	6	8	7	6	9	8
Norton	11	10	8	15	15	13
Osage	53	50	48	62	59	62
Osborne	4	4	4	8	7	8
Ottawa	11	11	7	13	12	11
Pawnee	10	15	10	14	17	13
Phillips	11	15	19	12	17	19
Pottawatomie	49	57	56	59	66	68
Pratt	14	10	10	16	14	12
Rawlins	1	2	2	1	2	2
Reno	157	159	147	184	191	182
Republic	8	10	11	10	12	14
Rice	13	16	15	19	22	19

(continued)

TABLE 4-157 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2016-2018
 University of Kansas

<u>County</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Riley	173	139	164	267	184	206
Rooks	10	8	10	12	11	13
Rush	2	3	4	3	4	4
Russell	8	11	13	8	13	17
Saline	166	176	174	205	208	211
Scott	5	6	9	10	12	16
Sedgwick	1,377	1,337	1,305	1,707	1,725	1,692
Seward	30	29	37	38	36	45
Shawnee	827	789	779	928	899	883
Sheridan	1	2	1	2	3	2
Sherman	7	9	14	9	10	16
Smith	6	4	2	7	5	2
Stafford	9	9	9	10	10	9
Stanton	5	3	5	6	4	7
Stevens	11	12	11	14	15	13
Sumner	30	20	18	41	33	30
Thomas	19	23	21	23	28	26
Trego	1	--	2	2	1	3
Wabaunsee	8	10	10	11	14	14
Wallace	2	1	--	3	1	--
Washington	5	8	8	7	15	13
Wichita	2	4	3	3	4	3
Wilson	23	20	18	24	21	20
Woodson	2	2	4	2	2	4
Wyandotte	543	548	492	674	682	603
Unknown	5	3	--	8	3	--
TOTAL	14,799	14,552	14,441	17,086	16,936	16,829
Counties represented	105	104	103	105	105	103

10/18

TABLE 4-165
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2016-2018
 University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Alabama	14	23	22	18	27	26
Alaska	11	14	13	11	15	15
Arizona	96	92	82	112	106	99
Arkansas	95	79	79	110	88	92
California	509	500	462	553	546	513
Colorado	501	524	520	535	563	564
Connecticut	34	38	35	40	42	38
Delaware	3	3	4	3	3	4
District of Columbia	15	10	11	19	11	12
Florida	128	112	118	142	126	139
Georgia	87	86	83	97	98	91
Guam	1	--	--	2	1	1
Hawaii	22	21	21	23	23	22
Idaho	23	15	19	28	17	22
Illinois	1,053	1,136	1,174	1,095	1,173	1,226
Indiana	53	63	64	64	70	77
Iowa	160	156	149	195	186	175
Kansas	14,799	14,552	14,441	17,086	16,936	16,829
Kentucky	34	34	38	35	34	42
Louisiana	40	34	31	49	40	38
Maine	6	9	8	6	9	8
Maryland	59	66	77	66	72	86
Massachusetts	56	47	51	62	53	61
Michigan	92	100	108	102	109	126
Minnesota	428	449	469	439	460	494
Mississippi	17	14	8	19	16	8
Missouri	1,758	1,917	2,022	2,181	2,343	2,447
Montana	14	15	14	15	18	17
Nebraska	392	445	449	445	488	492
Nevada	38	42	37	42	46	42
New Hampshire	8	4	6	9	7	9
New Jersey	65	57	63	72	65	71
New Mexico	44	57	47	49	61	51
New York	100	84	78	113	94	88
North Carolina	93	95	95	103	100	104
North Dakota	16	21	21	20	24	25
Northern Mariana Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

TABLE 4-165 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE
BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION
FALL 2016-2018
University of Kansas

State	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>			<u>All Campuses</u>		
	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Ohio	72	83	82	77	86	89
Oklahoma	229	253	249	280	302	291
Oregon	22	33	37	29	38	40
Pennsylvania	103	95	94	113	106	105
Puerto Rico	6	6	12	7	7	13
Rhode Island	9	7	6	10	8	6
South Carolina	23	21	25	27	25	34
South Dakota	62	60	60	67	71	76
Tennessee	41	48	60	59	61	72
Texas	671	667	651	725	715	707
Utah	37	37	37	44	39	42
Vermont	12	8	4	15	10	6
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virginia	103	100	97	112	111	110
Washington	73	82	85	79	88	98
West Virginia	5	4	3	8	7	7
Wisconsin	150	182	166	161	188	178
Wyoming	19	18	14	21	24	21
International	2,299	2,182	2,114	2,450	2,337	2,291
Armed Forces Americas	--	--	--	--	--	--
Armed Forces Europe	22	13	16	22	13	16
Armed Forces Other	6	--	--	8	--	--
Armed Forces Pacific	6	5	7	6	5	7
US Citizen/International Residence	57	66	76	71	84	91
Residence State Unknown	--	6	--	49	51	55
TOTAL	24,892	24,891	24,815	28,401	28,447	28,510
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	3	2	2	3	3	3

10/18

TABLE 4-170
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2012-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Fall <u>2012</u>	Fall <u>2013</u>	Fall <u>2014</u>	Fall <u>2015</u>	Fall <u>2016</u>	Fall <u>2017</u>	Fall <u>2018</u>
TOTAL	2,138	2,246	2,283	2,363	2,299	2,182	2,114
Male	1,179	1,262	1,298	1,397	1,319	1,268	1,247
Female	959	984	985	966	978	912	866
Not Reported	--	--	--	--	2	2	1
Undergraduate	1,217	1,281	1,225	1,264	1,246	1,190	1,185
Graduate	921	965	1,058	1,099	1,053	992	929
 CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWN							
Sub-Saharan Africa	54	50	57	57	59	57	79
American Republic	151	198	277	235	172	174	183
Europe	120	118	126	114	145	132	108
Far East (Non-Muslim)	1,296	1,222	1,139	1,216	1,195	1,145	1,080
Near East/Muslim	352	450	402	415	431	400	387
South Asia (Non-Muslim)	165	208	282	326	297	274	277
Stateless	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Countries represented	105	99	103	108	107	110	109

Sub-Saharan Africa - Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Cote D'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zaire, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

American Republic - Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Trinidad and Tobago, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Europe - Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Montenegro, Republic of Serbia, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.

Far East (Non-Muslim) - Australia, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Japan, Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Micronesia, Mongolia, New Zealand, North Korea, Papua New Guinea, People's Republic of China, Philippines, Singapore, Solomon Islands, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam.

Near East/Muslim - Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cyprus, Egypt, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Maldives, Morocco, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

South Asia (Non-Muslim) - Bhutan, British Indian Ocean Territory, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

(continued)

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2012-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Afghanistan	1	1	--	1	1	1	2
Albania	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Algeria	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Angola	3	2	3	2	1	1	1
Argentina	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Armenia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Australia	11	8	7	7	5	4	7
Austria	--	--	--	--	1	5	4
Azerbaijan	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Bahamas	--	--	--	1	2	--	2
Bahrain	--	--	--	1	2	1	1
Bangladesh	10	14	21	25	21	15	19
Barbados	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Belarus	3	2	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium	1	--	1	1	--	--	--
Belize	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Benin	--	1	1	1	--	--	--
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Bhutan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bolivia	10	14	11	11	14	13	11
Bosnia and Herzegovina	--	--	1	1	1	1	1
Botswana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brazil	21	62	133	84	14	17	17
British Indian Ocean Terr.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bulgaria	1	3	3	2	2	2	2
Burkina Faso	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Cambodia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cameroon	3	5	4	4	6	3	3
Canada	16	19	18	22	19	19	25
Cayman Islands	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Chad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chile	4	2	2	1	--	2	3
China, Peoples Republic of	913	875	817	939	968	897	832
Colombia	14	12	15	14	15	17	14
Comoros	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Congo, Republic of	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Congo, Democratic Republic	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Costa Rica	13	8	8	10	10	8	7
Cote D'Ivoire	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Croatia	1	1	--	--	1	2	1
Cuba	--	1	1	--	--	1	1
Cyprus	1	1	1	1	1	1	--
Czech Republic	--	--	1	1	2	2	2

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2012-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Denmark	3	3	1	1	1	2	--
Dominica	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
Dominican Republic	1	1	1	1	2	1	--
Ecuador	1	2	1	2	3	5	5
Egypt	9	9	7	10	12	15	15
El Salvador	--	--	1	3	2	2	1
Eritrea	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Estonia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ethiopia	3	3	2	1	--	--	--
Finland	2	--	--	2	--	2	--
France	9	6	3	7	17	10	12
Gambia	1	--	1	--	--	1	1
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Germany	24	24	26	19	23	20	14
Ghana	4	6	7	7	7	5	7
Greece	2	3	3	2	3	3	2
Guatemala	--	1	2	2	2	2	1
Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guyana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Haiti	--	--	--	--	1	2	2
Honduras	1	1	--	2	4	5	6
Hong Kong	23	19	11	9	5	4	6
Hungary	2	2	1	1	1	1	--
Iceland	--	--	--	--	3	1	1
India	150	181	246	288	248	222	227
Indonesia	11	13	14	16	24	20	22
Iran	21	26	25	38	50	49	46
Iraq	23	36	41	39	35	29	21
Ireland	--	--	--	--	1	2	2
Israel	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Italy	3	2	2	2	2	5	4
Jamaica	4	3	2	3	3	1	2
Japan	71	68	56	31	31	53	31
Jordan	6	4	6	4	3	3	4
Kazakhstan	1	1	--	1	2	2	4
Kenya	5	4	5	6	6	4	3
Kosovo	--	--	1	1	1	3	1
Kuwait	30	37	48	43	52	48	46
Kyrgyzstan	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Laos	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Latvia	2	1	--	--	--	--	--
Lebanon	1	--	2	2	2	3	3

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2012-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Liberia	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	8	6	5	3	3	4	4
Lithuania	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Luxembourg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Macau	2	--	--	--	--	--	2
Macedonia	2	2	1	2	2	3	1
Madagascar	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Malawi	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Malaysia	28	25	30	34	32	24	20
Maldives	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mali	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
Malta	1	--	--	--	--	1	--
Mauritania	--	1	1	--	--	1	--
Mauritius	1	1	--	1	2	2	1
Mexico	15	18	22	14	10	12	17
Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova, Republic of	--	--	--	1	1	1	2
Mongolia	3	3	3	4	4	3	5
Montenegro, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Morocco	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
Mozambique	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Myanmar	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	5	12	16	15	22	21	15
Netherlands	1	6	4	2	6	2	2
New Zealand	2	2	2	1	3	5	3
Nicaragua	2	2	2	3	4	4	3
Niger	--	--	--	1	1	--	--
Nigeria	10	12	20	24	26	30	48
North Korea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Norway	3	1	1	--	1	1	1
Oman	2	1	1	1	1	--	1
Pakistan	12	12	11	11	12	15	34
Palestinian Territory, Occupied	1	--	--	1	1	2	2
Panama	2	2	2	--	1	1	4
Papua New Guinea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paraguay	17	13	11	22	26	26	25
Peru	25	30	32	26	24	21	21
Philippines	5	7	6	4	6	5	6
Poland	3	3	2	1	2	1	1
Portugal	6	1	1	1	2	--	1
Qatar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 4-170 (continued)
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
FALL 2012-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Romania	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Russian Federation	17	12	15	12	14	10	13
Rwanda	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Kitts & Nevis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Saudi Arabia	187	258	190	157	143	142	123
Senegal	5	3	2	1	1	--	--
Serbia, Republic of	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Sierra Leone	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Singapore	8	8	8	6	5	1	--
Slovakia	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
Slovenia	1	1	1	1	1	--	--
Solomon Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Africa	5	4	2	4	4	2	4
South Korea	144	134	118	107	76	83	89
South Sudan	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Spain	6	7	7	12	13	19	8
Sri Lanka	9	14	19	22	26	29	32
Sudan	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
Swaziland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	2	1	2	--	1	1	2
Switzerland	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Syrian Arab Republic	1	2	2	3	3	2	2
Taiwan	53	44	35	30	26	28	25
Tajikistan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tanzania	2	1	3	1	1	3	2
Thailand	14	15	14	13	9	9	10
Timor-Leste	--	--	2	1	--	--	--
Togo	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Trinidad and Tobago	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tunisia	--	--	--	1	--	1	--
Turkey	21	24	22	20	22	20	15
Turkmenistan	--	--	--	2	4	2	2
Uganda	4	3	--	--	--	2	2
Ukraine	4	2	4	3	5	5	4
United Arab Emirates	4	2	1	32	38	25	24
United Kingdom	15	27	37	29	27	18	15
Uruguay	--	1	1	3	2	1	1
Uzbekistan	2	3	3	3	3	--	--
Venezuela	3	3	9	7	10	11	11
Vietnam	19	14	30	30	25	29	44
Yemen	--	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yugoslavia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 4-170 (concluded)
 HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS
 NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS
 FALL 2012-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Zaire	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Zambia	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Zimbabwe	2	2	3	2	2	1	1
Stateless	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 4-179
NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE
FALL 2016-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Age	Fall 2016		Fall 2017		Fall 2018	
	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate
17 & below	180	0	197	0	241	0
18	3,527	0	3,459	0	3,520	0
19	3,749	0	3,923	1	3,840	0
20	3,641	3	3,664	1	3,833	5
21	3,414	54	3,396	53	3,497	57
22	1,646	440	1,673	465	1,677	488
23	656	553	663	539	667	517
24	364	569	317	545	360	467
25	259	508	218	494	201	468
26	220	489	203	456	156	410
27	171	454	160	419	146	406
28	116	342	112	419	110	341
29	111	287	92	287	87	333
30-39	462	1,747	440	1,694	386	1,638
40-49	110	525	126	542	135	499
50-59	55	152	60	186	51	182
60+	53	35	57	30	68	29
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	18,734	6,158	18,760	6,131	18,975	5,840

Note: Fall 2016-2018 age calculated as of 20th day of classes.

Source: *Student Counts-Age Distribution*, Fall 2016-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-180
NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND
UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE
FALL 1991-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fall	25 and Under		Over 25		Average Age	
	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0
1998	17,282	1,769	1,407	4,670	21.1	31.9
1999	17,644	1,896	1,346	4,472	21.0	31.6
2000	18,413	1,892	1,268	4,297	20.9	31.6
2001	18,483	1,997	1,161	4,090	20.9	31.1
2002	18,990	2,121	1,217	4,084	20.9	30.9
2003	19,368	2,087	1,322	4,016	21.1	30.7
2004*	19,644	2,202	1,240	3,879	21.0	30.4
2005	19,670	2,161	1,238	3,854	21.0	30.5
2006	19,515	2,128	1,307	3,821	21.0	30.4
2007	18,973	2,159	1,325	3,885	21.0	30.4
2008	19,481	2,197	1,330	3,991	21.0	30.3
2009	19,157	2,318	1,393	3,958	21.1	30.0
2010	18,412	2,381	1,440	4,033	21.2	29.7
2011	17,703	2,312	1,519	3,914	21.2	29.8
2012	17,173	2,221	1,535	3,648	21.3	29.7
2013	17,277	2,052	1,467	3,639	21.2	29.8
2014	17,380	2,126	1,471	3,635	21.2	29.8
2015	17,392	2,177	1,323	3,816	21.0	29.8
2016	17,436	2,127	1,298	4,031	21.0	30.0
2017	17,510	2,098	1,250	4,033	20.9	30.2
2018	17,836	2,002	1,139	3,838	20.9	30.2

* Beginning Fall 2004, fifth and sixth year Pharmacy students are counted as graduate, not undergraduate.

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

9/18

TABLE 4-194
FIRST GENERATION UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT HEAD COUNT
FALL 2009-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>First Generation Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>
2009	2,937	21,066	13.9%
2010	2,910	20,330	14.3%
2011	2,919	19,673	14.8%
2012	2,894	19,140	15.1%
2013	2,782	19,199	14.5%
2014	2,761	19,322	14.3%
2015	2,655 rev.	19,224	13.8%
2016	2,541 rev.	19,243	13.2%
2017	2,448	19,323	12.7%
2018	2,736	19,576	14.0%

Note: If either parent of an undergraduate student has attained high school as the highest level of education then the student is considered to be first generation.

Source: "First Generation Student Report, 2009-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

9/18

TABLE 4-195
LEGACY UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT HEAD COUNT
FALL 2009-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Legacy Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>
2009	3,337	21,066	15.8%
2010	4,027	20,330	19.8%
2011	4,284	19,673	21.8%
2012	4,270	19,140	22.3%
2013 rev.	4,417	19,199	23.0%
2014	4,492	19,322	23.2%
2015 rev.	4,498	19,224	23.4%
2016 rev.	4,465	19,243	23.2%
2017 rev.	4,517	19,323	23.4%
2018	4,592	19,576	23.5%

Rev: Counts from previous falls may be revised as students provide additional information, particularly during the spring semester.

Note: Legacy students have had at least one parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, step-grandparent, great-grandparent, or step-great-grandparent who graduated from KU with a bachelor's, master's, first professional, or doctoral degree.

Source: "Legacy Student Counts, Fall 2009-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-201
ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS
SPRING 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	11,964	51.3%
Architecture and Design	925	4.0%
Business	2,721	11.7%
Education	2,153	9.2%
Engineering	2,896	12.4%
Health Professions	9	0.0%
Journalism	897	3.8%
Law	332	1.4%
Medicine	4	0.0%
Music	419	1.8%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy	657	2.8%
Social Welfare	520	2.2%
Applied English Center	61	0.3%
University Specials	178	0.8%
Graduate Specials	234	1.0%
Less Combination Schools	(669)	(2.9)%
TOTAL	23,302	100.0%
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>		
High School	43	0.2%
Freshmen	3,011	12.9%
Sophomores	4,064	17.4%
Juniors	4,349	18.7%
Seniors	5,806	24.9%
Undergraduate Specials	285	1.2%
Graduate	5,744	24.7%
TOTAL	23,302	100.0%

Source: "Head Count Distribution By School, Spring 2019;" "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

6/19

TABLE 4-205
UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE ENROLLMENT
BY SCHOOL
SPRING 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	10,336	58.9%
Architecture and Design	803	4.6%
Business	2,010	11.4%
Education	965	5.5%
Engineering	2,285	13.0%
Health Professions	3	0.0%
Journalism	799	4.6%
Music	252	1.4%
Nursing	1	0.0%
Pharmacy*	129	0.7%
Social Welfare	179	1.0%
Applied English Center	48	0.3%
Graduate Studies	0	0.0%
Specials	178	1.0%
Less Combinations	(430)	(2.4)%
TOTAL	17,558	100.0%

<u>Graduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,628	28.3%
Architecture and Design	122	2.1%
Business	711	12.4%
Education	1,188	20.7%
Engineering	611	10.6%
Health Professions	6	0.1%
Journalism	98	1.7%
Law	332	5.8%
Medicine	4	0.1%
Music	167	2.9%
Nursing	0	0.0%
Pharmacy*	528	9.2%
Social Welfare	341	5.9%
Applied English Center	13	0.2%
Specials	234	4.1%
Less Combinations	(239)	(4.2)%
TOTAL	5,744	100.0%

* Pharmacy 5th and 6th year students are counted as graduate.

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School, by Campus and Level, Spring 2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-210
HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT
 SPRING 1976-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872
1999	23,900	20,807	.871
2000	24,209	21,155	.874
2001	24,502	21,462	.876
2002	24,719	21,678	.877
2003	25,156	22,141	.880
2004	25,348	22,157	.874
2005	25,379	22,503	.887
2006	25,379	22,660	.893
2007	25,106	22,316	.889
2008	24,948	22,262	.892
2009	25,412	22,741	.895
2010	25,332	22,692	.896
2011	24,746	22,043	.891
2012	23,822	21,574	.906
2013	23,059	20,851	.904
2014	22,971	20,823	.906
2015	23,056	20,820	.903

(continued)

6/19

TABLE 4-210 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT
SPRING 1976-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
2016	23,488	21,186	0.902
2017	23,569	21,261	0.902
2018	23,417	21,163	0.904
2019	23,302	NA	NA

Note: The Board of Regents no longer generates a Spring FTE.

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

Table 4-211



Spring Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of spring 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

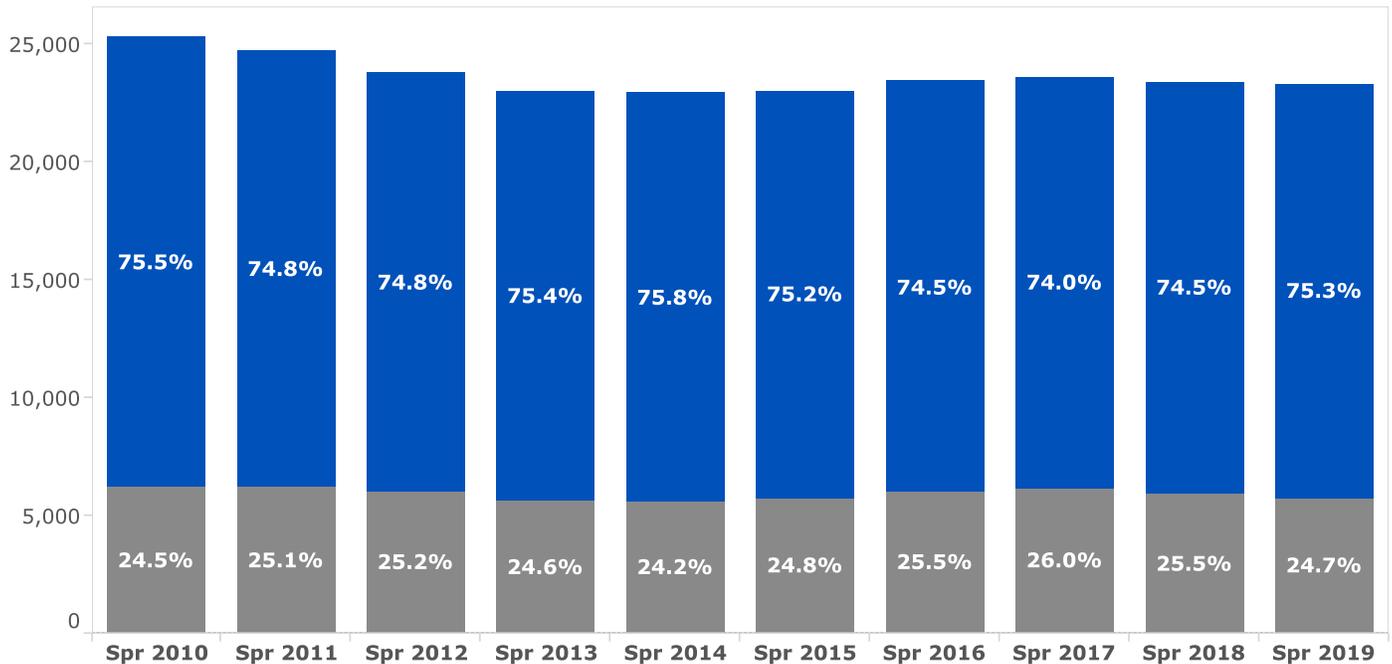
UG / Grad
All

Residency
All

Segment chart by

- UG/Grad
- Minority/Nonminority
- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Residency
- Student Level
- Age Group
- Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by UG/Grad



- Undergraduate
- Graduate
- Medical Residents

Head Count by UG/Grad	Spr 2010	Spr 2011	Spr 2012	Spr 2013	Spr 2014	Spr 2015	Spr 2016	Spr 2017	Spr 2018	Spr 2019
Total	25,332	24,746	23,822	23,059	22,971	23,056	23,488	23,569	23,417	23,302
Undergraduate	19,115	18,522	17,814	17,375	17,402	17,338	17,501	17,442	17,451	17,558
Graduate	6,217	6,222	6,008	5,684	5,569	5,718	5,987	6,127	5,966	5,744
Medical Residents		2								

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

Table 4-212



Spring Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of spring 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

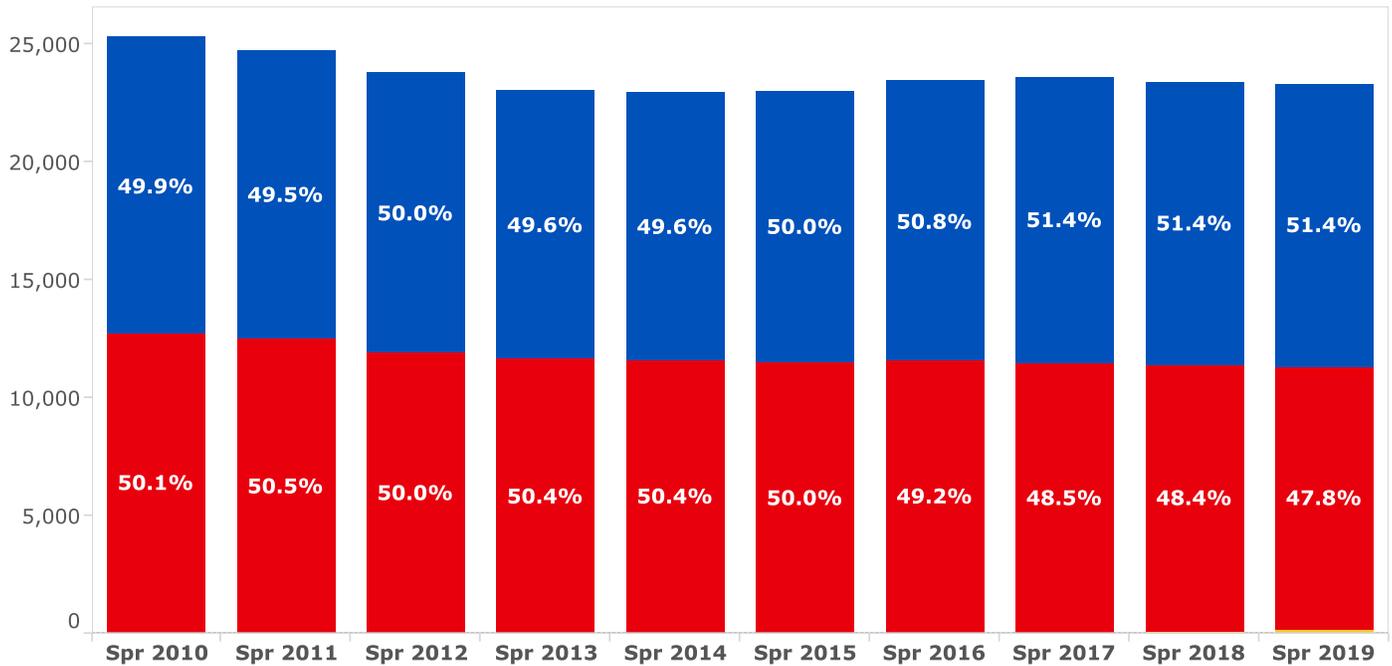
Governing Campus
Lawrence

UG / Grad
All

Residency
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



- Female
- Male
- Not Reported

Head Count by Sex	Spr 2010	Spr 2011	Spr 2012	Spr 2013	Spr 2014	Spr 2015	Spr 2016	Spr 2017	Spr 2018	Spr 2019
Total	25,332	24,746	23,822	23,059	22,971	23,056	23,488	23,569	23,417	23,302
Female	12,630	12,241	11,911	11,438	11,400	11,518	11,925	12,112	12,043	11,982
Male	12,702	12,505	11,911	11,621	11,571	11,538	11,563	11,423	11,324	11,148
Not Reported								34	50	172

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

Table 4-213



Spring Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas - All Campuses

These charts show KU enrollments as of spring 20th day census points. Students are assigned to a governing campus based on where the student takes the majority of his/her credit hours.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Governing Campus
Lawrence

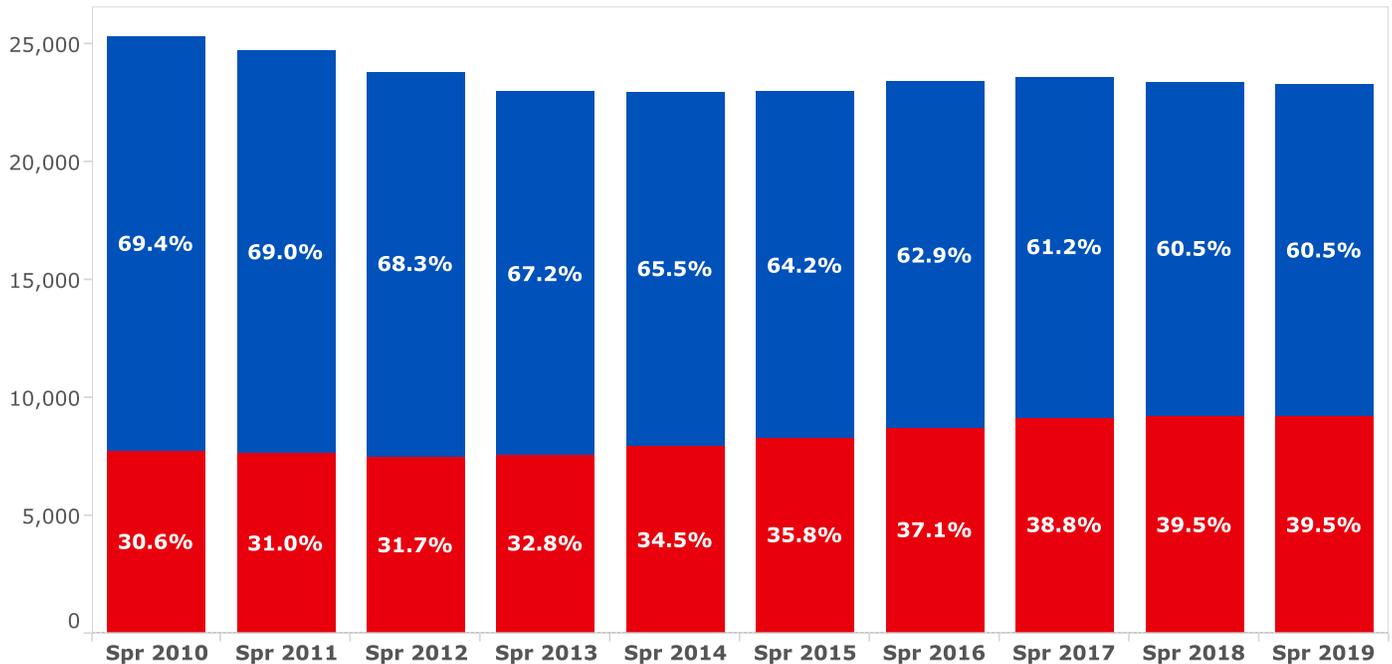
UG / Grad
All

Residency
All

Segment chart by

- UG/Grad
- Minority/Nonminority
- Domestic/International
- Race/Ethnicity
- Sex
- Residency
- Student Level
- Age Group
- Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Residency



■ Resident
■ Nonresident

Head Count by Residency	Spr 2010	Spr 2011	Spr 2012	Spr 2013	Spr 2014	Spr 2015	Spr 2016	Spr 2017	Spr 2018	Spr 2019
Total	25,332	24,746	23,822	23,059	22,971	23,056	23,488	23,569	23,417	23,302
Resident	17,593	17,066	16,279	15,501	15,037	14,796	14,768	14,427	14,158	14,100
Nonresident	7,739	7,680	7,543	7,558	7,934	8,260	8,720	9,142	9,259	9,202

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

TABLE 4-250
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
SPRING 1976-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1976	21,019	1,777	22,796
1977	21,681	1,891	23,572
1978	21,984	1,897	23,881
1979	22,228	1,836	24,064
1980	23,070	2,103	25,173
1981	22,998	2,263	25,261
1982	23,035	2,249	25,284
1983	22,987	2,280	25,267
1984	22,910	2,285	25,195
1985	23,177	2,260	25,437
1986	23,563	2,367	25,930
1987	24,345	2,421	26,766
1988	24,817	2,271	27,088
1989	24,514	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	2,366	26,214
1999	23,900	2,397	26,297
2000	24,209	2,336	26,545
2001	24,502	2,355	26,857
2002	24,719	2,175	26,894
2003	25,156	2,307	27,463
2004	25,348	2,424	27,772
2005	25,379	2,511	27,890
2006	25,379	2,615	27,994
2007	25,106	2,769	27,875
2008	24,948	2,928	27,876
2009	25,412	3,041	28,453
2010	25,332	3,082	28,414
2011	24,746	3,103	27,849
2012	23,822	3,170	26,992
2013	23,059	3,199	26,258
2014	22,971	3,200	26,171
2015	23,056	3,244	26,300

(continued)

6/19

TABLE 4-250 (concluded)
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
SPRING 1976-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
2016	23,488	3,259	26,747
2017	23,569	3,385	26,954
2018	23,417	3,450	26,867
2019	23,302	3,501	26,803

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-301
HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER
FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2018-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848	8,459	22,237	20,787
1998-1999	25,155	23,900	8,426	22,233	20,807
1999-2000	25,406	24,209	8,877	22,391	21,155
2000-2001	25,920	24,502	8,898	22,849	21,462
2001-2002	25,782	24,719	9,225	22,883	21,678
2002-2003	26,458	25,156	9,078	23,379	22,141
2003-2004	26,814	25,348	9,445	23,615	22,157
2004-2005	26,980	25,379	8,969	23,938	22,502
2005-2006	26,934	25,379	8,960	24,047	22,660
2006-2007	26,773	25,106	8,743	23,942	22,316
2007-2008	26,342	24,948	8,859	23,831	22,262
2008-2009	26,999	25,412	8,852	24,503	22,741
2009-2010	26,826	25,322	9,158	24,340	22,692
2010-2011	26,266	24,746	9,129	23,988	22,043
2011-2012	25,448	23,822	8,652	23,290	21,574
2012-2013	24,577	23,059	8,463	22,468	20,851
2013-2014	24,435	22,971	8,813	22,327	20,824
2014-2015	24,612	23,056	8,754	22,532	20,820
2015-2016	24,708	23,488	9,150	22,647	21,186

(continued)

6/19

TABLE 4-301 (concluded)
HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER
FISCAL YEAR 1976-1977 to 2018-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
2016-2017	24,892	23,569	8,869	22,726	21,261
2017-2018	24,891	23,417	8,838	22,712	21,163
2018-2019	24,815	23,302		22,546	NA

Note: The Board of Regents no longer generates a Spring FTE.

Source: *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-302
SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT
1976-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1%
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8%
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3%
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6%
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0%
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0%
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2%
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6%
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.8%
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1%
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3%
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3%
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2%
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3%
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4%
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4%
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4%
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6%
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7%
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7%
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7%
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0%
1998	25,155	1999	23,900	95.0%
1999	25,406	2000	24,209	95.3%
2000	25,920	2001	24,502	94.5%
2001	25,782	2002	24,719	95.9%
2002	26,458	2003	25,156	95.1%
2003	26,814	2004	25,348	94.5%
2004	26,980	2005	25,379	94.1%
2005	26,934	2006	25,379	94.2%
2006	26,773	2007	25,106	93.8%
2007	26,342	2008	24,948	94.7%
2008	26,999	2009	25,412	94.1%
2009	26,826	2010	25,332	94.4%
2010	26,266	2011	24,746	94.2%
2011	25,448	2012	23,822	93.6%
2012	24,577	2013	23,059	93.8%
2013	24,435	2014	22,971	94.0%
2014	24,612	2015	23,056	93.7%
2015	24,708	2016	23,488	95.1%
2016	24,892	2017	23,569	94.7%
2017	24,891	2018	23,417	94.1%
2018	24,815	2019	23,302	93.9%

Source: "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," various years, University Registrar and Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-320
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
SUMMER 1973-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,792	958	6,750
1974	6,238	1,663	7,901
1975	7,147	1,549	8,696
1976	7,296	1,597	8,893
1977	7,394	1,618	9,012
1978	7,279	1,451	8,730
1979	7,728	1,396	9,124
1980	7,938	1,560	9,498
1981	7,730	1,684	9,414
1982	8,006	1,617	9,623
1983	7,648	1,638	9,286
1984	7,679	1,575	9,254
1985	7,745	1,524	9,269
1986	7,913	1,569	9,482
1987	7,413	1,603	9,016
1988	8,074	1,433	9,507
1989	8,332	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	1,669	9,870
1998	8,459	1,669	10,128
1999	8,426	1,702	10,128
2000	8,877	1,649	10,526
2001	8,898	1,667	10,565
2002	9,225	1,474	10,699
2003	9,078	1,667	10,745
2004	9,445	1,761	11,206
2005	8,969	1,647	10,616
2006	8,960	1,715	10,675
2007	8,743	1,761	10,504
2008	8,859	1,908	10,767
2009	8,852	1,900	10,752
2010	9,158	1,938	11,096
2011	9,129	2,013	11,142
2012	8,652	1,964	10,616
2013	8,463	2,020	10,483
2014	8,183	2,053	10,236
2015	8,754	2,130	10,884
2016	9,150	2,125	11,275
2017	8,869	2,207	11,076

(continued)

8/18

TABLE 4-320 (concluded)
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
SUMMER 1973-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Summer</u> 2018	<u>Lawrence and Edwards</u> 8,838	<u>KUMC</u> 2,202	<u>Total</u> 11,040
-----------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Summer 1973-1990*; "Final Day Head Count Report," Summer 1993-1996; University Registrar, Summer 2003-2006; "Primary Reports by Campus," Summer 2007-2012; "Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report," Summer 1991-1992, 1997-2002; 2013-2015; "Student Demographics Report," Summer 2016- 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-330
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS TOTAL BY SCHOOL
AS OF 20th DAY
FISCAL YEAR 2015-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>School</u>	<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>				
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	355,217	350,279	348,528	347,270	351,772
Applied English Center	10,134	11,350	8,594	5,604	3,640
Architecture and Design	20,286	20,147	21,027	20,720	20,570
Business	72,967	78,502	84,702	91,123	91,152
Education	45,874	50,608	54,489	53,548	52,563
Engineering	47,339	47,005	46,216	46,084	46,531
Journalism	15,547	16,074	16,272	16,335	16,261
Law	10,938	11,012	10,563	10,184	9,254
Music	12,077	11,844	11,667	11,728	11,748
Pharmacy	24,077	23,535	22,084	21,133	20,774
Social Welfare	14,562	14,951	14,602	13,975	12,754
Registrar-UNIV/ROTC	2,248	2,845	3,106	2,847	2,601
TOTAL	631,266	638,152	641,850	640,551	639,620

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19 rev.

TABLE 4-405
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
PEER GROUP
FALL 2012-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>
Buffalo	28,952	29,850	29,944	29,806	30,183	30,648	31,503
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681	34,870
Florida	50,086	50,095	50,536	52,519	54,854	55,862	56,079
Indiana Bloomington	42,133	46,817 ¹	46,416 ¹	48,514 ¹	49,695 ¹	43,710 ¹	43,503 ¹
Iowa ²	30,050	29,678	29,905	30,787	31,965	32,166	31,656
Kansas-Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Michigan State	48,906	49,343	50,085	50,543	50,344	50,019	50,351
Missouri-Columbia ³	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870	29,866
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	29,278	29,127	29,135	29,084	29,469	29,911	30,011
Oregon	24,591	24,548	24,181	24,125	23,634	22,980	22,760
Virginia	23,907	23,464	23,732	23,883	23,898	24,360	24,639

¹ Includes dual credit ACP students. Effective fall 2017 census, IU will no longer include high school students taking dual-credit courses in official counts. The new definition will produce a more realistic and stable view of enrollment trends.

² Excludes all postgraduates at Iowa.

³ Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

TABLE 4-406
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2012-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Baylor	15,364	15,616	16,263	16,787	16,959	17,059	17,217
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681	34,870
Iowa State ¹	30,748	32,955	34,435	35,714	36,353	35,993	34,992
Kansas - Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Kansas State ²	24,378	24,581	24,766	24,146	23,779	22,795	22,221
Missouri - Columbia ³	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870	29,866
Nebraska - Lincoln	24,207	24,445	25,006	25,260	25,897	26,079	25,820
Oklahoma, Norman ⁴	27,518	27,303	27,278	27,445	27,937	28,541	28,582
Oklahoma State	25,544	25,939	25,854	25,806	25,594	25,254	24,649
Texas at Austin	52,186	52,059	51,312	50,950	51,331	51,525	51,832
Texas A&M ⁵	53,187	56,255	62,185	64,376	66,425	68,625	69,367
Texas Tech	32,480	33,111	35,158	35,859	36,551	36,996	38,209

¹ Beginning Fall 2011 excludes Post Docs.

² Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina and Olathe.

³ Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

⁴ Includes all Norman Campus based programs (on-campus, OU-Tulsa, and OU Outreach), excludes OU Health Sciences Center.

⁵ Fall 2012 excludes Health Science Center and School of Law. Fall 2013 excludes only Health Science Center. Beginning Fall 2014 counts include all Texas A&M campuses.

6/19 rev

TABLE 4-407
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2012-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Colorado Boulder	29,850	29,839	30,265	31,300	32,270	33,681	34,870
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	44,520	44,942	45,140	45,842	46,932	48,216	49,702
Indiana Bloomington	42,133	46,817 ¹	46,416 ¹	48,514 ¹	49,695 ¹	43,710 ¹	43,503 ¹
Iowa ²	30,050	29,678	29,905	30,787	31,965	32,166	31,656
Iowa State ³	30,748	32,955	34,435	35,714	36,353	35,993	34,992
Kansas-Lawrence	24,577	24,435	24,612	24,708	24,892	24,891	24,815
Michigan-Ann Arbor	43,426	43,710	43,625	43,651	44,718	46,002	46,716
Michigan State	48,906	49,343	50,085	50,543	50,344	50,019	50,351
Minnesota, Twin Cities	51,853	51,526	51,147	50,678	51,580	51,848	50,943
Missouri-Columbia ⁴	34,748	34,658	35,441	35,448	33,266	30,870	29,866
Nebraska-Lincoln	24,207	24,445	25,006	25,260	25,897	26,079	25,820
Ohio State-Columbus	56,387	57,466	58,322	58,663	59,482	59,837	61,170
Purdue-Lafayette	39,256	38,788	38,770	39,409	40,451	41,573	43,411
Texas at Austin	52,186	52,059	51,312	50,950	51,331	51,525	51,832
Texas A&M ⁵	53,187	56,255	62,185	64,376	66,425	68,625	69,367
Wisconsin-Madison	42,820	43,275	43,193	42,716	43,336	43,820	44,411

¹ Includes dual credit ACP students. Effective fall 2017 census, IU will no longer include high school students taking dual-credit courses in official counts. The new definition will produce a more realistic and stable view of enrollment trends.

² Excludes all postgraduates at Iowa.

³ Excludes Post Docs at Iowa State.

⁴ Includes students enrolled in off-campus courses.

⁵ Fall 2012 excludes Health Science Center and School of Law. Fall 2013 excludes only Health Science Center. Beginning Fall 2014 counts include all Texas A&M campuses.

9/18

TABLE 4-500
CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT
 FALL 1994-2018
 University of Kansas
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> ¹	<u>Traffic Count</u> ²	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,589	1,972	10,654
1995	1,746	2,113	11,877
1996	1,679	1,991	11,554
1997	1,809	2,170	12,482
1998	1,806	2,161	12,464
1999	2,022	2,354	13,113
2000	2,033	2,349	13,329
2001	1,926	2,299	12,901
2002	1,979	2,377	13,246
2003	1,869	2,359	13,039
2004	1,613	2,103	11,828
2005	1,511	2,036	11,275
2006	1,497	2,051	11,323
2007	1,557	2,342	12,726
2008	1,512	2,185	11,829
2009	1,568	2,343	12,611
2010	1,462	2,194	12,579
2011	1,482	2,196	12,832
2012	1,366	1,968	11,811
2013	1,236	1,729	9,842
2014	1,365	1,859	11,064

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count</u> ¹			<u>Traffic Count</u> ²	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
	<u>Edwards-KULC</u>	<u>Edwards-KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>		
2015	1,375	10	1,385	1,824	11,115
2016	1,235	35	1,270	1,720	10,749
2017	1,222	75	1,297	1,817	11,409
2018	1,267	99	1,366	2,101	12,881

¹ Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student. The same applies for KUMC students.

² Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

Table 4-503



Edwards Campus Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas

These charts show KU enrollments of students who took the majority of their credit hours on the Edwards Campus. Students governed by the Lawrence and the Medical Center campus are included. To see each group separately, filter the chart and table by physical campus.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Fa/Sp/Su Terms
Fall

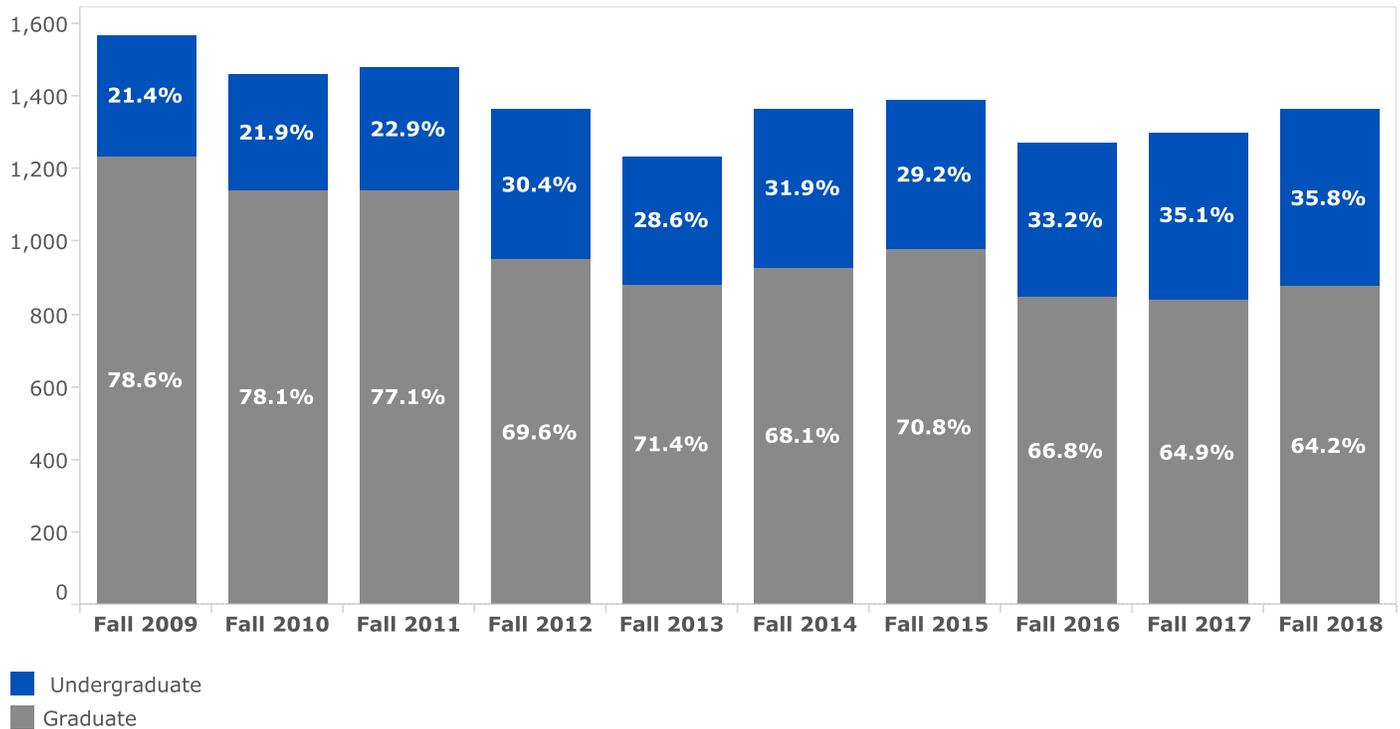
UG / Grad
All

Residency
All

Physical Campus
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by UG/Grad



Head Count by UG/Grad	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	1,568	1,462	1,482	1,366	1,236	1,365	1,385	1,270	1,297	1,366
Undergraduate	336	320	340	415	354	436	405	422	455	489
Graduate	1,232	1,142	1,142	951	882	929	980	848	842	877

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.



Edwards Campus Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas

These charts show KU enrollments of students who took the majority of their credit hours on the Edwards Campus. Students governed by the Lawrence and the Medical Center campus are included. To see each group separately, filter the chart and table by physical campus.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Fa/Sp/Su Terms
Fall

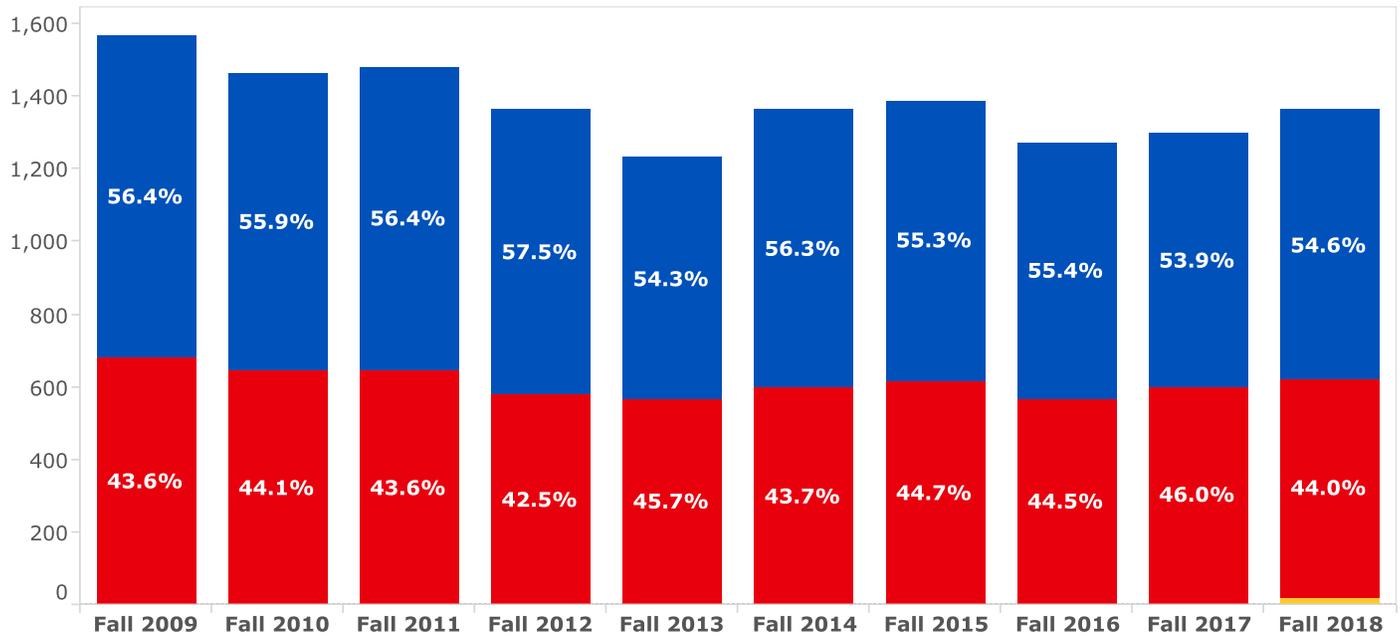
UG / Grad
All

Residency
All

Physical Campus
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Sex



- Female
- Male
- Not Reported

Head Count by Sex	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	1,568	1,462	1,482	1,366	1,236	1,365	1,385	1,270	1,297	1,366
Female	884	817	836	786	671	768	766	703	699	746
Male	684	645	646	580	565	597	619	565	596	601
Not Reported								2	2	19

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.



Edwards Campus Enrollment Trends

University of Kansas

These charts show KU enrollments of students who took the majority of their credit hours on the Edwards Campus. Students governed by the Lawrence and the Medical Center campus are included. To see each group separately, filter the chart and table by physical campus.

Hints for using these dashboards:
Users can limit the data displayed in the charts and tables on the page by making selections in the filters at right. To print, click the download icon at the bottom right of the page. Users can download pages as images or as PDF files.

Fa/Sp/Su Terms
Fall

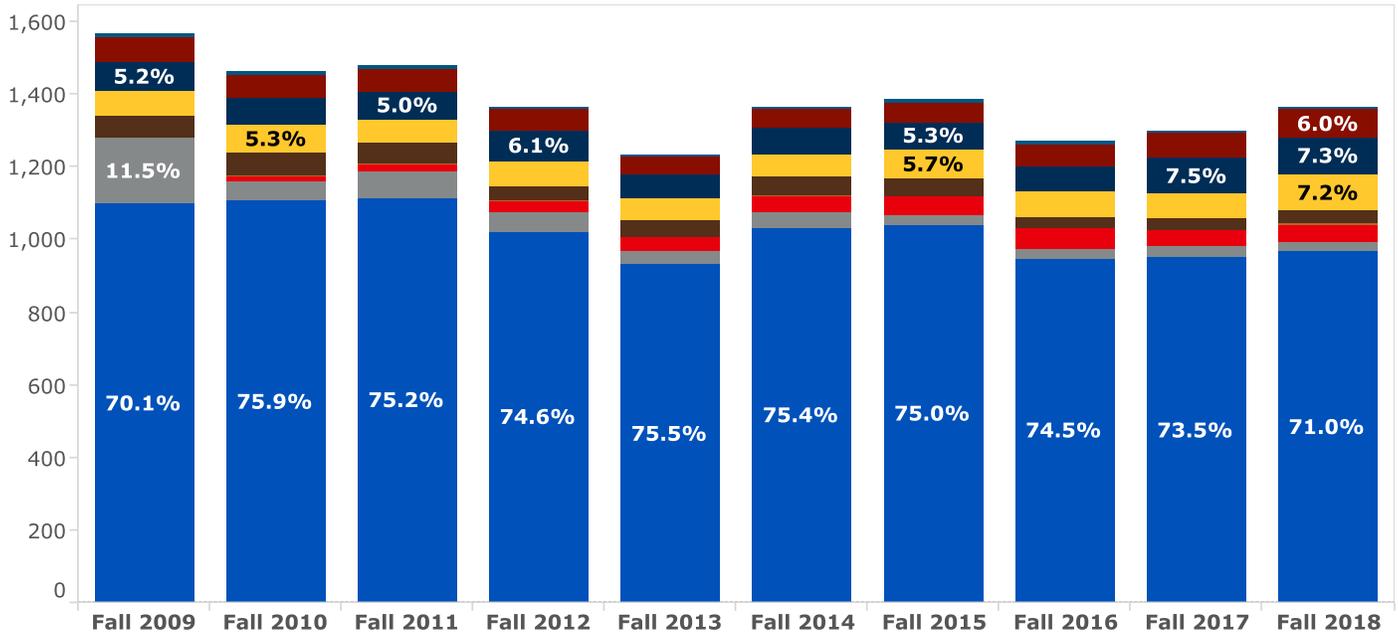
UG / Grad
All

Residency
All

Physical Campus
All

- Segment chart by**
- UG/Grad
 - Minority/Nonminority
 - Domestic/International
 - Race/Ethnicity
 - Sex
 - Residency
 - Student Level
 - Age Group
 - Physical Campus

Student Head Count and Percent of Total by Race/Ethnicity



- American Indian ..
- Hispanic
- Two or more races
- Asian
- International
- Unspecified
- Black or African A..
- Native Hawaiian o..
- White

Head Count by Race/Ethnicity	Fall 2009	Fall 2010	Fall 2011	Fall 2012	Fall 2013	Fall 2014	Fall 2015	Fall 2016	Fall 2017	Fall 2018
Total	1,568	1,462	1,482	1,366	1,236	1,365	1,385	1,270	1,297	1,366
American Indian o..	9	10	9	2	5	6	6	9	4	5
Asian	68	59	68	65	54	50	59	61	67	82
Black or African A..	81	77	74	84	64	74	73	68	97	100
Hispanic	67	78	66	67	61	61	79	70	71	98
International	64	61	55	41	45	53	51	30	35	39
Native Hawaiian or..		2	1	2		2				3
Two or more races		15	22	28	36	43	48	59	40	47
Unspecified	180	51	73	58	38	47	30	27	30	22
White	1,099	1,109	1,114	1,019	933	1,029	1,039	946	953	970

Prepared by Analytics & Institutional Research; updated February 2019.

10/18

TABLE 4-550
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR 2012-2018
University of Kansas
Edwards Campus

These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES

<u>Program</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Biotechnology	BAS	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Business Administration	BBA	16	40	34	44	46	46	40
Developmental Psychology	BGS	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Exercise Science	BS	--	--	--	--	1	6	13
Information Technology	BS	--	--	1	1	11	12	29
Law and Society	BGS	--	--	--	--	--	--	2
Literature, Language and Writing	BA/BGS	4	8	13	12	13	7	9
Molecular Biosciences	BS	10	12	16	16	14	18	12
Psychology	BA/BGS	13	9	16	16	12	13	15
Public Administration	BA/BGS	16	20	20	19	33	19	14
Social Welfare	BSW	5	25	10	10	13	17	15
Total Undergraduate Degrees Awarded		64	114	110	118	145	138	150

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 4-550 (continued)
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR 2012-2018
 University of Kansas
 Edwards Campus

These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.

GRADUATE DEGREES

<u>Program</u>	<u>Degree</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Applied Statistics and Analytics	MS	--	--	--	--	--	1	8
Architecture	MA	10	6	2	1	--	--	--
Design	MA	--	--	--	2	1	3	3
Accounting	MAcc	--	--	--	--	3	9	10
Business Administration	MBA	61	51	83	62	64	71	33
Business and Organizational Leadership	MS	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
Applied Science	PSM	--	--	--	--	3	7	10
Communication Studies	MA	--	2	1	2	1	2	3
Global and International Studies	MA	2	4	7	9	7	3	1
Public Administration	MPA	6	11	11	12	10	8	15
Curriculum and Instruction	MA	--	--	--	2	1	--	--
Curriculum and Instruction	MSE	11	18	12	2	11	12	6
Education Administration	MSE	13	--	1	1	7	5	3
Educational Technology	MSE	--	--	--	2	5	6	1
Special Education	MSE	18	26	26	13	17	19	17
Civil Engineering	MCE	10	6	1	5	2	7	15
Engineering Management	MS	37	38	49	26	30	33	28
Project Management	ME	--	--	--	1	5	13	9
Project Management	MS	--	--	--	--	1	4	7
Information Technology	MS	5	6	4	6	8	3	3
Journalism	MS	11	13	14	16	10	7	17
Social Welfare	MSW	84	115	88	106	88	107	103
Curriculum and Instruction	EdD	--	--	--	--	--	1	3
Education Administration	EdD	1	6	--	--	--	--	--
Education Leadership & Policy	EdD	--	--	2	8	1	5	3
Total Graduate Degrees Awarded		269	302	301	276	275	326	311
TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED		333	416	411	394	420	464	497

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 4-550 (concluded)
DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE COUNTS BY PROGRAM AND LEVEL
FISCAL YEAR 2012-2018
University of Kansas
Edwards Campus

These counts are only for degrees and certificates earned exclusively at the Edwards Campus.

GRADUATE CERTIFICATES

<u>Program</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>
Applied Behavior Analysis	--	--	--	4
Business Analytics	--	3	7	1
City and County Management	--	--	--	2
Cybersecurity	--	--	1	2
Environmental Assessment	--	--	--	2
Finance	--	7	4	--
Foundations of Business	6	8	3	6
Global and International Studies	--	--	2	1
Human Resources Management	3	2	5	4
Instructional Design	--	--	1	2
International Business Management	4	5	4	--
Marketing	1	--	2	--
Performance Management	--	1	6	4
Professional Workplace Communications	--	2	1	5
Strategic Management	7	11	6	2
Supply Chain Management	1	3	8	1
Total Graduate Certificates Awarded	22	42	50	36

Source: Edwards Degree Counts, FY 2012-2018," Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 4-700
CONTINUING EDUCATION COURSE AND ENROLLMENT COUNTS
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2018
 University of Kansas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Noncredit Courses</u>	<u>Noncredit Enrollment</u>	<u>Credit Courses</u>	<u>Credit Enrollment</u>	<u>Total Courses</u>	<u>Total Enrollment</u>
1996	966	46,886	212	3,105	1,178	49,991
1997	1,269	51,524	210	2,943	1,479	54,467
1998	1,081	50,414	265	2,748	1,346	53,162
1999	656	43,045	243	2,974	899	46,019
2000	755	46,443	209	2,574	964	49,017
2001*	893	50,309	234	2,685	1,127	52,994
2002	745	49,398	284	2,974	1,029	52,372
2003	748	56,750	274	2,617	1,022	57,772
2004	701	61,612	140	2,321	841	63,933
2005	756	65,927	141	2,192	897	68,199
2006	913	72,130	146	2,023	1,059	74,153
2007	877	72,392	136	2,113	1,013	74,505
2008	968	71,578	171	2,010	1,139	73,588
2009	998	71,572	128	2,143	1,126	73,715
2010	1,032	70,863	146	1,895	1,178	72,758
2011	1,086	71,696	146	1,978	1,232	73,674
2012	1,087	68,025	--	--	1,087	68,025
2013	1,252	71,474	--	--	1,252	71,474
2014	1,150	58,087	--	--	1,150	58,087
2015	1,007	37,915	--	--	1,007	37,915
2016	1,039	39,722	--	--	1,039	39,722
2017	937	35,091	--	--	937	35,091
2018	851	32,581	--	--	851	32,581

* The counts include Garden City and Hays AHEC noncredit continuing medical education courses.

Note: The KU Continuing Education Independent Study program and credit offerings were discontinued in 2012. The credit courses were transferred back to the academic departments.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/18

TABLE 4-750
ONLINE ENROLLMENTS

FALL 2011-2018

University of Kansas

Lawrence, Edwards and Medical Center

ALL STUDENTS TAKING A HYBRID* \ONLINE COURSE

	<u>Undergraduate</u>			<u>Graduate/Professional</u>			<u>Total</u>			Grand Total
	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	
<u>Fall</u>										
2011	1,305	3,825	581	1,204	2,034	2,956	2,509	5,859	3,537	9,396
2012	1,221	3,301	610	1,417	2,254	3,159	2,638	5,555	3,769	9,324
2013*	2,091	5,883	1,069	1,321	2,408	2,684	3,412	8,291	3,753	12,044
2014	3,734	10,464	1,037	1,582	3,577	2,952	5,316	14,041	3,989	18,030
2015	4,775	14,609	1,253	1,756	5,486	2,576	6,531	20,095	3,829	23,924
2016	5,524	17,573	1,515	2,283	8,330	2,699	7,807	25,903	4,214	30,117
2017	6,328	21,234	1,838	2,771	10,229	3,209	9,099	31,463	5,047	36,510
2018	6,594	22,499	1,921	2,684	9,682	3,378	9,278	32,181	5,299	37,480

* Beginning Fall 2013 online enrollment includes a new instruction mode of "hybrid," defined as any course delivered 50-99% online.

STUDENTS TAKING ONLY ONLINE COURSES

	<u>Undergraduate</u>			<u>Graduate/Professional</u>			<u>Total</u>			Grand Total
	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Lawrence Hours</u>	<u>KUMC Hours</u>	
<u>Fall</u>										
2011	201	684	518	423	367	1,614	624	1,051	2,132	3,183
2012	149	419	559	505	462	1,824	654	881	2,383	3,264
2013	214	565	756	442	419	1,467	656	984	2,223	3,207
2014	259	627	748	610	1,312	1,548	869	1,939	2,296	4,235
2015	338	1,108	933	828	3,048	1,356	1,166	4,156	2,289	6,445
2016	459	1,961	1,154	1,316	5,373	1,840	1,775	7,334	2,994	10,328
2017	574	2,749	1,252	1,608	6,640	2,071	2,182	9,389	3,323	12,712
2018	595	3,130	1,276	1,577	6,320	2,131	2,172	9,450	3,407	12,857

Source: "Students with Online Enrollments," Institutional Research and Planning.

7/19

TABLE 5-101
MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
AS OF JUNE 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Date of Project Completion</u>	<u>Project Cost</u>
Self Hall HVAC Improvements	1/19	\$ 576,347
Indoor Football Practice Facility	2/19	26,000,000
Well Sample Library Addition	4/19	687,700
Learned Hall Chiller Improvements	5/19	697,000
Haworth Hall HVAC Improvements	5/19	950,000
KLETC Pavement Improvements Phase 1	7/19	900,869
Irving Hill Road Improvements Phase 2	8/19	1,105,000
Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 4B	8/19	3,317,646
New Horesji Volleyball Facility	8/19	10,000,000
Chalmers Hall HVAC Improvements	8/19	4,100,000
Self Oswald Hall HVAC Improvements	8/19	5,500,000
Stauffer Flint Hall Renovation	1/20	3,700,110
Haworth Hall Chiller Replacement	4/20	970,000
KLETC Pavement Improvements Phase 2	7/20	995,000
Burge Union Student Engagement Center	8/20	953,000
Irving Hill Road Improvements Phase 3	8/20	1,404,000
Capitol Federal Hall Build Out Shell Space	8/20	2,650,000
KLETC Pavement Improvements Phase 3	10/20	800,000
Kansas Union Infrastructure Improvements Phase 1	12/21	6,000,000

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

TABLE 5-105
CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST
2000-2019
 (Includes Projects Over \$500,000)
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>New Bldg</u>	<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Compl.</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Educational Building Fund</u>	<u>Kansas Dept of Commerce</u>	<u>Deferred Maint. Funding</u>	<u>University Interest Fund</u>	<u>KU Tuition Funds</u>	<u>Private Funds</u>	<u>ARRA</u>	<u>Other Funds</u>	<u>Project Total</u>
	Allen Field House	2000									\$2,370,500	\$2,370,500
*	Child Care Facility	2000									3,300,000	3,300,000
	J. R. Pearson Hall Renov. & Add.	2000		\$12,000,000					\$2,000,000			14,000,000 ¹
	KU Memorial Stadium	2000							6,000,000		23,629,500	29,629,500
*	Margaret Amini Scholarship Hall	2000							2,458,000			2,458,000
*	Mississippi Street Garage	2000									10,025,000	10,025,000
	Murphy Hall Addition	2000		10,000,000								10,000,000 ¹
*	Anschutz Sports Pavilion (Anderson)	2003									8,000,000	8,000,000
	Baehr Audio Reader (KANU) Addition	2003							1,846,355			1,846,355
*	Dole Institute of Politics	2003	\$3,000,000						11,300,000			14,300,000
*	Eaton Hall	2003							15,000,000			15,000,000
*	Student Recreation & Fitness Center	2003									17,100,000	17,100,000
	Ellsworth Hall	2003									12,467,450	12,467,450
	Malott Hall - COBRE	2003									1,000,000	1,000,000
*	Hall Center (Stone Barn)	2004							4,000,000			4,000,000
	Hanger #1 Offices & Research Labs	2004							586,600			586,600
	Kansas Union Addition	2004									6,210,500	6,210,500
	Learned Hall (Veatch Robinson)	2004							600,000			600,000
*	Regnier Hall	2004							6,974,000		8,644,000	15,618,000
*	Structural Biology Ctr Phase 1 & 2	2004									5,350,000	5,350,000
	Wescoe Hall (Food Service)	2004									2,000,000	2,000,000
	Women's Softball Facility	2004							1,300,000			1,300,000
	Malott Hall - NIH	2004		600,000							2,200,000	2,800,000
*	Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005							3,000,000			3,000,000
*	Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005									40,000,000	40,000,000
	Hall of Athletics/Allen Fieldhouse Impr.	2005							12,000,000			12,000,000
	Hashinger Hall	2006									12,600,000	12,600,000
*	Library Annex	2006									6,500,000	6,500,000
	Park & Ride Lot	2006									9,260,000	9,260,000
	Baseball Indoor Practice Facility	2006							500,000			500,000

¹ Crumbling Classrooms project

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

TABLE 5-105 (continued)
CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST
2000-2019
(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>New Bldg</u>	<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Compl.</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Educational Building Fund</u>	<u>Kansas Dept of Commerce</u>	<u>Deferred Maint. Funding</u>	<u>University Interest Fund</u>	<u>KU Tuition Funds</u>	<u>Private Funds</u>	<u>ARRA</u>	<u>Other Funds</u>	<u>Project Total</u>
	Jayhawk Central	2007									\$928,600	\$928,600
	Learned Bio Engineering	2007							\$1,048,000			1,048,000
	Malott Transgenic ACU Facility	2007									1,911,000	1,911,000
*	Multicultural Resource Center	2007							1,290,000		1,500,000	2,790,000
	Wescoe Hall Infill	2007						\$3,507,000				3,507,000
*	FO Shop Building	2007									3,785,000	3,785,000
	FO Warehouse Addition - Store Room	2007									818,000	818,000
	Crawford Community Center	2007									800,000	800,000
	Danforth Chapel Addition & Remodel	2007							900,000			900,000
	Allen Fieldhouse Improvements	2008							5,000,000		33,000,000	38,000,000
*	Structural Biology Center Phase 3 & 4	2008									21,536,000	21,536,000
*	Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	2008							4,000,000			4,000,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvements Phase 1	2008				\$6,493,937						6,493,937
	Wescoe Hall First Floor Improvements	2008		\$2,645,000			\$1,350,000				800,000	4,795,000
*	KUAC Baseball Clubhouse	2008							1,800,000			1,800,000
	Student Recreation Center Addition	2008									6,330,000	6,330,000
*	Anderson Family Football Complex	2008									32,000,000	32,000,000
*	KUAC Boathouse Phase 1	2008									3,000,000	3,000,000
	Jayhawk Tower A Renovation	2008									8,000,000	8,000,000
	Hilltop Childcare Center Addition	2009									2,025,000	2,025,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvements Phase 2	2009				6,650,947						6,650,947
	Allen Fieldhouse Improvements	2009									15,000,000	15,000,000
	KLETC Additions	2009									16,000,000	16,000,000
	KLETC Driveway Course	2009									800,000	800,000
*	New School of Pharmacy	2010	\$30,000,000								15,000,000	45,000,000
	Jayhawk Tower D Renovation	2010									7,835,000	7,835,000
	Utility Tunnel Improvement Phase 3	2010								\$1,100,000		1,100,000
*	New Transit Facility	2010									5,000,000	5,000,000

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

TABLE 5-105 (continued)
CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST
2000-2019
(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

New Bldg	Building Name	Year Compl.	State General Fund	Educational Building Fund	Kansas Dept of Commerce	Deferred Maint. Funding	University Interest Fund	KU Tuition Funds	Private Funds	ARRA	Other Funds	Project Total
	Spencer Chiller Replacement	2011								\$1,335,986		\$1,335,986
	Dyche Hall HVAC/Electrical Improv.	2011								1,500,000		1,500,000
	Murphy Hall HVAC/Elec Improvements	2011		\$ 365,829			\$ 950,000			3,491,399		4,807,228
	Lippincott Hall Improvements	2011		1,239,408								1,239,408
	Lied Center Additions	2011							\$2,500,000			2,500,000
*	BEST Building - Edwards Campus	2011									\$24,000,000	24,000,000
	Energy Conservation Improvements	2011	\$2,006,000	1,961,961			262,039				21,366,490	25,596,490
*	Center for Design Research	2011									700,000	700,000
	GSP Renovation	2012									14,750,000	14,750,000
*	M2SEC/NIST Building	2012								12,275,527	9,324,473	21,600,000
	Nichols Hall Data Center	2012								4,657,860		4,657,860
	Dyche Lab Improvements	2012								1,525,000		1,525,000
	Library Annex Addition	2012									3,999,000	3,999,000
	Constant Ave. Reconstruction	2012									1,400,000	1,400,000
*	Hill Eng Res & Development Center	2013									787,000	787,000
	Ellsworth Annex Addition/Mech/Elec	2013		4,000,000					500,000			4,500,000
	Kurata - Remodel for EHS	2013									1,400,000	1,400,000
	Ekdahl Dining Commons Remodel	2013									4,800,000	4,800,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 1	2013		2,000,000					200,000			2,200,000
	Haworth Hall Electrical Improvements	2014		2,800,000								2,800,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstruction Phase 2	2014		3,000,000					100,000			3,100,000
	Ellsworth Annex Addition	2014		3,769,000								3,769,000
	Sellards Scholarship Hall Renovation	2014									943,000	943,000
	Pearson Scholarship Hall Renovation	2014									909,813	909,813
	Stephenson Scholarship Hall Renov.	2014									928,527	928,527
	Marvin Hall Forum	2015					30,225		1,500,000			1,530,225
	High Bay Facility (LEEP2)	2015									16,563,975	16,563,975
	Haworth Hall Improvements	2015		1,000,000								1,000,000
*	Learned Engineering Expan. Phase 2	2015			\$35,000,000						28,600,000	63,600,000
	Douthart Scholarship Hall Improve.	2015									1,500,000	1,500,000
	Swartout Recital Hall	2015		295,093					2,206,326			2,501,419
	15 th Street Improvements	2015		1,500,000								1,500,000

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

TABLE 5-105 (continued)
CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST
2000-2019
(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>New Bldg</u>	<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Compl.</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Educational Building Fund</u>	<u>Kansas Dept of Commerce</u>	<u>Deferred Maint. Funding</u>	<u>University Interest Fund</u>	<u>KU Tuition Funds</u>	<u>Private Funds</u>	<u>ARRA</u>	<u>Other Funds</u>	<u>Project Total</u>
*	McCarthy Hall	2015							\$11,900,000			\$11,900,000
	Irving Hill Bridge Improvements	2015		\$815,000								815,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstr Phase 3	2015		2,500,000					100,000			2,600,000
*	Oswald & Self Residence Halls	2015									\$47,000,000	47,000,000
*	Capitol Federal Hall (Business)	2016							60,540,000		10,000,000	70,540,000
	Memorial Drive Phase 1	2016		2,590,000							500,000	3,090,000
*	DeBruce Center	2016							18,000,000			18,000,000
	Spencer Art Museum Renovation	2016							6,539,162		1,250,000	7,789,162
	Miller Scholarship Hall Renovation	2016									2,000,000	2,000,000
	Watkins Scholarship Hall Renovation	2016									2,050,000	2,050,000
*	New Greenhouse	2017									1,250,000	1,250,000
	Summerfield F&MS Remodel	2017		400,000					3,500,000			3,900,000
	Summerfield HVAC Improvements	2017		4,300,000			\$450,000					4,750,000
*	New Parking Garage-Central District	2017									10,893,618	10,893,618
*	New Residence Hall/Dining	2017									51,846,380	51,846,380
	Memorial Drive Improvements Ph 2.	2017		1,700,000							500,000	2,200,000
	Haworth Hall Improvements	2017		850,000								850,000
*	EEEEC- Ritchie and Slawson Halls	2017							53,500,000		25,000,000	78,500,000
	Anderson Football Locker Room	2017							750,000			750,000
	Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall Ren	2017									1,500,000	1,500,000
	North District Power Plant Improve.	2018									4,685,000	4,685,000
	Dyche Hall Improvements	2018		1,800,000							2,400,000	4,200,000
	Memorial Drive Phase 3	2018		2,250,666							500,000	2,750,666
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconstr. Phase 4 A	2018		1,551,000							849,280	2,400,280
	Irving Hill Rd Improvements Phase 1	2018		1,795,000								1,795,000
	Allen FH Men's B-ball Locker Room	2018							800,000			800,000
	Corbin Hall Renovation	2018									14,500,000	14,500,000
	Simon's Addition	2018							10,000,000			10,000,000
	Well Sample Library	2018									687,700	687,700

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19

TABLE 5-105 (concluded)
CAPITAL PROJECTS LIST
2000-2019
(Includes Projects Over \$500,000)
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>New Bldg</u>	<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Compl.</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Educational Building Fund</u>	<u>Kansas Dept of Commerce</u>	<u>Deferred Maint. Funding</u>	<u>University Interest Fund</u>	<u>KU Tuition Funds</u>	<u>Private Funds</u>	<u>ARRA</u>	<u>Other Funds</u>	<u>Project Total</u>
	Battenfeld Scholarship Hall Renov.	2018									\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
*	New Graduate Apartments	2018									69,590,757	69,590,757
*	Central Utility Plant	2018									12,048,192	12,048,192
*	New Student Union	2018									11,249,612	11,249,612
*	Integrated Science Bldg	2018									147,539,573	147,539,573
	Central District Site Infrastructure	2018									42,146,868	42,146,868
	Lewis Hall HVAC Improvements	2018									1,400,000	1,400,000
	Haworth Hall Electrical Improve.	2018									1,274,814	1,274,814
	Indoor Football Practice Facility	2019							\$26,000,000			26,000,000
	Chalmers Hall HVAC Improvements	2019		\$4,100,000								4,100,000
	Haworth Hall HVAC Improvements	2019		950,000								950,000
	Irving Hill Road Improve. Phase 2	2019		1,105,000								1,105,000
	KLETC Pavement Improve. Phase 1	2019									900,869	900,869
	New Horejsi Volleyball Facility	2019							10,000,000			10,000,000
	Learned Hall Chiller Improvements	2019		697,000								697,000
	Self Hall HVAC Improvements	2019									576,347	576,347
	Self & Oswald Hall HVAC Improve.	2019									5,500,000	5,500,000
	Jayhawk Blvd Reconst. Phase 4 B	2019		3,098,346					100,000		119,300	3,317,646
TOTAL			\$35,006,000	\$77,678,303	\$35,000,000	\$13,144,884	\$3,042,264	\$3,507,000	\$289,538,443	\$25,885,772	\$950,656,138	\$1,433,458,804

Note: ARRA - American Reinvestment and Recovery Act, federal stimulus funding.

Source: Office of Facilities Planning and Development

TABLE 5-304
DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE
FALL 2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	346,733	6.3%
Teaching labs	286,236	5.2%
Nonclass labs	870,120	15.8%
Office facilities	1,438,144	26.1%
Study facilities	457,942	8.3%
Special use	764,699	13.9%
General use	859,537	15.6%
Support facilities	335,976	6.1%
Health facilities	37,288	0.7%
Unclassified facilities	115,427	2.1%
TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL SPACE	5,512,102	100.0%
Residence hall and scholarship hall rooms	970,870	78.0%
Apartments	272,593	21.9%
Single-family houses	1,678	0.1%
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE	1,245,141	100.0%

TABLE 5-401
ENERGY COST AND USAGE
GENERAL USE FUNDED*
FISCAL YEAR 2010-18
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>FY 2010</u>	<u>FY 2011</u>	<u>FY 2012</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$9,916,157	\$9,902,777	\$9,342,941	\$9,599,658	\$10,249,906	\$10,293,200	\$9,546,893	\$10,575,187	\$11,081,400
Energy Used (Million BTU)	805,751	802,535	714,248	756,410	786,376	767,401	714,470	646,444	834,999
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$12.31	\$12.34	\$13.08	\$12.69	\$13.03	\$13.41	\$13.36	\$16.36	\$13.27
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)*	5,616,660	5,620,278	5,743,631	5,751,113	5,762,494	5,793,211	5,948,101	5,953,581	6,546,561
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$1.77	\$1.76	\$1.63	\$1.67	\$1.78	\$1.78	\$1.60	\$1.78	\$1.69
Million BTU per GSF	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.13

* General use funded (GUF) energy costs exclude buildings used for student housing, unions and recreation center, KLETC, parking facilities, Adams Alumni Center, Juniper Gardens, and Parsons State Hospital. Beginning July 2007, Athletics facilities were removed from GUF to the restricted (RUF) category. The energy costs and square footage for those facilities are excluded.

Source: Facilities Services.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		36,500	21,134
Allen Fieldhouse	1955	2000, 2006, 2009	281,587	173,639
Allen Fieldhouse Parking Facility	1989		223,826	0
Ambler Student Recreation Fitness Center	2003	2009	151,279	110,101
Amini (K.K.) Scholarship Hall	1992		16,500	10,095
Amini (Margaret) Scholarship Hall	2000		16,575	10,215
Anderson Family Football Complex	2008		84,035	55,816
Anschutz Library	1989		149,720	113,138
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984	2003, 2009	175,892	138,596
Baehr Audio Reader Center	1910	2003	17,860	11,337
Bailey Hall *	1900		67,085	34,493
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfield Scholarship Hall	1940	1985	13,275	8,074
Bioscience & Technology Business Center			5,974	5,974
Blake Hall	1964		50,010	27,168
Bridwell Research Laboratory (Herbarium)	1965	1985	8,970	7,436
Burge Union	2018		70,811	38,373
Budig Hall/Hoch Auditoria	1927	Damaged by fire 1991, 1997	91,730	39,322
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,285	406
Capitol Federal Hall	2016		175,024	93,245
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955	1997	50,315	33,088
Center for Design Research	2011		3,618	1,411
Central District Parking Garage	2016		201,945	1,252
Central District Utility Plant	2018		19,872	1,457
Chalmers Hall	1977		159,300	105,651
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900	2014	5,833	4,328
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,360	9,464
Child Care Facility	2000	2008, 2009	25,300	17,351
Corbin Residence Hall	1923	1950	99,240	52,841
Crawford Community Center	1892		4,049	2,298

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Daisy Hill Commons	2015		21,248	10,765
Danforth Chapel	1946	2007	1,964	886
David Booth Kansas Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963, 2000	245,050	82,723
DeBruce Center	2016		39,600	20,789
Dole Human Development Center	1990		134,027	79,022
Dole Institute of Politics	2003		27,150	18,695
Douthart Scholarship Hall	1954		11,610	8,068
Downs Residence Hall	2017		195,001	119,209
Dyche Hall *	1903	1963, 1996	110,160	70,294
East Hills Building	2003		67,392	66,364
Eaton Hall	2003		84,735	48,966
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Residence Hall	1963		154,750	92,315
Ellsworth Annex	1963	2014	16,041	9,751
Facilities Services Administration Building	1908		24,720	20,732
Facilities Serv. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,540	18,728
Facilities Serv. Shop Facility	2007		41,018	37,018
Facilities Serv. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		12,000	10,834
Facilities Serv. Warehouse	1999	2008	63,106	60,906
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,274
Football Indoor Practice Facility	2018		108,000	87,260
Fraser Hall	1967		124,095	63,799
Geological Core Library	1990		11,590	10,131
Gertrude Sellards Pearson Residence Hall	1955		102,432	62,922
Grace Pearson Scholarship Hall	1952		11,765	8,044
Green Hall	1977		104,049	64,899

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Hall Center for Humanities	2005		14,470	6,510
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Residence Hall	1962	2006	123,746	67,037
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	279,690	165,585
Higuchi Building	1969	1989	42,655	26,846
Hill Engineering Research & Develop. Ctr	2013		3,874	3,117
Hoglund Indoor Facility	2006		5,455	4,950
Hoglund Ballpark	1970	1998, 2009	10,994	4,555
Horejsi Family Athletics Center	1999		22,640	17,892
Integrated Science Building #1	2018		209,232	151,706
International House	1890		3,554	2,493
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		312,259	237,361
Joseph R. Pearson Residence Hall	1959	2000	143,020	76,408
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961, 1994, 2004, 2008	235,769	147,624
KGS Storage Facility	2006		12,058	11,673
Krehbiel Scholarship Hall	2008		18,163	11,757
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990	2013	6,683	4,700
KU Boathouse	2009		16,342	12,881
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990, 2003	207,540	127,611
Lewis Residence Hall	1960	1993	126,491	80,583
Library Annex	2006	2013, 2014	27,657	22,444
Lied Center	1993	1996, 2011	88,308	44,893
Life Sciences Research Lab A	1992		11,545	6,113
Life Sciences Research Labs B & C	1987		45,543	25,145
Lindley Hall	1943		86,200	52,241
Lippincott Hall *	1905	1954	32,565	18,677

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Maintenance & Surplus Property	1964	1986	16,166	14,339
Malott Hall	1954	1969, 1980	330,098	194,171
Marie S. McCarthy Hall	2015		36,893	23,693
Marvin Hall	1908	1982, 2014	58,938	37,934
Marvin Studios	1941		7,840	4,725
Max Kade Center	1928		6,305	4,410
McCollum Lab	1971		17,530	11,111
Measurement Materials & Sustainable Environment Center/LEEP2/Spahr	2012	2013, 2015	194,573	100,639
Military Science Building	1943		38,480	26,213
Miller Scholarship Hall	1937		13,705	9,783
Mississippi St. Parking Garage	2000		240,935	1,321
Moore Hall	1973	1983	47,176	28,121
Multidisciplinary Research Building	2005		112,990	55,369
Murphy Hall	1957	2001	191,757	108,638
Nichols Hall	1971		72,982	36,036
North College Parking Garage	1978		37,201	0
Nunemaker Center	1971		10,516	6,789
Oliver Residence Hall	1966		183,525	134,903
Oswald Residence Hall	2015		90,532	58,836
Parker Hall	1968		15,935	9,607
Parking Offices and Storage	1989		8,216	5,809
Pearson Scholarship Hall	1952	1991	12,535	8,200
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		7,470	5,454

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Pharmacy Building	2010		122,972	69,920
Power Plant	1922		17,845	1,006
Price Computer Center	1978		47,630	33,420
Public Safety Building	1968		35,175	27,458
Rieger Scholarship Hall	2005		18,060	11,747
Ritchie Hall	2017		42,937	19,733
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	222,435	151,053
Rock Chalk Park Athletics Facility	2014		53,000	42,400
Rock Chalk Park Tennis Facility	2014		66,220	49,820
Sabatini Multicultural Resource Center	2008	2011, 2018	7,209	5,168
Self Residence Hall	2015		89,652	62,794
Sellards Scholarship Hall	1952		12,230	7,864
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Shankel Structural Biology Center	2004	2005, 2008, 2009	63,806	36,516
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995	2018	59,029	34,961
Slawson Hall	2017		102,780	46,760
Smissman Research Lab	1978		14,341	9,227
Smith Hall	1967		20,205	13,474
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	98,240	50,555
South Dining Commons	2017		24,658	22,715
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		91,085	60,388
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,730	91,955
Spooner Hall *	1894		23,275	13,980
St. Andrews Office Facility	1980	Occupied by Univ-1998	33,395	25,440
St. Andrews Research Facility	1974		10,715	7,528
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897	2012	42,325	24,431
Stephenson Scholarship Hall	1952		12,265	8,505

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501 (continued)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. in Haworth Hall	
Stouffer Place Apartments	2018		368,361	259,798
Strong Hall *	1911	1918, 1923	176,070	82,552
Structural Testing & Student Projects Facility	2014		27,004	14,666
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973, 1983	94,925	54,631
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,265	22,544
Templin Residence Hall	1959		91,263	53,316
Transit Facility	2010		18,135	15,430
Twente Hall	1931	1999	30,060	14,189
University Press Offices	1991		6,420	4,532
University Press Warehouse	1989	2010	9,496	8,946
Visitor's Center	1998		21,485	16,886
Wagnon-Parrott Athlete Center	1970	1975, 1992, 1995	80,881	52,320
Wakarusa Research Facility	1994		20,715	12,563
Watkins Scholarship Hall	1926		13,645	9,714
Watkins Home	1937		6,825	3,564
Watkins Student Health Center	1973	1997	80,791	46,882
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,760	145,335
Well Sample Library	1950	1981	14,997	13,096
Wescoe Hall	1973	2004, 2007, 2011	207,471	118,731
Wesley Foundation Building	1954		12,805	9,201
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,460	14,406

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 5-501 (concluded)
MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
All other Lawrence campus buildings			165,692	127,132
Children's Campus of KC - Juniper Gardens			20,879	20,879
BEST Building - Edwards Campus	2012		78,614	39,088
Jayhawk Central - Edwards Campus	2005		19,155	16,665
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,370	36,574
Regnier Hall - Edwards Campus	2004		86,255	46,152
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (13 bldgs)	1945	1977, 1985, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2009, 2010, 2015	181,992	123,633
Parsons State Hospital			40,000	24,000
TOTAL			11,485,569	6,757,243

Note: The oldest portion of the KU Lawrence campus, its Historic District, was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2013. The Historic District primarily lies along Jayhawk Boulevard, plus Memorial Drive and the green space it overlooks. The East Historic District was added to the National Register of Historic Places in 2014. The East Historic District includes eight scholarship halls, the chancellor's residence, and Danforth Chapel. Both Historic Districts are also listed on the Register of Historic Kansas Places.

* Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: Campus Operations.

7/19

TABLE 5-550
UNIVERSITY LAND ACREAGE
AS OF JUNE 2019
 University of Kansas
 All Campuses

<u>Campus</u>	<u>State Owned</u>	<u>KUEA Owned</u>	<u>Affiliated*</u>	<u>Total Acreage</u>
Lawrence - Main	392.21	18.64	0.00	410.85
Lawrence - West	171.65	275.53	0.00	447.18
Edwards Campus - Overland Park	24.98	9.82	0.00	34.80
KU Medical Center - Kansas City	73.82	12.37	0.00	86.19
School of Medicine - Wichita	6.38	0.46	0.00	6.84
Subtotal	669.04	316.82	0.00	985.86
 <u>Other Acreage</u>				
Adams Campus	0.00	221.68	0.00	221.68
Baker Wetlands	18.20	0.00	0.00	18.20
St. Andrews Office Facility - 2 parcels	6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56
St. Andrews Research Facility	0.00	0.00	1.62	1.62
East Hills Business Park	6.20	3.60	0.00	9.80
Rock Chalk Park	0.00	57.00	0.00	57.00
KLETC - Hutchinson	171.38	0.00	0.00	171.38
KU Center for Research	0.00	0.00	5.59	5.59
Life Science Research Laboratories	0.00	0.00	1.34	1.34
Oldfather Studios	1.77	0.00	0.00	1.77
Sunflower Farm Properties	196.84	0.00	0.00	196.84
Transit Facility	13.02	0.00	0.00	13.02
Well Sample Library - Wichita	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Miscellaneous Farm/Research Properties	4,637.08	562.70	0.00	5,199.78
Subtotal	5,052.05	844.98	8.55	5,905.58
 GRAND TOTAL	 5,721.09	 1,161.80	 8.55	 6,891.44

* Affiliated includes land owned by KU Center for Research and Kansas Athletics.

7/18

TABLE 5-601
PARKING PERMITS SOLD AND SPACES AVAILABLE
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Number of Permits Sold</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Gold (Blue/Campus Access)	539	436	377	373	384	329
Blue	773	724	722	711	757	754
Red	2,328	2,434	2,334	2,105	2,294	2,336
Yellow	6,330	6,313	7,159*	6,426	5,695	4,739
University Housing	3,388	3,406	2,935*	2,473	2,636	3,196
Allen Fieldhouse Garage	842	758	783	820	775	796
Mississippi Street Garage	1,006	1,058	1,032	1,062	920	791
Central District Garage					33	445
Park & Ride	1,293	902	*	*	769	434
Other						2,500
TOTAL	16,499	16,031	15,342	13,970	14,263	16,320

<u>Parking Spaces Available</u>	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Gold	277	254	255	246	228	229
Blue	543	532	560	560	574	577
Red	1,835	1,855	1,840	2,149	2,035	2,032
Yellow	5,214	5,017	6,238*	6,279*	4,572*	4,466
University Housing	2,831	2,670	2,579*	2,152	2,374	2,511
Allen Fieldhouse Garage	735	756	755	750	750	750
Mississippi Street Garage	763	780	770	774	774	774
Central District Garage					610	610
Park & Ride	1,414	1,385	*	*	839*	839
Other						1,267
TOTAL	13,612	13,249	12,997	12,910	12,756	14,055

* FY 2015 Park & Ride lot became Yellow. Daisy Field spaces lost to residence hall construction were assigned to Yellow. FY 2017 Park & Ride lot is no longer Yellow.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 6-001
FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FALL 2018

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center ⁴</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF HEAD COUNT	10,229	100.0%	4,256	100.0%	14,485	100.0%
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>						
Faculty ¹	1,487	14.5%	1,411	33.2%	2,898	20.0%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	1,174	11.5%	228	5.4%	1,402	9.7%
Unclassified Academic and Professional	3,032	29.6%	1,587	37.3%	4,619	31.9%
University Support Staff (Classified)	498	4.9%	285	6.7%	783	5.4%
Student Employees (salaried and hourly)	4,038	39.5%	201	4.7%	4,239	29.3%
Housestaff	--	--	544	12.8%	544	3.8%
TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT	1,487	100.0%	1,411	100.0%	2,898	100.0%
<u>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY ²</u>						
American Indian/Alaskan Native	6	0.4%	3	0.2%	9	0.3%
Asian	150	10.1%	202	14.3%	352	12.1%
Black	50	3.4%	43	3.0%	93	3.2%
Hispanic	61	4.1%	27	1.9%	88	3.0%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	1	0.1%	--	--	1	0.0%
White	1,140	76.7%	1,042	73.8%	2,182	75.3%
Two or More Races	31	2.1%	21	1.5%	52	1.8%
Nonresident Alien	48	3.2%	63	4.5%	111	3.8%
Unknown	--	0.0%	10	0.7%	10	0.3%
<u>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full time ³	1,251	84.1%	1,187	84.1%	2,438	84.1%
Part time	236	15.9%	224	15.9%	460	15.9%
<u>FACULTY BY SEX</u>						
Male	890	59.9%	778	55.1%	1,668	57.6%
Female	597	40.1%	633	44.9%	1,230	42.4%
<u>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</u>						
Tenured	846	56.9%	225	15.9%	1,071	37.0%
Tenure Track	214	14.4%	65	4.6%	279	9.6%
Nontenure Track	427	28.7%	1,121	79.4%	1,548	53.4%
<u>FACULTY RANK</u>						
Professor	441	29.7%	229	16.2%	670	23.1%
Associate Professor	361	24.3%	343	24.3%	704	24.3%
Assistant Professor	235	15.8%	738	52.3%	973	33.6%
Instructor	--	--	96	6.8%	96	3.3%
Lecturers	353	23.7%	--	--	353	12.2%
Librarians	46	3.1%	--	--	46	1.6%
Faculty Administrators	51	3.4%	--	--	51	1.8%
Teaching Associates	--	--	5	0.4%	5	0.2%

¹ Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

² New federal race/ethnicity codes. Nonresident alien includes only alien temporary.

³ Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

⁴ Wichita medical residents are not included because they are paid through WCGME. Official KUMC staff counts do not include student employees, but they are included on this table.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 6-002
STAFF — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FALL 2018

	<u>Lawrence</u>		<u>Medical Center³</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF HEAD COUNT	8,742	100.0%	2,845	100.0%	11,587	100.0%
NONFACULTY STAFF BY RACE/ETHNICITY¹						
American Indian/Alaskan Native	66	0.8%	11	0.4%	77	0.7%
Asian	376	4.3%	204	7.2%	580	5.0%
Black	381	4.4%	212	7.5%	593	5.1%
Hispanic	512	5.9%	159	5.6%	671	5.8%
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	--	0.0%	--	0.0%	0	0.0%
White	6,200	70.9%	1,977	69.5%	8,177	70.6%
Two or More Races	279	3.2%	64	2.3%	343	3.0%
Nonresident Alien	920	10.5%	209	7.3%	1,129	9.7%
Unknown	8	0.1%	9	0.3%	17	0.1%
NONFACULTY STAFF BY FULL TIME/PART TIME						
Full time ²	3,271	37.4%	2,317	81.4%	5,588	48.2%
Part time	5,471	62.6%	528	18.6%	5,999	51.8%
NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX						
Male	3,790	43.4%	1,154	40.6%	4,944	42.7%
Female	4,951	56.6%	1,691	59.4%	6,642	57.3%
Not Reported	1	0.0%	--	--	1	0.0%

¹ New federal race/ethnicity codes. Nonresident alien includes only alien temporary.

² Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

³ Wichita medical residents are not included because they are paid through WCGME. Official KUMC staff counts do not include student employees, but are included on this table.

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: University of Kansas, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018, Institutional Research and Planning; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty/Staff Data Extract, October 12, 2018, Office of Enterprise Analytics.

2/19

TABLE 6-005
FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE
FISCAL YEAR 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 2019

Unclassified (includes graduate teaching assistants)	4,988.82
University Support Staff	582.05
TOTAL STAFF FTE	5,570.87

HEAD COUNT - FALL 2018

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,487
Unclassified Academic and Professional	3,032
University Support Staff	498
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	5,212
TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT	10,229

STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 2018

American Indian/ Alaskan Native	72
Asian	526
Black	431
Hispanic	573
Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	1
White	7,340
Two or More Races	310
Nonresident Alien	968
Unknown	8
TOTAL STAFF	10,229

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-101, 6-104, and 6-105.

12/18

TABLE 6-101
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF
FISCAL YEAR 1980-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>FTE Unclassified</u>	<u>FTE University Support Staff¹ (Classified)</u>	<u>Total</u>
1980	2,215.55	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	2,231.30	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	2,240.30	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	2,256.80	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	2,228.70	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	2,240.70	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	2,257.20	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	2,251.30	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	2,278.50	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	2,334.00	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	2,416.75	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	2,416.80	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	2,431.80	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	2,475.40	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	2,480.40	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	2,504.40	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	2,506.40	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	2,507.40	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	2,527.70	1,960.10	4,487.80
1999	2,543.15	1,935.60	4,478.75
2000	2,662.83	1,918.28	4,581.11
2001	2,663.41	1,908.64	4,572.05
2002	2,699.41	1,874.14	4,573.55
2003	2,740.43	1,832.12	4,572.55
2004	2,842.81	1,729.74	4,572.55
2005	2,995.71	1,576.84	4,572.55
2006 ¹	3,164.16	1,520.69	4,684.85
2007	3,839.07 ²	1,510.93	5,350.00 ²
2008	3,940.45	1,509.55	5,450.00
2009	4,000.13	1,514.87	5,515.00
2010	3,980.35	1,424.65	5,405.00
2011	3,947.62	1,394.52	5,342.14
2012	3,961.41	1,378.09	5,339.50
2013	3,988.81	1,353.33	5,342.14
2014	4,469.63	872.51 ¹	5,342.14
2015	4,706.19	756.24	5,462.43
2016	4,954.61	700.61	5,655.22
2017	4,970.27	646.88	5,617.15
2018	5,065.89	592.80	5,658.69
2019	4,988.82	582.05	5,570.87

¹ FY 2006 employees in Classified Service moved to new employee category. In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified Nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014, Phase III in FY 2015, and the final Phase IV in FY 2016. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

² Increase due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

TABLE 6-102
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED
TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS
FISCAL YEAR 1977-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981 ¹
1995	999
1996	993
1997	978
1998	958
1999	943
2000	946
2001	936
2002	930
2003	942
2004	954
2005	955
2006	992
2007	1,009
2008	1,011
2009	1,015

¹ Head count of full-time faculty; prior to 1994 counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

(continued)

TABLE 6-102 (concluded)
 NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED
 TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS
 FISCAL YEAR 1977-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u> ¹	<u>Lecturers</u>	<u>Total without Lecturers</u>
2010	1,070	67	1,003
2011	1,072	85	987
2012	1,088	101	987
2013	1,095	111	984
2014	1,141	121	1,020
2015	1,163	135	1,028
2016	1,218	154	1,064
2017	1,218	162	1,056
2018	1,190	171	1,019
2019	1,224	153	1,071

¹ Head count of full-time faculty; prior to 1994 counts are for full-time equivalent faculty. Beginning FY 2010 full-time lecturers were included with the full-time faculty head count submitted to AAUP. Beginning in FY 2019 expanded criteria to include a more comprehensive group of nontenured faculty in academic units.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1977-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-2019*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 6-103
SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF* (CLASSIFIED)
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
FISCAL YEAR 1990-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10
1999	2,473.95	59.20	10.00	2,543.15	1,489.85	364.20	81.55	1,935.60
2000	2,587.98	61.65	13.20	2,662.83	1,476.94	357.10	84.24	1,918.28
2001	2,587.21	61.05	15.15	2,663.41	1,471.40	355.10	82.14	1,908.64
2002	2,619.01	62.65	17.75	2,699.41	1,463.39	340.20	70.55	1,874.14
2003	2,659.48	59.35	21.60	2,740.43	1,436.39	333.83	61.90	1,832.12
2004	2,752.56	63.15	27.10	2,842.81	1,324.36	345.68	59.70	1,729.74
2005	2,922.86	66.85	6.00	2,995.71	1,192.46	343.48	40.90	1,576.84
2006*	3,083.96	80.20	0.00	3,164.16	1,198.21	319.48	3.00	1,520.69
2007	3,757.92	81.15	0.00	3,839.07**	1,228.85	279.08	3.00	1,510.93
2008	3,851.90	88.55	0.00	3,940.45	1,238.72	269.83	1.00	1,509.55
2009	3,916.58	83.55	0.00	4,000.13	1,243.98	269.89	1.00	1,514.87

* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff.

** Increased FTE is due to improvements in the budget process for grant funded positions.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 6-103 (concluded)
SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF* (CLASSIFIED)
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
FISCAL YEAR 1990-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				Total	University Support Staff * (Classified)			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Outside Work-Study Agencies/Other		Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
2010	3,873.62	85.90	20.83		3,980.35	1,163.76	259.89	1.00	1,424.65
2011	3,851.61	84.15	11.86		3,947.62	1,153.13	240.39	1.00	1,394.52
2012	3,870.33	86.94	4.14		3,961.41	1,135.70	241.39	1.00	1,378.09
2013	3,887.75	95.55	5.51		3,988.81	1,227.00	125.33	1.00	1,353.33
2014	4,350.67	108.34	10.62		4,469.63	782.51 *	90.00	0.00	872.51
2015	4,565.13	131.44	9.62		4,706.19	698.49	57.75	0.00	756.24
2016	4,806.43	142.76	5.42		4,954.61	651.11	49.50	0.00	700.61
2017	4,813.85	152.96	2.84	0.63	4,970.28	606.28	40.60	0.00	646.88
2018	4,891.84	155.91	16.70	1.44	5,065.89	556.65	36.15	0.00	592.80
2019	4,811.25	159.25	15.20	3.12	4,988.82	549.02	33.03	0.00	582.05

* Beginning FY 2006 Classified employees moved to new employee category - University Support Staff. In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014, Phase III in FY 2015, and the final Phase IV in FY 2016. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

Source: *Regents Budget*, "Table IV, 1990-1996;" *Regents Consolidated Faculty Report*, "Section XII, 1997; Section XIII, 1998-2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 6-104
STAFF HEAD COUNT
 FALL 1981-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Faculty/ Librarians</u>	<u>Faculty Adminis- trators</u>	<u>Unclassified Academic</u>	<u>Unclassified Professional</u>	<u>Classified</u>	<u>Staff TOTAL</u>	<u>Student Salaried</u>	<u>Student Hourly</u>	<u>Student TOTAL</u>	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>
1981	1,225	48	45	706	1,721	3,745	1,711	2,405	4,116	7,861
1982	1,219	47	47	668	1,622	3,603	1,595	2,129	3,724	7,327
1983	1,198	41	55	639	1,570	3,503	1,589	1,924	3,513	7,016
1984	1,215	52	63	700	1,619	3,649	1,616	2,298	3,914	7,563
1985	1,208	46	63	708	1,639	3,664	1,650	2,233	3,883	7,547
1986	1,217	40	58	704	1,645	3,664	1,710	2,253	3,963	7,627
1987	1,232	35	58	712	1,682	3,719	1,808	2,130	3,938	7,657
1988	1,245	34	65	786	1,759	3,889	1,939	2,147	4,086	7,975
1989	1,240	35	69	803	1,801	3,948	1,938	2,207	4,145	8,093
1990	1,227	30	77	868	1,778	3,980	2,049	2,233	4,282	8,262
1991	1,220	35	93	823	1,732	3,903	2,023	1,964	3,987	7,890
1992	1,247	33	105	919	1,713	4,017	2,198	2,122	4,320	8,337
1993	1,269	31	100	896	1,747	4,043	2,237	2,149	4,386	8,429
1994	1,288	31	101	890	1,696	4,006	2,233	1,954	4,187	8,193
1995	1,281	31	107	976 ¹	1,646	4,041	1,864 ¹	2,134	3,998	8,039
1996 ²	1,277	35	129	1,067	1,605	4,113	1,707	2,535	4,242	8,355
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142	1,607	4,232	1,668	2,631	4,299	8,531
1998	1,345	40	136	1,238	1,602	4,361	1,654	3,025	4,679	9,040
1999	1,359	39	152	1,365	1,631	4,546	1,609	3,074	4,683	9,229
2000	1,379	36	153	1,459	1,650	4,677	1,575	3,227	4,802	9,479

¹ Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Salaried (Monthly) to Unclassified Professional.

² Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 6-104 (concluded)
STAFF HEAD COUNT
 FALL 1981-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fall	Faculty/ Librarians	Faculty Adminis- trators	Unclassified Academic	Unclassified Professional	University Support Staff ⁴	Classified	Staff TOTAL	Student Salaried	Student Hourly	Student TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
2001	1,430	42	151	1,619		1,631	4,873	1,630	3,271	4,901	9,774
2002	1,399	41	155	1,636		1,534	4,765	1,646	3,144	4,790	9,555
2003 ³	1,390	36	150	1,606		1,480	4,662	1,695	3,204	4,899	9,561
2004	1,396	41	158	1,715		1,450	4,760	1,719	3,055	4,774	9,534
2005 ⁴	1,446	41	162	1,804	1,411		4,864	1,732	2,800	4,532	9,396
2006	1,480	41	152	1,893	1,402		4,968	1,756	2,927	4,683	9,651
2007	1,490	44	145	1,866	1,441		4,986	1,777	2,928	4,705	9,691
2008	1,536	43	141	1,918	1,427		5,065	1,815	2,992	4,807	9,872
2009	1,526	44	147	1,983	1,377		5,077	1,797	2,924	4,721	9,798
2010	1,521	43	143	2,031	1,344		5,082	1,885	2,855	4,740	9,822
2011	1,538	40	155	2,011	1,329		5,073	1,875	2,933	4,808	9,881
2012	1,560	48	151	2,090	1,206		5,055	1,895	2,887	4,782	9,837
2013	1,580	46	152	2,285	1,105		5,168	1,902	2,948	4,850	10,018
2014	1,605	44	154	2,779 ⁵	673 ⁵		5,255	1,941	2,829	4,770	10,025
2015	1,600	46	160	2,817 ⁵	628 ⁵		5,251	1,934	2,904	4,838	10,089
2016	1,564	48	156	2,875	561		5,204	1,905	2,885	4,790	9,994
2017	1,471	48	148	2,835	545		5,047	1,867	3,202	5,069	10,116
2018	1,436	51	150	2,882	498		5,017	1,928	3,284	5,212	10,229

³ Beginning Fall 2003 temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

⁴ Beginning July 2, 2005 Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff. See *University of Kansas Profiles* table 8-101, footnote #36 for details.

⁵ In FY 2013 KU began a multi-year Classification and Market Study of Unclassified Nonfaculty and University Support staff positions. Phase I and II were completed in FY 2014. Phases III and IV were completed in FY 2015. During these phases University Support staff had the option to convert to Unclassified, over 300 staff took advantage of this option.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, Institutional Research and Planning.

2/19

TABLE 6-105
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX
FALL 2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS										
Male	5	88	22	29	1	668	12	31	--	856
Female	1	59	23	30	--	432	18	17	--	580
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS										
Male	--	3	3	1	--	27	--	--	--	34
Female	--	--	2	1	--	13	1	--	--	17
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC										
Male	3	7	--	2	--	59	1	2	--	74
Female	--	4	2	2	--	65	1	2	--	76
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL										
Male	9	41	35	33	--	825	21	78	4	1,046
Female	21	62	70	83	--	1,518	34	46	2	1,836
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF										
Male	8	3	17	16	--	286	7	--	--	337
Female	--	3	15	14	--	122	7	--	--	161
STUDENT SALARIED										
Male	6	28	32	59	--	462	17	327	1	932
Female	7	33	43	62	--	536	42	273	--	996
STUDENT HOURLY										
Male	6	74	72	99	--	991	62	97	--	1,401
Female	6	121	95	141	--	1,336	87	95	1	1,882
Not Reported	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE										
Male	37	244	181	239	1	3,318	120	535	5	4,680
Female	35	282	250	333	--	4,022	190	433	3	5,548
Not Reported	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
GRAND TOTAL	72	526	431	573	1	7,340	310	968	8	10,229

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/17

TABLE 6-106
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX
FALL 2017
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS										
Male	5	87	25	32	1	685	10	30	--	875
Female	3	58	24	29	--	447	20	15	--	596
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS										
Male	--	3	2	--	--	31	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	1	--	8	1	--	--	12
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC										
Male	2	7	--	1	--	58	1	2	--	71
Female	--	4	2	2	--	67	--	2	--	77
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL										
Male	9	39	32	36	--	851	15	82	--	1,064
Female	16	64	67	65	--	1,483	31	45	--	1,771
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF										
Male	9	3	23	18	--	306	7	1	--	367
Female	1	1	15	14	--	139	6	2	--	178
STUDENT SALARIED										
Male	6	20	28	53	--	481	13	325	1	927
Female	9	31	40	40	--	512	32	276	--	940
STUDENT HOURLY										
Male	3	63	53	82	--	1,017	44	103	1	1,366
Female	6	106	101	141	1	1,304	62	111	2	1,834
Not Reported	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE										
Male	34	222	163	222	1	3,429	90	543	2	4,706
Female	35	265	250	292	1	3,960	152	451	2	5,408
Not Reported	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	2
GRAND TOTAL	69	488	413	515	2	7,389	242	994	4	10,116

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017, Institutional Research and Planning.

12/16

TABLE 6-107
STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX
FALL 2016
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS										
Male	5	89	27	32	--	729	9	35	1	927
Female	4	58	25	25	--	497	14	13	1	637
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS										
Male	1	3	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	2	--	--	12
UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC										
Male	2	7	--	1	--	59	1	3	--	73
Female	--	4	1	3	--	74	--	1	--	83
UNCLASS. PROFESSIONAL										
Male	10	39	33	36	--	867	12	83	1	1,081
Female	9	66	71	72	--	1,500	34	42	--	1,794
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF										
Male	11	3	26	21	--	314	6	--	--	381
Female	1	1	13	12	--	146	7	--	--	180
STUDENT SALARIED										
Male	5	25	16	34	--	513	6	331	1	931
Female	8	30	47	52	1	526	28	282	--	974
STUDENT HOURLY										
Male	6	60	55	83	1	945	36	106	3	1,295
Female	10	81	81	95	1	1,159	58	101	3	1,589
Not Reported	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE										
Male	40	226	157	207	1	3,459	70	558	6	4,724
Female	32	241	239	259	2	3,910	143	439	4	5,269
Not Reported	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
GRAND TOTAL	72	468	396	466	3	7,369	213	997	10	9,994

Note: Temporary nonstudent staff are excluded, following federal IPEDS guidelines.

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016, Institutional Research and Planning.

5/19

TABLE 6-113
INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS
AND BY MINORITY STATUS
 FALL 1995-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time Instructional Faculty ¹</u>	<u>Total Faculty ²</u>	<u>Tenured/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty ¹</u>	<u>Total Minority Faculty ²</u>
1995	993	1,312	102	125
1996	978	1,312	108	134
1997	958	1,343	113	134
1998	943	1,385	119	161
1999	946	1,398	130	162
2000	936	1,415	124	159
2001	930	1,472	127	168
2002	942	1,440	134	176
2003	954	1,426	136	178
2004	955	1,437	139	181
2005	992	1,487	158	201
2006	1,009	1,521	166	212
2007	1,011	1,534	173	219
2008	1,015	1,579	179	233
2009	1,070	1,570	184	240
2010 ³	1,072	1,564	177	234
2011	1,088	1,578	188	245
2012	1,095	1,608	194 rev.	253
2013	1,141	1,626	206	271
2014	1,163	1,649	220	293

¹ Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE. ² Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators. ³ Began using new federal race/ethnicity guidelines and categories. Minority excludes nonresident alien (alien temporary) faculty. Resident alien (alien permanent) faculty are counted under their respective race codes.

(continued)

5/19

TABLE 6-113 (concluded)
INSTRUCTIONAL AND TOTAL FACULTY HEAD COUNTS
AND BY MINORITY STATUS
 FALL 1995-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	Full-time <u>Instructional Faculty</u> ¹	<u>Total Faculty</u> ²	Tenured/Tenure Track Minority <u>Instructional Faculty</u> ¹	Total Minority <u>Faculty</u> ²
2015	1,218	1,646	217	299
2016	1,218	1,612	221	298
2017	1,190	1,519	219	303
2018	1,224	1,487	221	299

¹ Includes faculty with 1.0 FTE appointment and instructional FTE of at least .5. This excludes librarians, faculty administrators, and all faculty appointed for less than 1.0 FTE. ² Includes full-time and part-time faculty (all ranks), librarians, and faculty administrators.

Source: *Performance Indicators*, Minority Instructional Faculty Head Count, Fall 1995-2001; *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-001, 6-102, and 6-120; Tenure/Tenure Track Minority Instructional Faculty (excluding nontenure faculty, librarians and administrators) table 6-120, Fall 2002-2018.

TABLE 6-115
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX
FALL 2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
PROFESSORS										
Male	3	40	6	7	--	266	1	--	--	323
Female	1	6	4	6	--	98	3	--	--	118
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS										
Male	1	22	8	11	--	163	4	--	--	209
Female	--	23	7	12	--	103	7	--	--	152
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS										
Male	1	20	2	8	--	90	2	25	--	148
Female	--	12	7	1	--	58	3	6	--	87
LECTURERS										
Male	--	6	6	3	1	136	5	6	--	163
Female	--	16	3	9	--	146	5	11	--	190
LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	2	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	12
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	--	1	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	--	1	2	--	7	--	--	--	10
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS										
Male	--	3	3	1	--	27	--	--	--	34
Female	--	--	2	1	--	13	1	--	--	17
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE										
Male	5	91	25	30	1	695	12	31	--	890
Female	1	59	25	31	--	445	19	17	--	597
GRAND TOTAL	6	150	50	61	1	1,140	31	48	--	1,487

TABLE 6-116
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX
FALL 2017
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
PROFESSORS										
Male	2	39	8	10	--	266	1	--	--	326
Female	1	5	5	5	--	100	2	--	--	118
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS										
Male	2	23	7	9	--	164	3	--	--	208
Female	1	23	8	12	--	106	7	--	--	157
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS										
Male	1	19	2	8	--	85	2	23	--	140
Female	--	11	6	1	--	50	4	6	--	78
LECTURERS										
Male	--	6	7	5	1	157	4	7	--	187
Female	1	17	4	9	--	160	7	9	--	207
LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	1	1	--	--	12	--	--	--	14
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	1	--	--	4	--	--	--	5
Female	--	--	--	2	--	9	--	--	--	11
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS										
Male	--	3	2	--	--	31	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	1	--	8	1	--	--	12
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE										
Male	5	90	27	32	1	716	10	30	--	911
Female	3	59	25	30	--	455	21	15	--	608
GRAND TOTAL	8	149	52	62	1	1,171	31	45	--	1,519

12/16

TABLE 6-117
FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX
FALL 2016
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native Hawaiian/ Pacific Islander	White	Two or More Races	Nonresident Alien	Unknown	Total
PROFESSORS										
Male	2	37	9	11	--	269	--	--	--	328
Female	1	4	5	5	--	94	1	--	--	110
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS										
Male	2	26	8	9	--	170	4	1	1	221
Female	1	23	8	12	--	118	5	--	--	167
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS										
Male	1	19	3	5	--	92	2	25	--	147
Female	1	13	5	--	--	60	4	6	1	90
LECTURERS										
Male	--	7	6	7	--	188	3	9	--	220
Female	1	16	6	7	--	202	4	7	--	243
LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	4
Female	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	11
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	5
Female	--	1	1	--	--	10	--	--	--	12
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN										
Male	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	2
Female	--	--	--	1	--	3	--	--	--	4
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS										
Male	1	3	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	36
Female	--	1	1	--	--	8	2	--	--	12
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE										
Male	6	92	27	32	--	761	10	35	1	964
Female	4	59	26	25	--	505	15	13	1	648
GRAND TOTAL	10	151	53	57	--	1,266	25	48	2	1,612

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016, Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 6-119
TENURED AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX, RACE/ETHNICITY, AND CITIZENSHIP
FALL 2011-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

PROFESSORS	Citizens and Permanent Residents				Nonresident Aliens		
	Nonminority	Nonminority	Minority	Minority	Men	Women	Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Fall 2011	308	91	46	12	0	0	457
Fall 2012 rev.	313	94	50	13	0	0	470
Fall 2013	302	97	53	14	0	0	466
Fall 2014	294	98	52	16	0	0	460
Fall 2015	283	98	55	18	0	0	454
Fall 2016	282	95	63	18	0	0	458
Fall 2017	278	100	65	20	0	0	463
Fall 2018	273	101	64	20	0	0	458
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(11.4)%	11.0%	39.1%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS							
Fall 2011	186	123	54	32	1	0	396
Fall 2012 rev.	183	124	56	33	1	0	397
Fall 2013	194	124	58	34	1	2	413
Fall 2014	191	128	59	37	1	1	417
Fall 2015	175	124	52	46	1	1	399
Fall 2016	174	118	50	49	0	0	391
Fall 2017	166	105	44	48	0	0	363
Fall 2018	161	101	46	48	0	0	356
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(13.4)%	(17.9)%	(14.8)%	50.0%	(100.0)%	0.0%	(10.1)%
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS							
Fall 2011	86	51	20	26	14	16	213
Fall 2012 rev.	82	49	22	23	16	13	205
Fall 2013	73	53	20	29	21	12	208
Fall 2014	76	52	22	37	18	6	211
Fall 2015	86	53	27	27	20	7	220
Fall 2016	83	51	28	21	20	6	209
Fall 2017	76	45	32	19	19	5	196
Fall 2018	76	46	32	22	20	5	201
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(11.6)%	(9.8)%	60.0%	(15.4)%	42.9%	(68.8)%	(5.6)%

Note: Includes faculty administrators, excludes librarians.

(continued)

TABLE 6-119
TENURED AND TENURE-TRACK FACULTY BY SEX, RACE/ETHNICITY, AND CITIZENSHIP
 (concluded)
 FALL 2011-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

SUMMARY	Citizens and Permanent Residents				Nonresident Aliens		Total
	Nonminority	Nonminority	Minority	Minority	Men	Women	
	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>			
Fall 2011	580	265	120	70	15	16	1,066
Fall 2012 rev.	578	267	128	69	17	13	1,072
Fall 2013	569	274	131	77	22	14	1,087
Fall 2014	561	278	133	90	19	7	1,088
Fall 2015	544	275	134	91	21	8	1,073
Fall 2016	539	264	141	88	20	6	1,058
Fall 2017	520	250	141	87	19	5	1,022
Fall 2018	510	248	142	90	20	5	1,015
Fall 2011 to 2018 Percent Change	(12.1)%	(6.4)%	18.3%	28.6%	33.3%	(68.8)%	(4.8)%

Note: Includes faculty administrators, excludes librarians.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographics, Fall 2011-2018, various years.*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19 rev.

TABLE 6-120
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	253	57	--	--	13	--	266	57
Female	93	17	--	--	5	3	98	20
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	158	46	--	--	5	--	163	46
Female	96	46	2	1	5	2	103	49
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	--	--	96	32	19	1	115	33
Female	--	--	51	22	13	1	64	23
LECTURERS (revised)								
Male	--	--	--	--	142	21	142	21
Female	--	--	--	--	157	33	157	33
LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	10	2
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	8	1	1	--	1	--	10	1
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	3	--	1	--	4	--
Female	--	--	4	2	3	1	7	3

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/19 rev.

TABLE 6-120 (concluded)
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	26	7	--	--	1	--	27	7
Female	13	4	--	--	--	--	13	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	446	110	99	32	181	22	726	164
Female	220	70	58	25	184	40	462	135
GRAND TOTAL	666	180	157	57	365	62	1,188	299

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.
 Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.
 Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2018*, Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 6-122
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2017
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	255	60	--	--	11	--	266	60
Female	95	16	1	--	4	2	100	18
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	161	44	--	--	3	--	164	44
Female	101	46	1	2	4	3	160	51
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	--	--	95	32	13	--	108	32
Female	--	--	50	19	6	3	56	22
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	164	23	164	23
Female	--	--	--	--	169	38	169	38
LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	10	2	1	--	1	--	12	2
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	3	1	1	--	4	1
Female	--	--	6	2	3	--	9	2

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/18

TABLE 6-122 (concluded)
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2017
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	30	5	--	--	1	--	31	5
Female	8	4	--	--	--	--	8	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	455	109	98	33	193	23	746	165
Female	224	69	59	23	187	46	470	138
GRAND TOTAL	679	178	157	56	380	69	1,216	303

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.
 Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.
 Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2017*, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/16

TABLE 6-124
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
 FALL 2016
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
PROFESSORS								
Male	258	59	--	--	11	--	269	59
Female	91	15	1	--	2	1	94	16
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS								
Male	167	50	1	--	3	--	171	50
Female	111	46	3	2	4	1	118	49
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS								
Male	1	--	102	28	14	2	117	30
Female	--	--	57	21	9	3	66	24
LECTURERS								
Male	--	--	--	--	197	23	197	23
Female	--	--	--	--	209	34	209	34
LIBRARIAN								
Male	4	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Female	10	1	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSOCIATE LIBRARIAN								
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Female	10	2	--	--	--	--	10	1
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN								
Male	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	1
Female	--	--	2	1	1	--	3	1

(continued)

12/16

TABLE 6-124 (concluded)
FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY
FALL 2016
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>	<u>Nonminority</u>	<u>Minority</u>
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	32	4	--	--	--	--	32	4
Female	8	4	--	--	--	--	8	4
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	467	113	104	29	225	25	796	167
Female	230	68	63	24	225	39	518	131
GRAND TOTAL	697	181	167	53	450	64	1,314	298

Note: Nonminority includes White, Nonresident Alien (Alien Temporary), and Unknown.
Minority includes American Indian/Alaskan Native, Asian, Black, Hispanic, Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, and Two or More Races.
Resident Alien (Alien Permanent) staff are counted under their respective race codes.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 2016*, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 6-130
HEAD COUNT AND PERCENT OF FULL-TIME FACULTY BY AGE AND SCHOOL
FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

School	HEAD COUNT								PERCENT							
	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-69	70 & Over	Total	Below 30	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	65-69	70 & Over	Total
Architecture and Design	0	7	10	8	2	5	2	34	0.0%	20.6%	29.4%	23.5%	5.9%	14.7%	5.9%	100.0%
Business	2	12	13	13	3	8	4	55	3.6%	21.8%	23.6%	23.6%	5.5%	14.5%	7.3%	100.0%
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	4	116	184	140	57	57	29	587	0.7%	19.8%	31.3%	23.9%	9.7%	9.7%	4.9%	100.0%
Education	0	17	17	13	9	12	5	73	0.0%	23.3%	23.3%	17.8%	12.3%	16.4%	6.8%	100.0%
Engineering	2	39	28	30	15	15	8	137	1.5%	28.5%	20.4%	21.9%	10.9%	10.9%	5.8%	100.0%
Journalism	0	4	4	7	3	4	1	23	0.0%	17.4%	17.4%	30.4%	13.0%	17.4%	4.3%	100.0%
Law	0	2	11	10	2	2	3	30	0.0%	6.7%	36.7%	33.3%	6.7%	6.7%	10.0%	100.0%
Music	0	7	17	13	8	3	3	51	0.0%	13.7%	33.3%	25.5%	15.7%	5.9%	5.9%	100.0%
Pharmacy	4	17	12	14	5	4	3	59	6.8%	28.8%	20.3%	23.7%	8.5%	6.8%	5.1%	100.0%
Social Welfare	1	5	3	7	3	1	0	20	5.0%	25.0%	15.0%	35.0%	15.0%	5.0%	0.0%	100.0%
TOTAL	13	226	299	255	107	111	58	1,069	1.2%	21.1%	28.0%	23.9%	10.0%	10.4%	5.4%	100.0%

Note: Faculty includes only full-time professors, associate professors, and assistant professors. This table excludes lecturers, faculty on phased retirement, administrators, and academic staff in international programs, museums, and research areas.

Source: *Consolidated Faculty Report, December 2018*, "Section IX-Number of Faculty by Age and Discipline for 2018-2019," Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 6-202
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY*
FISCAL YEAR 1988-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1988	\$37,873	
1989	41,209	8.8%
1989	40,943	
1990	44,449	8.6
1990	44,186	
1991	45,482	2.9
1991	45,748	
1992	46,944	2.6
1992	46,537	
1993	48,450	4.1
1993	47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1
1998	56,001	
1999	58,627	4.7
1999	58,410	
2000	61,527	5.3
2000	61,723	
2001	65,621	6.3
2001	65,389	
2002	69,545	6.4
2002	68,751	
2003	68,920	0.2
2003	68,597	
2004	70,869	3.3
2004	70,261	
2005	74,704	6.3
2005	74,378	
2006	78,727	5.8

(continued)

TABLE 6-202 (concluded)
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY*
FISCAL YEAR 1988-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2006	\$78,669	
2007	83,299	5.9%
2007	82,932	
2008	87,894	6.0
2008	87,075	
2009	90,054	3.4
2009**	88,718	
2010**	88,923	0.2
2010**	88,381	
2011**	88,673	0.3
2011**	88,359	
2012**	90,182	2.1
2012**	89,204	
2013**	91,677	2.8
2013**	92,365	
2014**	94,752	2.6
2014**	95,937	
2015**	98,619	2.8
2015**	98,170	
2016**	98,594	0.4
2016**	97,906	
2017**	100,311	2.5
2017**	98,402	
2018**	99,958	1.6
2018**	95,428	
2019**	96,949	1.6

* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 2008 and were also faculty at KU in FY 2009. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

** Beginning with the 2009-2010 comparison, full-time lecturers are included.

TABLE 6-203
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY ¹ BY RANK
IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS
ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)
PUBLIC DOCTORAL INSTITUTIONS RATE
FISCAL YEAR 2002-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars ²</u>
PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 84,424	\$37,389
	2003	84,601	35,547
	2004	87,861	35,658
	2005	92,442	35,956
	2006	98,044	36,192
	2007	103,886	37,115
	2008	110,504	37,434
	2009	117,336	38,840
	2010	116,925	38,311
	2011 ³	114,473	36,702
	2012	116,140	36,522
	2013	118,300	36,344
	2014	121,156	36,242
	2015	125,388	36,803
	2016	125,963	36,248
	2017 ³	130,400	36,763
	2018	128,600	35,359
	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 59,563
2003		59,909	25,172
2004		61,698	25,040
2005		65,180	25,352
2006		68,655	25,343
2007		72,261	25,817
2008		76,147	25,795
2009		79,634	26,360
2010		79,342	25,997
2011 ³		78,152	25,057
2012		78,753	24,765
2013		80,600	24,762
2014		82,318	24,624
2015		83,499	24,508
2016		82,604	23,771
2017 ³		84,500	23,823
2018		84,900	23,343

¹ 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

² Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

³ Revised.

TABLE 6-203 (concluded)
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY ¹ BY RANK
IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS
ADJUSTED BY HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)
PUBLIC DOCTORAL INSTITUTIONS RATE
FISCAL YEAR 2002-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars ²</u>
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	2002	\$ 50,878	\$ 22,532
	2003	50,742	21,320
	2004	51,224	20,789
	2005	54,524	21,207
	2006	59,357	21,911
	2007	62,849	22,454
	2008	65,001	22,019
	2009	67,080	22,205
	2010	65,903	21,593
	2011 ³	66,333	21,267
	2012	69,249	21,776
	2013	71,800	22,058
	2014	73,278	21,920
	2015	74,695	21,924
	2016	76,830	22,109
	2017 ³	79,400	22,385
	2018	76,800	21,116
	INSTRUCTOR	2002	\$ 36,872
2003		44,961	18,891
2004		37,534	15,233
2005		42,401	16,492
2006		45,380	16,752
2007		46,596	16,647
2008		--	--
2009		--	--
2010		--	--
2011		--	--
2012		--	--
2013		--	--
2014		--	--
2015		--	--
2016	52,851	15,209	
2017 ³	49,800	14,040	
2018	--	--	

¹ 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

² Based on Higher Education Price Index (HEPI), *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-201.

³ Revised.

TABLE 6-205
SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR
CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK
FISCAL YEAR 1972-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0
1999	4.4	5.2	4.5	2.8
2000	5.1	6.0	4.8	2.5
2001	6.4	6.3	5.9	2.4
2002	6.2	6.5	6.4	2.9
2003	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0
2004	3.3	3.3	3.4	1.2
2005	6.1	6.8	6.1	6.2
2006	5.4	6.2	6.6	4.1
2007	5.8	6.0	5.8	2.7
2008	5.7	6.6	5.8	--
2009	3.3	3.8	3.2	--
2010	0.2	0.4	0.0	--
2011	0.2	0.6	0.0	--

(continued)

5/19

TABLE 6-205 (concluded)
SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR
CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK
FISCAL YEAR 1972-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
2012	1.9%	2.2%	2.5%	--
2013	2.6	3.1	2.9	--
2014	2.3	3.1	2.6	--
2015	2.9	3.0	2.0	--
2016	0.0	0.9	0.9	--
2017	1.8	3.1	3.4	1.4
2018	1.1	1.8	3.3	--
2019	0.9	2.1	2.4	--

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1972 -1988*, American Association of University Professors; Budget Office, 1992-2000; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-1991, 2001-2019*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

TABLE 6-206
DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF
 (Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)
 FISCAL YEAR 2009-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year (1)	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases										
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
No Increase	67	2,624	2,662	310	149	223	175	3,471	301	2,011	2,618
0.1 to 2.99	1,104	23	18	1,799	2,036	2,147	2,629	3	2,528	1,094	83
3.0 to 4.99	1,200	23	10	406	425	371	341	3	423	19	116
5.0 to 6.99	123	21	29	157	109	116	107	15	124	27	83
7.0 to 8.99	50	3	9	68	56	61	57	23	62	30	59
9.0 to 11.99	41	1	4	34	50	37	45	18	77	49	61
12.0 to 14.99	7	1	3	13	18	22	17	6	41	41	36
15.0 to 19.99	11	1	0	6	12	11	13	2	29	17	42
20.0 and over	2	0	0	4	2	7	6	2	26	15	41
TOTAL	2,605	2,697	2,735	2,797	2,857	2,995	3,390	3,543	3,611	3,303	3,139
Salary Increase for Faculty (2)	3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0% ¹	2.0%	2.0%	2.0% ²	0.0%	2.0% ³	0.0%	0.0%
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage)(3)	3.4	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.8	0.4	2.5	1.6 rev	1.6
Salary Increase for Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(2)	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.0 ¹	2.0	2.0	1.75 ²	0.0	2.0 ³	0.0	0.0
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Unclassified Nonfaculty Staff (Percentage)(4)	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.9	0.06	2.5	1.4	1.4
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage)(5)	1.4	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.7	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.8	2.3	

¹ 2.0% salary increase delayed until mid-year. ² Salary increases delayed until August. ³ 2.0% salary increase delayed until mid-year.

TABLE 6-300
COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION
PEER COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)
 FISCAL YEAR 2013-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Peer Average		KU as Percent of Peers	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
2013	\$93,932	\$119,079	\$102,615	\$132,279	91.5%	90.0%
2014	96,121	121,223	104,981	135,443	91.6%	89.5%
2015	98,240	123,367	107,742	138,487	91.2%	89.1%
2016	98,119	122,593	109,682	140,645	89.5%	87.2%
2017	101,735	125,747	113,207	145,492	89.9%	86.4%
2018	102,197	126,501	117,994	151,203	86.6%	83.7%
2019	99,815	124,130	118,622	151,955	84.1%	81.7%

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-305
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$147,600	492	\$104,200	375	\$99,000	311	\$120,953	1,178	\$70,400	359	\$109,146	1,537
Florida	149,900	778	101,200	536	86,400	482	118,324	1,796	--	--	118,324	1,796
Indiana	142,100	689	98,300	510	104,600	337	119,329	1,536	--	--	119,329	1,536
Iowa	141,900	474	94,300	433	87,100	278	111,651	1,185	63,000	69	108,974	1,254
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Michigan State	157,400	802	103,100	626	83,100	717	116,717	2,145	--	--	116,717	2,145
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
North Carolina	163,300	570	106,300	382	101,900	245	132,542	1,197	119,000	6	132,475	1,203
Oregon	137,300	309	100,900	287	89,400	205	111,999	801	58,500	321	96,693	1,122
SUNY - Buffalo	143,900	376	98,100	361	83,700	393	108,332	1,130	58,200	14	107,718	1,144
Virginia	182,600	547	120,800	370	93,500	438	136,923	1,355	61,100	5	136,645	1,360
Weighted Average	149,101	5,850	99,683	4,648	88,505	4,038	116,466	14,536	64,901	774	113,859	15,310
KU Diff from WTD	(23,101)		(14,183)		(12,405)		(16,651)		--		(14,044)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	150,975	5,411	100,906	4,279	89,365	3,776	118,622*		64,901	774	118,622*	
KU Diff from Above	(24,975)		(15,406)		(13,265)		(18,807)		--		(18,808)	
KU's Rank	10/11		10/11		11/11		10/11		--/6		9/11	

* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-306
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$185,900	492	\$135,400	375	\$127,900	311	\$154,512	1,178	\$94,800	359	\$140,565	1,537
Florida	187,200	778	130,300	536	111,800	482	149,983	1,796	--	--	149,983	1,796
Indiana	173,400	689	121,300	510	127,400	337	146,009	1,536	--	--	146,009	1,536
Iowa	184,900	474	123,700	433	111,600	278	145,341	1,185	80,400	69	141,768	1,254
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Michigan State	200,300	802	138,300	626	109,600	717	151,888	2,145	--	--	151,888	2,145
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
North Carolina	204,000	570	136,600	382	131,200	245	167,590	1,197	148,300	6	167,494	1,203
Oregon	191,000	309	141,600	287	123,400	205	155,999	801	87,300	321	136,344	1,122
SUNY - Buffalo	187,600	376	131,500	361	111,300	393	143,142	1,130	77,800	14	142,342	1,144
Virginia	223,800	547	151,600	370	118,600	438	170,079	1,355	78,500	5	169,743	1,360
Weighted Average	188,184	5,850	129,696	4,648	114,132	4,038	148,911	14,536	90,408	774	145,953	15,310
KU Diff from WTD	(33,384)		(21,796)		(18,532)		(24,781)		--		(21,823)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	190,892	5,411	131,575	4,279	115,418	3,776	151,955*		90,408	774	151,955*	
KU Diff from Above	(36,092)		(23,675)		(19,818)		(27,825)		--		(27,825)	
KU's Rank	11/11		11/11		11/11		10/11		--/6		10/11	

* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-311
 COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS
 PEER GROUP
 (KU Excluded from Average)
 FISCAL YEAR 2013-2019

SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2012-13	\$(12,939)	90.1%	9/11	\$(7,229)	91.8%	9/11	\$(3,245)	95.7%	8/11	\$(8,683)	91.5%	9/11
2013-14	(12,592)	90.6	9/11	(7,909)	91.2	10/11	(3,363)	95.6	9/11	(8,860)	91.6	9/11
2014-15	(11,929)	91.3	10/11	(9,455)	89.8	10/11	(5,019)	93.7	9/11	(9,502)	91.2	10/11
2015-16	(14,529)	89.7	10/11	(12,035)	87.3	10/11	(5,620)	93.2	9/11	(11,681)	89.5	10/11
2016-17	(13,426)	90.7	9/11	(12,626)	87.0	10/11	(5,307)	93.7	10/11	(11,476)	89.9	10/11
2017-18	(19,525)	86.8	10/11	(14,528)	85.3	10/11	(10,225)	87.3	10/11	(15,797)	86.6	10/11
2018-19	(24,975)	83.5	10/11	(15,406)	84.7	10/11	(13,265)	85.2	11/11	(18,808)	84.1	10/11

COMPENSATION

2012-13	\$(18,540)	88.8%	10/11	\$(11,238)	90.2%	10/11	\$(6,627)	93.3%	10/11	\$(13,200)	90.0%	10/11
2013-14	(19,041)	88.8	10/11	(12,680)	89.3	10/11	(7,711)	92.4	10/11	(14,220)	89.5	10/11
2014-15	(18,693)	89.2	11/11	(14,757)	87.8	10/11	(9,067)	91.3	10/11	(15,120)	89.1	10/11
2015-16	(22,214)	87.5	10/11	(18,346)	85.1	10/11	(9,853)	90.8	10/11	(18,109)	87.2	10/11
2016-17	(23,137)	87.3	10/11	(20,703)	83.7	11/11	(10,419)	90.5	10/11	(19,643)	86.4	10/11
2017-18	(30,449)	83.7	10/11	(23,066)	82.2	10/11	(15,572)	86.2	10/11	(24,702)	83.7	10/11
2018-19	(36,092)	81.1	11/11	(23,675)	82.0	11/11	(19,818)	82.8	11/11	(27,825)	81.7	10/11

* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

5/19

TABLE 6-315
PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY
PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	3.9%	4.0%	3.8%	4.5%
Florida	0.3	0.8	0.9	--
Indiana	1.8	3.3	3.6	--
Iowa	0.5	0.9	1.6	4.5
Kansas	0.9	2.1	2.4	--
Michigan State	1.9	2.8	3.1	--
Missouri	3.2	4.7	6.5	--
North Carolina - Chapel Hill	2.7	4.4	3.9	4.3
Oregon	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.8
SUNY - Buffalo	6.5	6.0	5.2	4.4
Virginia	3.5	3.9	4.8	9.2
KU RANK	9/11	10/11	10/10	-/6

6/19

TABLE 6-318
COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION
MIDWEST* COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)
FISCAL YEAR 1996-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		Midwest Average		KU as Percent of Midwest	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6%	92.8%
1998	55,901	69,047	61,031	74,417	91.6%	92.8%
1999	58,144	71,521	63,067	77,141	92.2%	92.7%
2000	61,468	75,039	65,958	80,706	93.2%	93.0%
2001	65,161	79,959	68,795	84,416	94.7%	94.7%
2002	68,144	84,409	71,426	87,506	95.4%	96.5%
2003	68,292	85,399	72,981	90,230	93.6%	94.6%
2004	70,032	86,843	73,972	91,489	94.7%	94.9%
2005	73,861	92,241	77,072	95,059	95.8%	97.0%
2006	77,993	97,116	79,506	98,106	98.1%	99.0%
2007	82,302	102,028	82,923	102,984	99.3%	99.1%
2008	86,690	107,183	86,563	107,487	100.1%	99.7%
2009	91,329	112,514	90,358	112,228	101.1%	100.3%
2010	90,971	113,031	91,322	113,476	99.6%	99.6%
2011**	89,672	112,405	91,706	114,653	97.8%	98.0%
2012	91,495	115,531	94,115	117,497	97.2%	98.3%
2013	93,932	119,079	96,311	120,468	97.5%	98.8%
2014	96,121	121,223	98,672	123,645	97.4%	98.0%
2015	98,240	123,367	101,274	127,234	97.0%	97.0%
2016	98,119	122,593	103,538	129,880	94.8%	94.4%
2017	101,735	125,747	106,908	134,162	95.2%	93.7%
2018	102,197	126,501	110,334	138,476	92.6%	91.4%
2019	99,815	124,130	112,307	141,153	88.9%	87.9%

* Former Big Twelve

** Revised

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-320
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$141,300	289	\$102,100	285	\$93,200	209	\$114,193	783	\$78,800	9	\$113,791	792
Colorado	147,600	492	104,200	375	99,000	311	120,953	1,178	70,400	359	109,146	1,537
Iowa State	132,800	510	99,900	412	87,100	413	108,509	1,335	--	--	108,509	1,335
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Kansas State	113,800	257	86,900	274	77,100	252	92,575	783	52,200	202	84,295	985
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
Nebraska	129,500	421	91,600	319	90,900	284	106,988	1,024	--	--	106,988	1,024
Oklahoma	124,300	366	85,200	332	77,600	306	97,137	1,004	43,000	129	90,973	1,133
Oklahoma State	110,900	302	81,500	273	80,300	294	91,311	869	49,800	11	90,792	880
Texas	175,700	936	115,100	499	103,600	330	145,087	1,765	72,500	10	144,678	1,775
Texas A&M	148,000	985	103,400	518	92,000	406	123,988	1,909	--	--	123,988	1,909
Texas Tech	127,800	403	90,100	362	77,500	421	98,438	1,186	43,900	307	87,223	1,493
Weighted Average	139,899	5,774	95,390	4,417	85,995	3,858	111,103	14,049	55,330	1,027	107,303	15,076
KU Diff from WTD	(13,899)		(9,890)		(9,895)		(11,288)		--		(7,489)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	141,042	5,335	96,292	4,048	86,716	3,596	112,307*		55,330	1,027	112,307*	
KU Diff from Above	(15,042)		(10,792)		(10,616)		(12,492)		--		(12,492)	
KU's Rank	8/12		9/12		12/12		7/12		--/7		7/12	

* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website; special communication with institutions.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-321
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$180,400	289	\$134,400	285	\$120,500	209	\$147,668	783	\$106,400	9	\$147,199	792
Colorado	185,900	492	135,400	375	127,900	311	154,512	1,178	94,800	359	140,565	1,537
Iowa State	170,300	510	131,800	412	116,700	413	141,836	1,335	--	--	141,836	1,335
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Kansas State	141,300	257	109,500	274	97,700	252	116,140	783	68,200	202	106,309	985
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
Nebraska	163,700	421	121,000	319	118,800	284	137,945	1,024	--	--	137,945	1,024
Oklahoma	160,900	366	110,000	332	99,500	306	125,355	1,004	57,800	129	117,663	1,133
Oklahoma State	144,800	302	107,600	273	100,400	294	118,092	869	68,600	11	117,473	880
Texas	210,500	936	142,500	499	128,300	330	175,906	1,765	91,400	10	175,430	1,775
Texas A&M	178,400	985	126,700	518	111,000	406	150,037	1,909	--	--	150,037	1,909
Texas Tech	154,100	403	110,100	362	95,600	421	119,904	1,186	55,900	307	106,743	1,493
Weighted Average	173,349	5,774	121,869	4,417	109,037	3,858	139,503	14,049	73,080	1,027	134,978	15,076
KU Diff from WTD	(18,549)		(13,969)		(13,437)		(15,373)		--		(10,848)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	174,875	5,335	123,143	4,048	110,016	3,596	141,153*		73,080	1,027	141,153*	
KU Diff from Above	(20,075)		(15,243)		(14,416)		(17,023)		--		(17,023)	
KU's Rank	9/12		11/12		11/12 T		8/12		--/7		7/12	

* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Notes: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.
 T=tied.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website; special communication with institutions.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-326
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
(KU Excluded from Average)
FISCAL YEAR 2009-2019

SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE ¹		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2008-09	\$ 3,023	102.6%	3/12	\$ 590	100.7%	5/12	\$(1,684)	97.6%	6/12	\$ 971	101.1%	5/12
2009-10	1,482	101.3	4/12	4	100.0	6/12	(3,838)	94.5	7/12	(351)	99.6	6/12
2010-11 ²	(1,808)	98.4	4/12	(1,266)	98.4	6/12	(3,658)	94.8	7/12	(2,034)	97.8	7/12
2011-12	(3,373)	97.2	4/12	(2,193)	97.3	6/12	(2,009)	97.2	7/12	(2,620)	97.2	7/12
2012-13	(3,390)	97.2	5/12	(1,982)	97.6	6/12	(1,182)	98.4	7/12	(2,379)	97.5	7/12
2013-14	(3,100)	97.5	5/12	(2,437)	97.1	6/12	(1,691)	97.7	7/12	(2,551)	97.4	7/12
2014-15	(2,487)	98.1	5/12	(3,607)	95.9	7/12	(2,991)	96.2	7/12	(3,034)	97.0	7/12
2015-16	(5,236)	96.0	6/12	(7,196)	92.0	8/12	(3,169)	96.0	8/12	(5,531)	94.8	7/12
2016-17	(4,473)	96.7	6/12	(7,766)	91.6	8/12	(2,288)	97.2	7/12	(5,254)	95.2	7/12
2017-18	(8,095)	94.1	6/12	(9,004)	90.4	9/12	(6,757)	91.9	8/12	(8,137)	92.6	7/12
2018-19	(15,042)	89.3	8/12	(10,792)	88.8	9/12	(10,616)	87.8	12/12	(12,492)	88.9	7/12

COMPENSATION

2008-09	\$ 2,208	101.6%	4/12	\$ (186)	99.8%	6/12	\$(2,047)	97.6%	7/12	\$ 286	100.3%	7/12
2009-10	1,368	101.0	4/12	(289)	99.7	5/12	(3,610)	95.9	7/12	(445)	99.6	8/12
2010-11 ²	(2,318)	98.4	6/12	(1,592)	98.4	7/12	(3,190)	96.4	7/12	(2,248)	98.0	8/12
2011-12	(2,941)	98.0	7/12	(1,642)	98.4	7/12	(766)	99.1	6/12	(1,966)	98.3	7/12
2012-13	(2,618)	98.3	6/12	(957)	99.1	5/12	159	100.2	6/12	(1,389)	98.8	6/12
2013-14	(3,279)	97.9	7/12	(2,110)	98.0	7/12	(1,341)	98.6	7/12	(2,422)	98.0	7/12
2014-15	(3,395)	97.9	8/12	(4,341)	96.1	7/12	(3,870)	96.1	8/12	(3,867)	97.0	7/12
2015-16	(7,019)	95.7	8/12	(9,201)	91.9	9/12	(4,927)	95.2	8/12	(7,392)	94.4	7/12
2016-17	(7,706)	95.4	6/12	(11,228)	90.4	11/12	(5,064)	95.2	8/12	(8,408)	93.7	7/12
2017-18	(12,101)	92.8	8/12	(13,034)	89.1	11/12	(9,924)	90.7	8/12	(11,975)	91.4	7/12
2018-19	(20,075)	88.5	9/12	(15,243)	87.6	11/12	(14,416)	86.9	11/12 ³	(17,023)	87.9	8/12

¹ Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

² Revised ³ Tied.

5/19

TABLE 6-330
PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	3.0%	3.4%	4.1%	3.0%
Colorado	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.5
Iowa State	2.6	2.7	2.7	--
Kansas	0.9	2.1	2.4	--
Kansas State	0.5	1.5	2.4	0.5
Missouri	3.2	4.7	6.5	--
Nebraska	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oklahoma	1.5	1.3	1.1	2.1
Oklahoma State	0.2	1.1	1.8	--
Texas	5.1	7.8	6.3	1.0
Texas A&M	NA	NA	NA	NA
Texas Tech	3.2	4.8	4.3	5.6
KU RANK	8/10	7/10	7*/10	-/6

* Tied.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

6/19

TABLE 6-333
COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION
AAUDE SIXTEEN COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT
 (Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	University of Kansas		AAUDE 16 Average		KU as Percent of AAUDE 16	
	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation	Salary	Compensation
2008	\$86,690	\$107,183	\$92,429	\$116,472	93.8%	92.0%
2009	91,329	112,514	96,485	122,159	94.7%	92.1%
2010	90,971	113,031	97,616	123,985	93.2%	91.2%
2011*	89,672	112,450	98,797	125,524	90.8%	89.6%
2012	91,495	115,531	101,478	128,798	90.2%	89.7%
2013	93,932	119,079	104,416	132,677	90.0%	89.8%
2014	96,121	121,223	107,167	136,108	89.7%	89.1%
2015	98,240	123,367	109,242	138,759	89.9%	88.9%
2016	98,119	122,593	111,813	141,816	87.8%	86.4%
2017	101,735	125,747	115,011	145,331	88.5%	86.5%
2018	102,197	126,501	118,495	149,856	86.2%	84.4%
2019	99,815	124,130	120,046	152,040	83.1%	81.6%

* Revised

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-335
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$147,600	492	\$104,200	375	\$99,000	311	\$120,953	1,178	\$70,400	359	\$109,146	1,537
Illinois	156,100	843	106,600	487	97,900	523	126,664	1,853	59,300	72	124,144	1,925
Indiana	142,100	689	98,300	510	104,600	337	119,329	1,536	--	--	119,329	1,536
Iowa	141,900	474	94,300	433	87,100	278	111,651	1,185	63,000	69	108,974	1,254
Iowa State	132,800	510	99,900	412	87,100	413	108,509	1,335	--	--	108,509	1,335
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Michigan	175,000	1,144	115,800	573	98,500	606	140,441	2,323	--	-	140,441	2,323
Michigan State	157,400	802	103,100	626	83,100	717	116,717	2,145	--	--	116,717	2,145
Minnesota	145,700	939	102,900	605	90,900	575	118,610	2,119	55,200	163	114,081	2,282
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
Nebraska	129,500	421	91,600	319	90,900	284	106,988	1,024	--	--	106,988	1,024
Ohio State	152,200	1,015	103,500	715	92,300	629	121,468	2,359	150,100	9	121,576	2,368
Purdue	146,100	897	104,300	528	91,900	635	118,679	2,060	56,500	17	118,170	2,077
Texas	175,700	936	115,100	499	103,600	330	145,087	1,765	72,500	10	144,678	1,775
Texas A&M	148,000	985	103,400	518	92,000	406	123,988	1,909	--	--	123,988	1,909
Wisconsin	142,600	971	106,300	355	92,900	415	123,351	1,741	68,200	329	114,586	2,070
Weighted Average	150,131	11,931	102,048	7,723	91,673	7,091	120,747	26,745	66,500	1,028	118,739	27,773
KU Diff from WTD	(24,131)		(16,548)		(15,573)		(20,932)		--		(18,924)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	151,053	11,492	102,878	7,354	92,270	6,829	120,046*		66,500	1,028	120,046*	
KU Diff from Above	(25,053)		(17,378)		(16,170)		(20,231)		--		(20,231)	
KU's Rank	15/16		15/16		16/16		15/16		--/8		15/16	

* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-336
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$185,900	492	\$135,400	375	\$127,900	311	\$154,512	1,178	\$94,800	359	\$140,565	1,537
Illinois	196,800	843	140,000	487	130,000	523	163,018	1,853	85,500	72	160,119	1,925
Indiana	173,400	689	121,300	510	127,400	337	146,009	1,536	--	--	146,009	1,536
Iowa	184,900	474	123,700	433	111,600	278	145,341	1,185	80,400	69	141,768	1,254
Iowa State	170,300	510	131,800	412	116,700	413	141,836	1,335	--	--	141,836	1,335
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Michigan	213,000	1,144	146,400	573	126,100	606	173,903	2,323	--	--	173,903	2,323
Michigan State	200,300	802	138,300	626	109,600	717	151,888	2,145	--	--	151,888	2,145
Minnesota	193,400	939	136,900	605	120,900	575	157,595	2,119	73,800	163	151,610	2,282
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
Nebraska	163,700	421	121,000	319	118,800	284	137,945	1,024	--	--	137,945	1,024
Ohio State	187,400	1,015	130,600	715	117,600	629	151,573	2,359	184,300	9	151,697	2,368
Purdue	181,300	897	135,500	528	120,400	635	150,788	2,060	74,400	17	150,163	2,077
Texas	210,500	936	142,500	499	128,300	330	175,906	1,765	91,400	10	175,430	1,775
Texas A&M	178,400	985	126,700	518	111,000	406	150,037	1,909	--	--	150,037	1,909
Wisconsin	176,200	971	135,700	355	120,700	415	154,712	1,741	92,600	329	144,840	2,070
Weighted Average	186,959	11,931	131,326	7,723	118,126	7,091	152,644	26,745	89,561	1,028	150,309	27,773
KU Diff from WTD	(32,159)		(23,426)		(22,526)		(28,514)		--		(26,179)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	188,187	11,492	132,501	7,354	118,990	6,829	152,040*		89,561	1,028	152,040*	
KU Diff from Above	(33,387)		(24,601)		(23,390)		(27,910)		--		(27,909)	
KU's Rank	16/16		16/16		16/16		15/16		--/8		15/16	

* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-341
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
 (KU Excluded from Average)
 FISCAL YEAR 2009-2019

SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE ¹		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
2008-09	\$ (5,427)	95.6%	10/16	\$ (4,230)	95.0%	14/16	\$ (5,994)	91.8%	13/16	\$ (5,156)	94.7%	14/16
2009-10	(7,269)	94.1	11/16	(4,864)	94.2	14/16	(8,223)	88.9	15/16	(6,645)	93.2	15/16
2010-11 ²	(11,227)	91.1	12/16	(6,966)	91.8	14/16	(9,069)	88.0	15/16	(9,125)	90.8	15/16
2011-12	(12,943)	90.0	12/16	(8,258)	90.5	14/16	(7,651)	90.0	15/16	(9,983)	90.2	15/16
2012-13	(13,758)	89.6	14/16	(8,787)	90.2	14/16	(7,339)	90.7	14/16	(10,484)	90.0	15/16
2013-14	(14,130)	89.6	14/16	(9,600)	89.6	14/16	(7,756)	90.4	14/16	(11,046)	89.7	15/16
2014-15	(12,822)	90.7	14/16	(10,449)	88.9	15/16	(8,612)	89.7	14/16	(11,002)	89.9	15/16
2015-16	(15,975)	88.7	14/16	(14,059)	85.5	15/16	(8,956)	89.6	14/16	(13,750)	87.8	15/16
2016-17	(14,804)	89.8	14/16	(14,365)	85.5	15/16	(8,150)	90.7	15/16	(13,287)	88.6	15/16
2017-18	(18,457)	87.4	14/16	(15,683)	84.4	15/16	(12,867)	85.7	15/16	(16,298)	86.2	15/16
2018-19	(25,053)	83.4	15/16	(17,378)	83.1	15/16	(16,170)	82.5	16/16	(20,231)	83.1	15/16

COMPENSATION

2008-09	\$ (9,960)	93.5%	11/16	\$ (8,387)	92.2%	13/16	\$(10,869)	88.5%	15/16	\$ (9,645)	92.1%	15/16
2009-10	(11,607)	92.5	12/16	(8,896)	91.8	13/16	(12,886)	86.6	15/16	(10,954)	91.2	15/16
2010-11 ²	(15,395)	90.2	13/16	(10,680)	90.3	14/16	(13,221)	86.5	15/16	(13,119)	89.5	15/16
2011-12	(16,162)	89.9	13/16	(11,511)	89.8	14/16	(11,114)	88.9	14/16	(13,267)	89.7	14/16
2012-13	(16,733)	89.8	12/16	(11,822)	89.8	13/16	(10,860)	89.5	14/16	(13,598)	89.8	14/16
2013-14	(17,871)	89.4	14/16	(13,226)	88.9	15/16	(12,192)	88.5	15/16	(14,885)	89.1	15/16
2014-15	(17,069)	90.1	15/16	(14,842)	87.8	15/16	(13,265)	87.8	15/16	(15,392)	88.9	15/16
2015-16	(21,378)	87.9	15/16	(19,736)	84.2	15/16	(14,261)	87.2	15/16	(19,235)	86.6	15/16
2016-17	(21,150)	88.3	14/16	(20,841)	83.6	16/16	(13,678)	87.9	15/16	(19,515)	86.7	15/16
2017-18	(26,093)	85.7	15/16	(22,607)	82.5	15/16	(18,953)	83.6	15/16	(23,355)	84.4	15/16
2018-19	(33,387)	82.3	16/16	(24,601)	81.4	16/16	(23,390)	80.3	16/16	(27,910)	81.6	15/16

¹ Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

² Revised

TABLE 6-345
PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	3.9%	4.0%	3.8%	4.5%
Illinois-Urbana	3.6	5.1	4.4	4.0
Indiana-Bloomington	1.8	3.3	3.6	--
Iowa	0.5	0.9	1.6	4.5
Iowa State	2.6	2.7	2.7	--
Kansas	0.9	2.1	2.4	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	3.1	3.6	3.3	--
Michigan State	1.9	2.8	3.1	--
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	2.4	3.5	3.7	2.9
Missouri-Columbia	3.2	4.7	6.5	--
Nebraska-Lincoln	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ohio State	3.4	4.2	4.2	6.5
Purdue-West Lafayette	2.9	3.8	3.8	3.3
Texas	5.1	7.8	6.3	1.0
Texas A&M	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wisconsin-Madison	4.8	6.2	6.5	4.7
 KU RANK	 13/14	 13/14	 13/14	 -/8

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-350
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$141,000	640	\$98,000	408	\$84,300	504	\$111,283	1,552	\$43,000	81	\$107,896	1,633
Cal-Berkeley	201,700	828	137,700	309	115,400	247	172,009	1,384	--	--	172,009	1,384
Cal-Davis	173,000	776	118,700	279	102,100	317	145,577	1,372	--	--	145,577	1,372
Cal-Irvine	178,100	586	119,800	248	101,100	207	148,900	1,041	--	--	148,900	1,041
Cal-L.A.	214,000	951	142,000	242	108,600	321	180,144	1,514	--	--	180,144	1,514
Cal-San Diego	178,900	583	123,500	198	106,300	224	151,804	1,005	--	--	151,804	1,005
Cal-Santa Barbara	187,500	505	115,600	150	100,300	180	155,786	835	--	--	155,786	835
Colorado	147,600	492	104,200	375	99,000	311	120,953	1,178	70,400	359	109,146	1,537
Florida	149,900	778	101,200	536	86,400	482	118,324	1,796	--	--	118,324	1,796
Georgia Tech	169,300	522	114,100	296	104,000	196	140,564	1,014	54,500	9	139,807	1,023
Illinois	156,100	843	106,600	487	97,900	523	126,664	1,853	59,300	72	124,144	1,925
Indiana	142,100	689	98,300	510	104,600	337	119,329	1,536	--	--	119,329	1,536
Iowa	141,900	474	94,300	433	87,100	278	111,651	1,185	63,000	69	108,974	1,254
Iowa State	132,800	510	99,900	412	87,100	413	108,509	1,335	--	--	108,509	1,335
Kansas	126,000	439	85,500	369	76,100	262	99,815	1,070	--	--	99,815	1,070
Maryland	161,600	724	108,800	434	96,400	321	131,955	1,479	68,200	8	131,612	1,487
Michigan	175,000	1,144	115,800	573	98,500	606	140,441	2,323	--	--	140,441	2,323
Michigan State	157,400	802	103,100	626	83,100	717	116,717	2,145	--	--	116,717	2,145
Minnesota	145,700	939	102,900	605	90,900	575	118,610	2,119	55,200	163	114,081	2,282
Missouri	125,100	374	83,400	399	77,900	370	95,264	1,143	--	--	95,264	1,143
SUNY - Buffalo	143,900	376	98,100	361	83,700	393	108,332	1,130	58,200	14	107,718	1,144
SUNY- Stony Brook	163,700	349	109,500	281	92,900	272	125,465	902	79,600	8	125,062	910
North Carolina	163,300	570	106,300	382	101,900	245	132,542	1,197	119,000	6	132,475	1,203
Ohio State	152,200	1,015	103,500	715	92,300	629	121,468	2,359	150,100	9	121,576	2,368

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-350 (concluded)
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$137,300	309	\$100,900	287	\$89,400	205	\$111,999	801	\$58,500	321	\$96,693	1,122
Penn State	155,500	980	102,200	693	80,700	825	116,010	2,498	54,100	243	110,521	2,741
Pittsburgh	156,700	482	103,200	410	87,000	503	115,844	1,395	57,900	180	109,222	1,575
Purdue	146,100	897	104,300	528	91,900	635	118,679	2,060	56,500	17	118,170	2,077
Rutgers	167,600	809	109,400	536	86,200	525	128,065	1,870	63,300	216	121,359	2,086
Texas	175,700	936	115,100	499	103,600	330	145,087	1,765	72,500	10	144,678	1,775
Texas A&M	148,000	985	103,400	518	92,000	406	123,988	1,909	--	--	123,988	1,909
Virginia	182,600	547	120,800	370	93,500	438	136,923	1,355	61,100	5	136,645	1,360
Washington	151,400	729	114,600	435	102,500	327	129,939	1,491	58,600	50	127,624	1,541
Wisconsin	142,600	971	106,300	355	92,900	415	123,351	1,741	68,200	329	114,586	2,070
Weighted Average	160,378	23,554	106,439	14,259	92,307	13,539	127,454	51,352	61,919	2,169	124,798	53,521
KU Diff from WTD	(34,378)		(20,939)		(16,207)		(27,639)		--		(24,983)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	161,031	23,115	106,996	13,890	92,626	13,277	125,647*		61,919	2,169	125,647*	
KU Diff from Above	(35,031)		(21,496)		(16,526)		(25,832)		--		(25,832)	
KU's Rank	33/34		33/34		34/34		33/34		--/20		32/34	

* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-355
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$172,100	640	\$124,800	408	\$107,800	504	\$138,785	1,552	\$58,700	81	\$134,812	1,633
Cal-Berkeley	268,600	828	187,800	309	159,600	247	231,107	1,384	--	--	231,107	1,384
Cal-Davis	232,300	776	163,900	279	142,900	317	197,735	1,372	--	--	197,735	1,372
Cal-Irvine	238,800	586	165,200	248	141,700	207	201,958	1,041	--	--	201,958	1,041
Cal-L.A.	284,100	951	193,300	242	151,100	321	241,388	1,514	--	--	241,388	1,514
Cal-San Diego	239,800	583	169,900	198	148,100	224	205,590	1,005	--	--	205,590	1,005
Cal-Santa Barbara	250,600	505	159,900	150	140,700	180	210,616	835	--	--	210,616	835
Colorado	185,900	492	135,400	375	127,900	311	154,512	1,178	94,800	359	140,565	1,537
Florida	187,200	778	130,300	536	111,800	482	149,983	1,796	--	--	149,983	1,796
Georgia Tech	219,400	522	147,500	296	134,300	196	181,962	1,014	76,500	9	181,034	1,023
Illinois	196,800	843	140,000	487	130,000	523	163,018	1,853	85,500	72	160,119	1,925
Indiana	173,400	689	121,300	510	127,400	337	146,009	1,536	--	--	146,009	1,536
Iowa	184,900	474	123,700	433	111,600	278	145,341	1,185	80,400	69	141,768	1,254
Iowa State	170,300	510	131,800	412	116,700	413	141,836	1,335	--	--	141,836	1,335
Kansas	154,800	439	107,900	369	95,600	262	124,130	1,070	--	--	124,130	1,070
Maryland	196,100	724	137,200	434	123,300	321	163,016	1,479	92,300	8	162,635	1,487
Michigan	213,000	1,144	146,400	573	126,100	606	173,903	2,323	--	--	173,903	2,323
Michigan State	200,300	802	138,300	626	109,600	717	151,888	2,145	--	--	151,888	2,145
Minnesota	193,400	939	136,900	605	120,900	575	157,595	2,119	73,800	163	151,610	2,282
Missouri	159,900	374	110,300	399	98,600	370	122,742	1,143	--	--	122,742	1,143
SUNY - Buffalo	187,600	376	131,500	361	111,300	393	143,142	1,130	77,800	14	142,342	1,144
SUNY- Stony Brook	210,900	349	145,800	281	124,000	272	164,415	902	108,500	8	163,923	910
North Carolina	204,000	570	136,600	382	131,200	245	167,590	1,197	148,300	6	167,494	1,203
Ohio State	187,400	1,015	130,600	715	117,600	629	151,573	2,359	184,300	9	151,697	2,368

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 6-355 (concluded)
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK
AAU THIRTY-FOUR MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Oregon	\$191,000	309	\$141,600	287	\$123,400	205	\$155,999	801	\$87,300	321	\$136,344	1,122
Penn State	196,900	980	135,200	693	108,900	825	150,720	2,498	75,300	243	144,034	2,741
Pittsburgh	198,300	482	131,500	410	111,000	503	147,189	1,395	74,400	180	138,870	1,575
Purdue	181,300	897	135,500	528	120,400	635	150,788	2,060	74,400	17	150,163	2,077
Rutgers	211,600	809	146,400	536	120,400	525	167,307	1,870	94,800	216	159,799	2,086
Texas	210,500	936	142,500	499	128,300	330	175,906	1,765	91,400	10	175,430	1,775
Texas A&M	178,400	985	126,700	518	111,000	406	150,037	1,909	--	--	150,037	1,909
Virginia	223,800	547	151,600	370	118,600	438	170,079	1,355	78,500	5	169,743	1,360
Washington	179,500	729	136,400	435	124,500	327	154,863	1,491	74,100	50	152,243	1,541
Wisconsin	176,200	971	135,700	355	120,700	415	154,712	1,741	92,600	329	144,840	2,070
Weighted Average	203,174	23,554	138,263	14,259	120,801	13,539	163,432	51,352	85,470	2,169	160,273	53,521
KU Diff from WTD	(48,374)		(30,363)		(25,201)		(39,302)		--		(36,142)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	204,093	23,115	139,070	13,890	121,298	13,277	161,396*		85,470	2,169	161,396*	
KU Diff from Above	(49,293)		(31,170)		(25,698)		(37,266)		--		(37,265)	
KU's Rank	34/34		34/34		34/34		33/34		--/20		33/34	

* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Note: Ranks with less than three individuals are not reported. In FY 2019 KU expanded the faculty pool to include more nontenured faculty.

Source: "Annual Report on the Economic Status of the Profession, 2018-2019, Appendix I," American Association of University Professors website.

TABLE 6a-002

FACULTY IN THE CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED NATIONAL ACADEMIES

Advisors to the Nation on Science, Engineering, and Medicine
as of May 2019

University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

National Academy of Medicine (NAM)

W. Walter Menninger - Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences

National Academy of Engineering (NAE)

Brian McClendon - Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Ross E. McKinney - retired
Alan Mulally - Aerospace Engineering
Stanley T. Rolfe - retired
Paul Willhite - Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

National Academy of Sciences (NAS)

Scott Hawley - Molecular & Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)
Robert Krumlauf - Anatomy & Cell Biology\ Neurosciences (Stowers Institute)
Joe Lutkenhaus - Microbiology, Molecular Genetics, and Immunology

FACULTY IN OTHER CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES

National Academy of Public Administration (NAPA)

Charles Epp
H. George Frederickson - retired
Marilu Goodyear
Steven Maynard-Moody
John Nalbandian - retired
Rosemary O'Leary
Reginald Robinson

National Academy of Inventors (NAI)

Cory Berkland
Raghunath Chaudhari
Mark Shiflett
Valentino Stella
Bala Subramaniam

12/18

TABLE 6a-003
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Status</u>
Armitage, Kenneth B.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Bean, Alice	Physics and Astronomy	
Bever, James	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	
Borchardt, Ronald T.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Buddemeier, Bob	Kansas Geological Survey	Retired
Busch, Daryle H.	Chemistry	Retired
Chin, Tom D.	School of Medicine	Retired
Cravens, Thomas E.	Physics and Astronomy	
Crawford, Michael H.	Anthropology	
Darwin, David	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering	
Dobson, Jerome E.	Geography	Retired
Doull, John	School of Medicine	Retired
Ellis, James D.	Curriculum and Teaching	
Faiman, Morris D.	Pharmacology & Toxicology	Retired
Fautin, Daphne G.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Givens, Richard S.	Chemistry	Retired
Grunewald, Gary L.	Medicinal Chemistry	Retired
Hanzlik, Robert Paul	Medicinal Chemistry	
Harmony, Marlin Dale	Chemistry	Retired
Hawley, Scott	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Inst.	
Hefferren, John	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Himes, Richard H.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Jaspersen, Sue	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Inst.	
Krishtalka, Leonard	Biodiversity Institute	
Krumlauf, Robert	Anatomy and Cell Biology/ Stowers Institute	
Li, Linheng	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine/ Stowers Inst.	
Lundquist, Erik	Molecular Biosciences	
Lunte, Susan	Chemistry /Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Melott, Adrian L.	Physics and Astronomy	Retired
Merriam, Daniel F.	Geological Survey	Retired
O'Rourke, Dennis H.	Anthropology	
Oakley, Berl R.	Molecular Biosciences	
Peterson, Blake	Medicinal Chemistry	
Peterson, A. Townsend	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Inst.	
Rice, Mabel	Child Language/ Speech-Language-Hearing	
Schloerb, Paul R.	School of Medicine	Retired
Schowen, Richard L.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Shaw, Edward I.	Molecular Biosciences	Retired
Soper, Steven A.	Chemistry	
Spencer, Paulette	Mechanical Engineering	
Stella, Valentino J.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired
Tao, Franklin (Feng)	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering/Chemistry	
Tamerler, Candan	Mechanical Engineering	
Taylor, Edith L.	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	Retired
Timm, Robert M.	Biodiversity Institute	Retired
Timmermann Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry	

(continued)

12/18

TABLE 6a-003 (concluded)
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Status</u>
Vakser, Ilya	Computational Biology/Molecular Biosciences	
Wilson, George S.	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry	Retired

7/19

TABLE 6a-006
ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS FELLOWS
1978-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Tailan Chi	Business

Note: The Academy of International Business selects fellows from the membership as distinguished contributors to the scholarly development in the field of international business. Only about 5 percent of the AIB members are named fellows.

7/19

TABLE 6a-010
AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION
TAKERU HIGUCHI RESEARCH PRIZE RECIPIENTS
1981-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	Takeru Higuchi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2003	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2011	Valentino Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Note: The American Pharmacists Association was founded in 1852 as the American Pharmaceutical Association. The Takeru Higuchi Research Prize was established in 1981 for the KU Distinguished Professor Takeru Higuchi. It is the highest international academic award in the pharmaceutical sciences. The Prize is awarded every three years.

7/19

TABLE 6a-020
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
LOUISA GROSS HORWITZ PRIZE RECIPIENTS
1967- 2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2012	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology

Note: The Horwitz Prize was established in 1967 by Columbia University and has been awarded every year for outstanding basic research in biology or biochemistry. The purpose of the prize is to honor a scientific investigator, or group of investigators, whose contributions to knowledge in either of these fields are deemed worthy of special recognition. The prize is widely considered to be a precursor to the Nobel Prize.

TABLE 6a-046
INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FELLOWS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Victor Frost	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Math/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2001	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Math/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2016	Shannon Blunt	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2016	Michael Branicky	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2019	Joseph Evans	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: IEEE Fellow is the highest grade of membership and is recognized by the technical community as a prestigious honor and an important career achievement. Less than 0.1 percent of voting members are selected each year for Fellow status. IEEE is the world's largest technical professional organization with over 423,000 members in over 160 countries.

Members in the Southwestern Region were first awarded Fellow status in 1951. Institutions are not identified in the Fellows directory so this list may be incomplete for KU.

7/19

TABLE 6a-085
SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS
FELLOWS AND AWARD RECIPIENTS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2013	W T & Idalia Reid Prize	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2015	SIAG Analysis of Partial Differential Equations Prize	Mat Johnson	Mathematics
2015	Fellow	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The selection as a Fellow honors Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) members who have made outstanding contributions to the fields served by the organization. Excellence in research, industrial work, and educational activities that reach a broad audience are part of the society's criteria for recognition.

7/19

TABLE 6a-130
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES MEMBERS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
Joan Conaway	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
Ronald Conaway	Biochemistry & Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)
Scott Hawley	Molecular & Integrative Physiology (Stowers Institute)
Robert Krumlauf	Anatomy and Cell Biology (Stowers Institute)
Jorge L. Soberón	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Robert Warrior	English

Note: The American Academy of Arts and Sciences was founded in 1780 by John Adams, James Bowdoin, John Hancock and other founding fathers. The Academy has become one of the nation's most prestigious honorary societies. It is a center for public policy research and undertakes studies in complex and emerging problems.

7/19

TABLE 6a-135
AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME
ROME PRIZE RECIPIENTS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Emma Scioli	Classics

Note: The Rome Prize is awarded annually to 15 emerging artists and 15 scholars (working in ancient, medieval, Renaissance, and early modern, or modern Italian studies.) Winners stay for several months to two years at the American Academy in Rome.

Source: American Academy of Rome web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-202
AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY FELLOWSHIPS
1972-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2001-02	Reese	Michael Hoeflich	Law

Note: The American Antiquarian Society (AAS) is an independent research library founded in 1812. The AAS offers three broad categories of visiting research fellowships. All fellowships are designed to enable scholars, advanced graduate students and others to spend an uninterrupted block of time doing research in the AAS library on their projects. The Society has been awarding visiting research fellowships since 1972-73.

7/19

TABLE 6a-206
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008-09	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English
2012-13	Misty Schieberle	English
2015-16	Marie Brown	History
2017-18	Angela Gist-Mackey	Communication Studies

Note: The American Association of University Women American Fellowship Program began in 1888.
The current web list of faculty recipients begins at 2004-05.

Source: American Association of University Women web site.

6/19

TABLE 6a-208
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY FELLOWS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2013	Susan M. Lunte	Chemistry

Note: The American Chemical Society Fellows Program was created in 2008 to recognize members for outstanding achievements in and contributions to science, the profession, and the Society. ACS was founded in 1876 and is the largest scientific society with over 161,000 members world-wide.

Source: American Chemical Society web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-210
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES FELLOWSHIPS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1983	ACLS Research	David Roediger	American Studies
1992	ACLS/NEH International	David Farber	History
1992	ACLS	Devon A. Mihesuah	Humanities
1995	ACLS	Pamela Gordon	Women, Gender & Sexuality Studies
1997	ACLS	Rebecca L. Rovit	Theatre
2001	ACLS	Luis R. Corteguera	History
2002	ACLS	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2002	ACLS	Maryemma Graham	English
2002	ACLS International	Daniel Stevenson	Religious Studies
2004	ACLS/Mellon	Paul H. Outka	English
2007	Luce/ACLS (East & SE Asian)	Crispin Williams	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2008	ACLS/Mellon	Kathryn Rhine	Anthropology
2009	ACLS/Mellon	Jonathan Lamb	English
2010	ACLS/Mellon	Erik Scott	History
2012	ACLS	Margaret W. Pearce	Geography
2013	ACLS/Mellon	Stacey L. Vanderhurst	Women, Gender, and Sexuality
2014	ACLS/Handlin	Beth Bailey	History
2014	ACLS	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English/ Indigenous Studies
2014	ACLS Collaborative Res.	Jay T. Johnson	Geography
2015	ACLS Collaborative Res.	John Rury	Educational Leadership & Policy Studies
2015	ACLS	Jessica Gerschultz	African and African-American Studies
2018	ACLS	Katie Batza	Women, Gender, and Sexuality
2019	ACLS	Erik Scott	History

Note: The American Council of Learned Societies was formed in 1919 to represent the U.S. in the International Union of Academies. Today seventy-three Learned Societies are ACLS members. ACLS is the leading private institution supporting scholars in the humanities and related social sciences at the doctoral and postdoctoral levels. Postdoctoral stipends can range from \$50,000 to \$200,000.

Source: American Council of Learned Societies web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-217
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH AWARDS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Barnard Hewitt	Mechele Leon	Theatre

Note: The American Society for Theatre Research sponsors or coordinates several awards, grants, fellowships, and prizes to support and recognize outstanding scholarship in theatre and performance studies.

Source: American Society for Theatre Research web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-218
ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS CONSORTIUM
NEW RESEARCH AWARD
2007-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2013	Kapila Silva	Architecture

Note: Architectural Research Centers Consortium began awarding the New Researcher Award in 2007. The award is intended to acknowledge and reward emerging figures in architectural and environmental design research that demonstrate innovation in thinking, dedication in scholarship, contributions to the academy, and leadership within architectural and environmental design research.

7/19

TABLE 6a-222
CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FELLOWSHIPS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2008	Glenn Adams	Psychology

Note: The Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences was established in 1954 by the Ford Foundation. The Center invites a select group of social science and other scholars for year long fellowships. Many alumni have gone on to win Nobel Prizes, Pulitzer Prizes, be MacArthur Fellows, and attain membership in the National Academy of Sciences.

TABLE 6a-230
FULBRIGHT SCHOLAR AWARDS
NUMBER OF FACULTY RECIPIENTS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1952-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1951-52	3	1985-86	5
1952-53	4	1986-87	4
1953-54	4	1987-88	4
1954-55	5	1988-89	4
1955-56	7	1989-90	6
1956-57	10	1990-91	5
1957-58	4	1991-92	1
1958-59	5	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	6
1960-61	7	1994-95	3
1961-62	5	1995-96	6
1962-63	10	1996-97	3
1963-64	7	1997-98	3
1964-65	7	1998-99	1
1965-66	8	1999-00	3
1966-67	7	2000-01	3
1967-68	6	2001-02	3
1968-69	6	2002-03	12 (inc. 1 renewal)
1969-70	2	2003-04	6
1970-71	1	2004-05	6
1971-72	6	2005-06	4
1972-73	5	2006-07	3
1973-74	5	2007-08	3
1974-75	6	2008-09	2
1975-76	5	2009-10	1
1976-77	6	2010-11	4
1977-78	2	2011-12	11
1978-79	3	2012-13	5
1979-80	3	2013-14	6
1980-81	9	2014-15	7
1981-82	4	2015-16	7
1982-83	6	2016-17	2
1983-84	3	2017-18	6
1984-85	7	2018-19	1
		TOTAL	331

Note: The Faculty Fulbright Scholars program was established by Congress in 1946. The first awards were granted for the academic year 1951-52. The award enables recipients to teach and conduct research overseas as well as exchange ideas and contribute to finding solutions with international peers. Fulbright Core grants cover travel and living costs in-country for the grantee and their accompanying dependents.

Source: Office of International Programs; Council for International Exchange of Scholars (CIES), Fulbright Scholar Directory web site.

TABLE 6a-235
GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA FELLOWS
FACULTY AND SCIENTISTS AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony W. Walton	Geology
2001	J. Douglas Walker	Geology
2003	Rolfe D. Mandel	Kansas Geological Survey
	Mary C. Hill	Geology
2009	Stephen T. Hasiotis	Geology
2012	Gregory A. Ludvigson	Kansas Geological Survey
2013	Luis A. Gonzalez	Geology
2015	Susan Stover	Kansas Geological Survey

Note: The Geological Society of America was founded in 1888. Today it has over 25,500 members worldwide. GSA members are elected to a Fellowship in recognition of distinguished contributions to the geosciences. The first fellowships were awarded in 1948.

Source: Geological Society of America web site and special communication.

7/19

TABLE 6a-240
HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE INVESTIGATORS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1997	Joan Conaway	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (Stowers Institute)

Note: Howard Hughes Medical Institute is a science philanthropy providing its researchers long-term, flexible funding that gives them the freedom to explore and follow their research ideas through to fruition. Investigator laboratories are located at more than 60 public and private research institutions across the United States.

TABLE 6a-250
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
AWARDS, COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
1993	Marc Greenberg	Germanic Languages & Literatures
2001	Amy McNair	History of Art
2003	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2004	Elaine Gerbert	Center of East Asian Studies
2005	Beth Bailey	History
2005	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2005	Brian Donovan	Sociology
2005	Mechele Leon	Theatre
2006	Amy McNair	History of Art
2006	Santa Arias	Latin American & Caribbean Studies
2007	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
2008	Crispin Williams	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2009	R. Keith McMahon	East Asian Languages & Cultures
2013	Scott Jenkins	Philosophy
2014	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2016	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
2020	Erik R. Scott	History

7/19

TABLE 6a-255
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER FELLOWS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2001-02	Luis R. Corteguera	History
2005-06	Maryemma Graham	English
2006-07	Maryemma Graham	English
2006-07	Randal Jelks	American Studies

Note: The National Humanities Center is the only major independent American institute for advanced study in all fields of the humanities. The Center began in 1978. The Center offers forty residential fellowships for advanced study in the humanities during the academic year. Fellowships are individually determined. The Center seeks to provide at least half salary and cover travel expenses to and from North Carolina for fellows and their dependents for an academic year at the Center.

Source: National Humanities Center web site.

TABLE 6a-260
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION CAREER AWARD RECIPIENTS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Brian Laird	Chemistry
1997	Robert Dunn	Chemistry
1997	Susan Lunte	Chemistry
2000	James Bever	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2000	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
2000	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2001	Erik Lundquist	Molecular Biosciences
2002	John Devlin	Geology
2003	Helena Malinakova	Chemistry
2004	Jennifer Gleason	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Michael Murray	Physics and Astronomy
2005	Richard Hale	Aerospace Engineering
2006	Mikhail Barybin	Chemistry
2006	Craig McLaughlin	Aerospace Engineering
2006	Jon Tunge	Chemistry
2007	Heather Desaire	Chemistry
2008	Craig McLaughlin	Aerospace Engineering
2008	Minae Mure	Chemistry
2008	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2010	Paulyn Cartwright	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2010	Prasad Kulkarni	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2010	Hui Zhao	Physics and Astronomy
2011	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2011	Timothy Jackson	Chemistry
2012	So-Min Cheong	Geography
2012	David Weis	Chemistry
2012	Christopher Elles	Chemistry
2012	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2013	Leigh Stearns	Geology
2014	Wai-lun Chan	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Andrew Gill	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2014	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2014	Franklin Tao	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2015	Andrew Short	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2015	Ryan Altman	Medicinal Chemistry
2017	Marco Caricato	Chemistry
2018	Ward Lyles	Urban Planning Program
2019	Juan Bravo-Suárez	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2019	Huazhen Fang	Mechanical Engineering
2019	Elaine Sutley	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering

Note: The National Science Foundation Faculty Early Career Development (CAREER) Award is the most prestigious award for junior faculty and provides multi-year funding for research programs. The CAREER award is for up to \$500,000 for a five year period. The award has been presented since 1996.

Source: National Science Foundation web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-263
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS AWARDS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Merle Curti	David R. Roediger	American Studies/History

Note: The Organization of American Historians was founded in 1907 and is the largest professional society dedicated to the teaching and study of American history. The organization sponsors or cosponsors awards, prizes, fellowships and grants given in recognition of scholarly and professional achievements in American history. The Merle Curti award has been presented since 1977.

Source: Organization of American Historians web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-264
PHI BETA KAPPA AWARDS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Book - Science	K. Christopher Beard	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Note: The Phi Beta Kappa academic honor society was founded in 1776 by five students at the College of William and Mary. The society honors the best and brightest liberal arts and sciences undergraduates from 286 top schools across the nation. It also recognizes the exceptional achievement of writers and scholars in the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, and mathematics with eight awards and fellowships annually. The Book Award in Science was first awarded in 1961.

Source: Phi Beta Kappa web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-265
 PRESIDENTIAL EARLY CAREER AWARD FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS (PECASE)
 FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Federal Agency</u>
2009	Joy K. Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology	National Science Foundation
2011	Suzanne Shontz	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science	National Science Foundation

Note: The Presidential Early Career Award (PECASE) was established in 1996 by President Clinton. Several federal departments and agencies annually nominate the most meritorious young scientists and engineers. Award winners are selected on the basis of two criteria: pursuit of innovative research at the frontiers of science and technology and a commitment to community service as demonstrated through scientific leadership, public education, or community outreach. Winning scientists and engineers receive up to a five-year research grant to further their study.

The last year this award was presented was 2014.

Source: White House, Office of Science and Technology Policy web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-298
WOODROW WILSON CENTER FELLOWS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005	Beth Bailey	History

Note: The Woodrow Wilson Center was chartered by Congress as the official memorial to President Woodrow Wilson. It is a non-partisan policy forum for tackling global issues. Through an international competition, the Center offers highly prestigious fellowships.

Source: Woodrow Wilson Center web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-310
BURROUGHS-WELLCOME CAREER AWARDS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
2002 - 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Award Area</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2009	Reproductive Sciences	Carl P. Weiner	Obstetrics and Gynecology

Note: The Burroughs-Wellcome Fund is an independent private foundation dedicated to advancing the biomedical sciences. Most awards are made to degree-granting institutions in the U.S. and Canada on behalf of individual researchers nominated by their institutions.

Source: Burroughs-Wellcome Fund web site.

4/19

TABLE 6a-312
ANDREW CARNEGIE FELLOWSHIP
2015-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Greg Cushman	History and Environmental Studies
2017	Cecilia Menjivar	Sociology

Note: The Andrew Carnegie Fellowship for social sciences and humanities was first awarded in 2015 by the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Carnegie Fellows receive awards up to \$200,000 each, which will enable them to take sabbaticals in order to devote time to their research and writing.

7/19

TABLE 6a-328
FORD FOUNDATION POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS
2003-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Eric Love	History
2003	Judith Williams	African and African-American Studies
2017	Christopher Perreira	American Studies
2018	Subini Annamma	Special Education

Note: The Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowship provides one year of support to minority individuals committed to a career in teaching and research at the college or university level. The fellowships are awarded annually in a national competition administered by the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine on behalf of the Ford Foundation. The Fellowship provides a one year stipend of \$45,000.

7/19

TABLE 6a-335
JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2006	Michael S. Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Research Center
2011	Anne D. Hedeman	History of Art
2013	Thomas Michael Sinclair	Design
2013	James Bever	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2014	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology

Note: The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation was founded in 1925 and awarded the first fellowships that same year. Fellows are appointed on the basis of distinguished achievement in the past and exceptional promise for future accomplishment.

7/19

TABLE 6a-345
MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2000	K. Christopher Beard	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

Note: The MacArthur Fellowship or "Genius Grant" has been awarded annually since 1981 by the John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation to 20-30 individuals, working in any field, who have shown "extraordinary originality and dedication in their creative pursuits and a marked capacity for self-direction." The current prize is \$625,000 paid over five years in quarterly installments. The Program allows no applications. An anonymous group nominates potential Fellows and recommends them to an anonymous selection committee of about a dozen people. The committee reviews all nominees and recommends recipients to the President and board of directors of the Foundation.

Source: MacArthur Foundation web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-347
GORDON AND BETTY MOORE FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2016	Joanna Slusky	Molecular Biosciences and Center for Computational Biology

Note: The Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation has established the Inventor Fellows program to focus on investment at a critical stage of research to capture opportunities that otherwise might be missed and provide support to early-career researchers. Each fellow will receive \$825,000 over three years to drive their invention forward, including \$50,000 per year from their home institution. Nominations for the award are open only to Association of American Universities institutions and 15 additional institutions from the top 50 National Institutes of Health-funded medical schools. The inaugural cohort was selected in 2016.

Source: KU News release; Moore Foundation web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-350
NEWBERRY LIBRARY FELLOWS
2002-2020
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2005-06	British Academy	Hagith Sivan	History
2008-09	Newberry Short-term	Marsha Frey	History
2009-10	Power/Tanner	Stephanie Fitzgerald	English
2010-11	NEH	Jacob Dorman	History
2010-11	Newberry Short-term	Bruce Hayes	French & Italian
2016-17	Charles Montgomery Gray	Patricia Manning	Spanish & Portuguese

TABLE 6a-370
PEW CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
 1985-2019
 University of Kansas
 Medical Center Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1993	Robert C. De Lisle	Anatomy and Cell Biology
2003	Peter Baumann	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
2008	Julia Zeitlinger	Pathology and Lab Medicine/Stowers Institute

Note: The Pew Charitable Trust was established in 1948 by the children of Joseph N. and Mary Anderson Pew. The Scholars Program in the Biomedical Sciences makes grants to selected academic institutions to support the independent research of outstanding individuals who are in their first few years of their appointment at the assistant professor level. The current grant level is \$240,000: \$60,000 per year for a four-year period. Only 179 institutions are invited to make one nomination per year with twenty-two awards.

7/19

TABLE 6a-378
SCRIPPS HOWARD FOUNDATION NATIONAL JOURNALISM AWARDS
2003-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Award</u>
2011	Douglas Ward	Journalism Teacher of the Year

Note: The Scripps Howard Foundation is committed to a free press through support of excellence in journalism, quality journalism education and professional development. The National Journalism Awards competition was established in 1953 and has expanded over the years. The National Teacher of the Year and College Administrator of the Year Awards were first awarded in 2003.

Source: Scripps Howard Foundation web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-380
SEARLE SCHOLARS PROGRAM RECIPIENTS
FACULTY AS OF FALL 2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1984	Scott Hawley	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
1997	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2006	Kausik Si	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute
2018	Sarah Zanders	Molecular and Integrative Physiology/ Stowers Institute

Note: The Searle Scholars Program was founded in 1980 at the Chicago Community Trust, funded by the John G. Searle family estates. The program is designed to support the independent research of outstanding individuals who are in the first or second year of their first appointment at the assistant professor level, and whose current appointment is a tenure-track position. Grants are made to the selected academic institutions for \$100,000 per year for three years. The first grants were made in 1981. Only 161 institutions have been invited to participate in the program.

Source: Searle Scholars Program web site.

7/19

TABLE 6a-383
SIMONS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP RECIPIENTS
2012-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2015	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics/ Electrical Engineering and Computer Science

Note: The Simons program awards fellowships annually to leading researchers in mathematics, theoretical physics, neuroscience and other fields. The program provides funds to faculty for up to a semester-long research leave from classroom teaching and administrative obligations.

7/19

TABLE 6a-385
ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS
 1955-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1955	Russell N. Bradt	Mathematics
1961	Albert W. Burgstahler	Chemistry
1962	Richard C. Sapp	Physics
1964	Robin T.M. Fraser	Chemistry
1966	Benjamin Chu	Chemistry
1970	Robert G. Carlson	Chemistry
1971	Ralph E. Christoffersen	Chemistry
1980	Shih-I Chu	Physics
1985	Dale L. Boger	Chemistry
1990	Thomas A. Engler	Chemistry
1993	Jeffrey Aubé	Chemistry
2000	Robert C. Dunn	Chemistry
2007	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences
2008	Yang Zhang	Molecular Biosciences
2010	John Karanicolas	Molecular Biosciences

Note: The Alfred P. Sloan Foundation supports young researchers in the early stages of their careers. The foundation annually awards 126 fellowships in the following fields: chemistry, computational and evolutionary molecular biology, computer science, economics, mathematics, neuroscience, ocean sciences, physics, or related field. The \$65,000 award is for a two-year period.

TABLE 6a-400
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS
 FISCAL YEAR 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>University Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Bean, Alice	Physics and Astronomy
Biernat, Monica Rose	Psychology
Bowman-James, Kristin	Chemistry
Branscombe, Nyla	Psychology
Castle, Joyce M.	Music
Engel, Michael	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Institute
Epp, Charles	Public Affairs & Administration
Graham, Maryemma	English
Kingston, Neal Marin	Educational Psychology
Mandel, Rolfe D.	Anthropology
Nagel, Joane P.	Anthropology/ Sociology
Peterson, Andrew Townsend	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Soberón, Jorge M.	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Timmermann, Barbara N.	Medicinal Chemistry
Torres, Rodolfo	Mathematics
Warren, Steve	Speech-Language-Hearing
Wu, Zhihong Judy	Physics and Astronomy

<u>Foundation Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Bailey, Beth	History
Beard, K. Christopher	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/Biodiversity Institute
Bever, James	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
O'Rourke, Dennis	Anthropology
Picking, William	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Roediger, David	American Studies/History
Royon, Christophe	Physics and Astronomy
Shiflett, Mark	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Soper, Steven	Mechanical Engineering
Zhao, Young	Education Leadership & Policy

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Alexander, Warren Perry	AT&T	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Barnett, William A.	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Berkland, Cory	Summerfield	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Bhala, Rakesh K.	Raymond F. Rice	Law
Blum, Michael D.	Ritchie	Geology
Caminero-Santangelo, Martha Marie		Latin American & Caribbean Studies
Chaudhari, Raghunath Vitthal	Deane E. Ackers	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
Cornet, Bernard	Charles W. Oswald	Economics
Darwin, David	Deane E. Ackers	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Davidman, Lynn	Robert M. Beren	Sociology
DeYoung, Robert	Capitol Federal	Business
Drahozal, Christopher R.	John M. Rounds	Law

(continued)

TABLE 6a-400 (concluded)
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS
 FISCAL YEAR 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Named Distinguished Professors</u>	<u>Professorship</u>	<u>Department/School</u>
Evans, Joseph B.	Deane E. Ackers	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Farber, David	Roy A. Roberts	History
Frost, Victor S.	Dan F. Servey	Electrical Engineering & Computer Science
Fuller, Randall	Herman Melville	English
Goldstein, Robert H.	Merrill W. Haas	Geology
Hageman, Michael	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Head, John W.	Robert W. Wagstaff	Law
Hedeman, Anne D.	Judith Harris Murphy	History of Art
Hoeflich, Michael H.	John H. and John M. Kane	Law
Isenberg, Andrew		History
Kerr, Barbara Alane	Williamson Family	Educational Psychology
Lane, Dennis Del	N.T. Veatch	Civil, Environmental, and Architectural Engineering
Levy, Richard E.	J.B. Smith	Law
Lunte, Susan M.	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Chemistry
McAllister, Stephen	E.S. & Tom W. Hampton	Law
Nualart, David	Babcock-Black	Mathematics
O'Leary, Rosemary	Edwin O. Stene	Public Affairs & Administration
Oakley, Berl R.	Irving S. Johnson	Molecular Biosciences
Pasco, Allan H.	Hall Family Foundation	French & Italian
Peterson, Blake R.	Regents	Medicinal Chemistry
Rice, Mabel Lyddon	Fred & Virginia Merrill	Speech-Language-Hearing
Rockhill, Dan	J.L. Constant	Architecture and Design
Rohrschneider, Robert	Sir Robert Worcester	Political Science
Schöneich, Christian	Takeru Higuchi Memorial	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Selden, Paul Anthony	Gulf-Hedberg	Geology
Shenoy, Prakash P.	Ronald G. Harper	Business
Siahaan, Teruna J.	Aya and Takeru Higuchi	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Skrtic, Thomas	Williamson Family	Special Education
Spencer, Paulette	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Subramaniam, Bala	Dan F. Servey	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Surana, Karan S.	Deane E. Ackers	Mechanical Engineering
Volkin, David B.	R. T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
Walker, James D.	Union Pacific	Geology
Warrior, Robert	Hall	American Studies/English
Weatherley, Laurence	Albert P. Learned	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Wehmeyer, Michael	Ross/Marianna Beach	Special Education
Willhite, G. Paul	Ross H. Forney	Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Yan, Shirley ShiDu	Howard E. Mossberg	Pharmacology & Toxicology

TABLE 6a-401
TEACHING PROFESSORS
 FISCAL YEAR 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Teaching Professors

Cai, Zongwu
 Ettredge, Michael L.
 Fine, Pamela B.
 Ford, Ned Allen
 Forth, Christopher E.

Gentry, James K.
 Higdon, Jr., James M.
 Karney, Dennis F.
 Koch, Paul D.
 Lee, Jun Ho
 Mihesuah, Devon A.
 Peck, John C.
 Prater, Dennis D.
 Shaftel, Timothy L.
 Smith, Scott M.

Professorship

Oswald
 Crown/Sherr
 Knight
 H & M
 Howard

Clyde Reed
 Bales
 Ned Fleming
 O. Maurice Joy

 C L Beers Price
 Connell
 Connell
 J. Haines
 C B Murphy

Department/School

Economics
 Business
 Journalism
 Business
 History/ Humanities and Western
 Civilization
 Journalism
 Music
 Business
 Business
 Business
 Humanities & Western Civilization
 Law
 Law
 Business
 Music

7/19

TABLE 6a-415
ANSCHUTZ-BUDIG OUTSTANDING LIBRARIAN AWARD
2011-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Librarian</u>
2011	Sarah Goodwin Thiel
2012	Fran Devlin
2013	Whitney Baker
2014	Lars Leon
2015	Brian Rosenblum
2016	Julie Petr
2017	Angela Rathmel

Note: The Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian Award was established in 2011 by former Chancellor Gene Budig, his wife Gretchen, and the Anschutz Foundation of Denver.

TABLE 6a-446
GRETCHEN AND GENE A. BUDIG DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIAN AWARD
 (Former Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship through 2000)
 1990-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Librarian</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason
1991	Mary Roach
1992	Susan V. Craig
1993	Fritz Snyder
1994	Sheryl K. Williams
1995	Robert W. Melton
1998	Bradley L. Schaffner
2000	Brian J. Baird
2002	William J. Crowe
2003	Richard W. Clement
2006	Judith Emde
2007	Deborah Dandridge
2009	James Neeley
2010	John S. Miller
2011	Ada Emmett
2012	Geoffrey Husic
2013	Kent Miller
2014	Vickie Doll
2015	Rebecca Schulte
2016	Lea Currie
2018	Tami Albin

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990. In 2001 former Chancellor Budig and his wife Gretchen endowed the award and the name was changed.

TABLE 6a-460
CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1981-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett Calder M. Pickett	Communication Studies and Psychology Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio Howard J. Baumgartel	Sociology Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy John Augelli	Communication Studies Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art
1998	Cynthia Schira	Design
1999	Jack Landgrebe	Chemistry
2000	Robert D. Brown	Mathematics
2001	Don W. Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2002	Roger Shimomura	Art
2003	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2006	Donn W. Parson	Communication Studies
2007	Mohamed El-Hodiri	Economics
2008	Val Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2009	James R. Shortridge	Geography
2010	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy
2011	Allen Ford	Business
2012	John Nalbandian	Public Affairs and Administration
2013	Vicky Unruh	Spanish and Portuguese
2014	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2015	James Carothers	English
2016	Barbara Anthony-Twarog	Physics and Astronomy

(continued)

9/18

TABLE 6a-460 (concluded)
CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
1981-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2017	Edwin W. Hecker Jr	Law
2018	Charles Marsh	Journalism

7/19

TABLE 6a-465
CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS
 AS OF FALL 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
Helen Alexander	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Robert Antonio	Sociology
Stephen Benedict	Molecular Biosciences
Amy Devitt	English
Dan Gailey	Music
Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
Joan Sereno	Linguistics
Saeed Farokhi	Aerospace Engineering

Note: The Chancellors Club Teaching Professorship is awarded only to full-time teaching faculty who have demonstrated outstanding teaching over a career of at least 10 years at KU and who hold the rank of association professor or professor. Faculty carrying the title retain the honor for as long as they teach at KU.

TABLE 6a-485
MEREDITH DOCKING YOUNG FACULTY SCHOLARS
 1999-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Monica Biernat	Psychology
	Rick T. Dobrowsky	Pharmacology and Toxicology
	W. M. Kim Roddis	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
2000	Judy Wu	Physics and Astronomy
2009	Elizabeth Weeks Leonard	Law
	Kristopher J. Preacher	Psychology
	Brent J. Steele	Political Science
	Andrew Torrance	Law
2013	Shawn Alexander	African & African American Studies
	Christopher Depcik	Mechanical Engineering
	Dale Dorsey	Philosophy
	William Elliott	Social Welfare
	Tamara Falicov	Film and Media Studies
	Trent Herda	Health, Sport & Exercise Science
	Virginia Harper Ho	Law
	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biology
	Ebenezer Obadare	Sociology
Jennifer Roberts	Geology	
2014	Hai Long Dao	Mathematics
	David Fowle	Geology
	Hyunjin Seo	Journalism
2015	Rafe Brown	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology/ Biodiversity Institute
2016	Jay Johnson	Geography & Atmospheric Science
2017	Paula Pea Fite	Psychology/Applied Behavioral Science
	Yong Zeng	Chemistry
	Joanna Slusky	Molecular Biosciences/Computational Biology
2018	Jennifer Raff	Anthropology
	Hyunjin Seo	Journalism

Note: The Docking Young Faculty Scholar Award was established by Meredith Docking to reward, encourage and retain younger faculty members who have clearly distinguished themselves early in their careers at KU. Individuals selected will hold the title for one, three, or five years, and receive a salary stipend for the duration of the fellowships.

TABLE 6a-535
NED N. FLEMING TRUST
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1992-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1993	Swapan Chakrabarti	Electrical and Computer Engineering
	Aleda Susan Gay	Curriculum and Instruction
	John T. Easley	Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1995	Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Economics
	Pamela Gordon	Classics
	Cynthia Jane Willett	Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt	Journalism
1997	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
	Laurence R. Draper	Microbiology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics
1998	Naomi Bolotin	Linguistics
1999	Christopher M. Johnson	Music and Dance
	Richard Schowen	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences
	Lawrence S. Wrightsman, Jr.	Psychology
2000	John Bushman	Teaching and Leadership
2001	Christopher Allen	Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
2002	David M. Katzman	American Studies
2003	Shane Lopez	Psychology and Research in Education
2004	Shirley Hill	Sociology
2005	James Orr	Molecular Biosciences
2006	Sally Cornelison	Art History
2007	Hannah Britton	Political Science and Women's Studies
2008	Anton Rosenthal	History
2009	Joseph O'Brien	Curriculum and Teaching
2010	Andrea Herstowski Wertzberger	Design
2011	Stephen Scott Ilardi	Psychology
2012	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
2013	Cynthia Colwell Dunn	Music
2014	Jonathan Lamb	English
2015	Jeffrey A. Hall	Communication Studies
2016	Giselle Anatol	English
2017	Evangelia Chrysikou	Psychology
2018	Mark Mort	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
2019	Lisa Wolf-Wendel	Education Administration

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990. The award recognizes distinguished teaching, scholarship and service and carries a \$5,000 cash prize.

Source: Office of Public Affairs; Office of the Provost.

TABLE 6a-580
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2018

Balfour Jeffrey Award
Humanities and Social Sciences

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orel	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies
1998	Roger Shimomura	Art
1999	Rex Martin	Philosophy
2000	Marilyn J. Stokstad	History of Art
2001	Allan F. Hanson	Anthropology, Humanities and Western Civilization
2002	C. R. Snyder	Psychology
2003	John Janzen	Anthropology, African & African-American Studies
2004	William M. Tuttle, Jr.	American Studies
2005	E. Wayne Nafziger	Economics*
2006	Michael H. Crawford	Anthropology
2007	Ann Turnbull	Special Education
2008	Charles C. Eldredge	History of Art
2009	Arienne Dwyer	Anthropology
2010	Hagith Sivan	History
2011	William Staples	Sociology
2012	Jonathan Mayhew	Spanish & Portuguese
2013	William Barnett	Economics
2014	Victor Bailey	History/Hall Center for Humanities
2015	Michael Wehmeyer	Special Education
2016	Philip Nel	English*
2017	Nyla Branscombe	Psychology
2018	Maryemma Graham	English

* Kansas State University

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 6a-580 (continued)
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2018

Olin Petefish Award
Basic Sciences

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry
1998	Thomas Taylor	Systematics and Ecology
1999	Tyrone Duncan	Mathematics
2000	Patrick Richard	Physics*
2001	Jeffrey Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
2002	Talat Rahman	Physics*
2003	Bala Subramaniam	Chemistry
2004	C. Lewsi Cocke	Physics*
2005	Thomas Cravens	Physics and Astronomy
2006	Craig Huneke	Mathematics
2007	A. Townsend Peterson	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2008	Christopher M. Sorensen	Physics*
2009	Duy Hua	Chemistry*
2010	Chii-Dong Lin	Physics*
2011	Michael Kanast	Biochemistry*
2012	Judy Wu	Kansas Center for Solar Energy Research/ Physics and Astronomy
2013	Siyuan Han	Physics and Astronomy
2014	Susan J. Brown	Biology*
2015	David Nualart	Mathematics
2016	Christer Aakeröy	Chemistry*
2017	Bharat Ratra	Physics*
2018	Ryszard Jankowiak	Chemistry and Physics*

* Kansas State University

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 6a-580 (continued)
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2018

Dolph Simons, Sr. Award
Biomedical Sciences

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology*
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics*
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
1998	Joan Hunt	Anatomy and Cell Biology, Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
1999	Sudhansu Dey	Molecular and Integrative Physiology*
2000	Glen K. Andrews	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
2001	Joe Lutkenhaus	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2002	Kristin Bowman-James	Chemistry
2003	Robin Denell	Biology**
2004	Michael J. Soares	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine*
2005	Dale Abrahamson	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2006	Gary Conrad	Biology**
2007	Charles D. Little	Anatomy and Cell Biology*
2008	Larry J. Takemoto	Biology**
2009	Steven Barlow	Speech-Language-Hearing
2010	Christian Schöneich	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
2011	Edward Stephens	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*
2012	Susan Lunte	Institute for Bioanalytical Chemistry/ Chemistry
2013	William Groutas	Chemistry***
2014	Craig Lunte	Chemistry
2015	Paulette Spencer	Mechanical Engineering
2016	Randolph Nudo	Rehabilitation Medicine *
2017	Shirley ShiDu Yan	Pharmacology & Toxicology
2018	Stephen Higgs	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathbiology **

* University of Kansas Medical Center

** Kansas State University

*** Wichita State University

(continued)

TABLE 6a-580 (concluded)
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
1982-2018

Irvin Youngberg Award
Applied Sciences

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hosenev	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**
1998	Ramesh Agarwal	Aerospace Engineering***
1999	Jan Leach	Plant Pathology **
2000	Rhonda J. Montgomery	Sociology
2001	Larry E. Erickson	Chemical Engineering**
2002	Donald Stull	Anthropology
2003	Carol Smith	Nursing*
2004	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology, Linguistics
2005	H. George Frederickson	Public Administration
2006	James Shortridge	Geography
2007	Paul A. Seib	Grain Science and Industry**
2008	Charles R. Greenwood	Applied Behavioral Science
2009	Charles Rice	Agronomy**
2010	T. G. Nagaraja	Diagnostic Medicine/Pathobiology**
2011	Xiuzhi Susan Sun	Grain Science and Industry**
2012	Rolfe Mandel	Kansas Geological Survey
2013	Mary Beth Kirkham	Agronomy**
2014	Frank F. White	Plant Pathology**
2015	Stephen Welch	Agronomy **
2016	Judith Carta	Special Education
2017	Vara Prasad	Agronomy **
2018	Raghunath Chaudhari	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

* University of Kansas Medical Center

** Kansas State University

*** Wichita State University

TABLE 6a-590
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride Sr.	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Calder Pickett	Journalism
1977	Peter Turk	Journalism
1978	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1979	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1980	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1981	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1982	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1983	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1984	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1985	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1986	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1987	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1988	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1990	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1991	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1992	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1993	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian

(continued)

TABLE 6a-590 (concluded)
H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS
SENIOR CLASS OF 1959-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Senior Class</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1994	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1995	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1996	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1997	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1998	Linda Davis	Journalism
1999	Alice Lieberman	Social Welfare
2000	Victor Contoski	English
2001	William Tuttle Jr.	History, American Studies
2002	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2003	Bozena Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2004	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2005	Stephen Ilardi	Psychology
2006	Charles Marsh	Journalism
2007	Paul Hanson	Chemistry
2008	Craig Martin	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Edward McBride	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
2009	Mary Klayder	English
2010	Matthew Buechner	Molecular Biosciences
2011	Denise Linville	Journalism
2012	Bernie Kish	Health, Sport & Exercise Sciences
2013	Phillip Hofstra	Design
2014	Steve Ilardi	Psychology
2015	David Pendergrass	Undergraduate Biology Program
2016	Tara Welch	Classics
2017	Robert Sorem	Mechanical Engineering
2018	Amii Castle	Business/Law
2019	Shawn Keshmiri	Aerospace Engineering

Note: The H.O.P.E. (Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator) Award was established by the KU class of 1959 to recognize the recipients' outstanding teaching and concern for students. It is the only KU award for teaching excellence bestowed exclusively by students. The winner is selected by the senior class members and the award is presented in the fall semester of the senior class year.

TABLE 6a-835
BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING
 1979-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm R. Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburg	Business
1983	Joseph M. Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Faurot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Y. Yamamoto	Anthropology/Linguistics
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Deborah J. Gerner	Political Science
2000	Anton Rosenthal	History
2001	Charles R. Snyder	Psychology
2004	Ted Juhl	Economics
2005	Marni Kessler	Art History
2006	Dietrich Earnhart	Economics
2007	Kathryn Conrad	English
2008	Elizabeth Asiedu	Economics
2009	Scott Murphy	Music
2010	Kissan Joseph	Business
2011	Debra Hedden	Music
2012	Donna Ginther	Economics
2013	Jeremy Shellhorn	Visual Communications
2014	Jide Wintoki	Finance
2015	Nicole Hodges Persley	Theatre
2016	Felix Meschke	Business
2017	Laura Mielke	English
2018	Suman Mallik	Business
2019	Julia Broxholm	Music

Note: The Byron T. Shutz Distinguished Teaching Award was established in 1978 to honor distinguished teaching in economics and business. In 1985, the requirements were modified and the award now alternates between recognizing excellent teaching in business and economics and outstanding teaching in any discipline. The winner delivers a public lecture and receives an award of \$4,000.

7/19

TABLE 6a-870
WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD
FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS
 1998-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1998	Jacob U. Gordon Rita G. Napier James A. Sherman Orley R. Taylor Jr.	African and African-American Studies History Human Development & Family Life Entomology
1999	William R. Arnold Diana Carlin Edward Martinko Dorothy Pennington	Sociology Communication Studies Biological Sciences African and African-American Studies
2000	Norman E. Saul Robert L. Shelton	History Religious Studies
2001	Adrian Melott William Tsutsui	Physics and Astronomy History
2002	Tim Miller Jan Sheldon	Religious Studies Human Development & Family Life
2003	Philip S. Baringer Eric M. Vernberg	Physics and Astronomy Human Development & Family Life
2004	Daniel S. Breslauer Don Stull	Religious Studies Anthropology
2005	Maryemma Graham	English
2006	William Keel William Tuttle	Germanic Languages/Literatures American Studies
2007	Alice Bean	Physics and Astronomy
2008	Robert Basow H. George Frederickson Stephen McAllister	Journalism Public Administration Law
2009	Stephen Fawcett Thomas Mulinazzi Charles Rapp	Applied Behavioral Science Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering Social Welfare

(continued)

TABLE 6a-870 (concluded)
WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES FACULTY AWARD
FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO KANSANS
 1998-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2010	Rosemary Chapin Richard Levy John Nalbandian	Social Welfare Law Public Administration
2011	Bozenna Pasik-Duncan	Mathematics
2012	Leon Greene William Johnson Susan Williams	Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences Geography Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
2013	Martin Dickinson John Hachmeister Kelly Kindscher	Law Visual Art Environmental Studies
2014	Burdett Loomis Wallace Meyer Kristi Neufeld	Political Science Business Molecular Biosciences
2015	Paula Fite Anne Williford Sherry Williams	Applied Behavioral Science/ Psychology Social Welfare Kansas Collection, Spencer Research Library
2016	Paul Atchley Shannon Criss Heather Getha-Taylor	Psychology Architecture, Design, & Planning Public Affairs & Administration
2017	Mary Banwart Jennifer Ng Sean Smith	Communication Studies/Institute for Leadership Studies Educational Leadership and Policy Studies Special Education

Note: The Wally and Marie Steeples faculty award fund was established in 1997. The award was given to faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences who provide significant service to the people of Kansas as a purposeful extension of their teaching and research. Beginning in 2008 the award was opened to the entire university. The award provides recipients with \$1,000 and an additional \$1,000 base adjustment to their salaries.

8/19

TABLE 6a-880
BOB AND KATHIE TAYLOR EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD
2018-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2018	Anne Patterson	Architecture
	Pamela Keller	Law
	Susan Marshall	Psychology
2019	Kerry Benson	Journalism
	Brendan Mattingly	Undergraduate Biology Program

Note: The Bob and Kathie Taylor Excellence in Teaching Award was established in 2018 to recognize a longstanding KU lecturer or other nontenure track faculty or academic staff member whose career exemplifies best the commitment of the university to outstanding teaching and the long-term success of students.

TABLE 6a-935
UNIVERSITY SCHOLARLY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
 2011-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center Campuses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
2011	Brian Blagg	Medicinal Chemistry
	Derrick Darby	Philosophy
	Patricia Hawley	Psychology
	Bangere Purnaprajna	Mathematics
2012	Cory Berkland	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Jeffrey Burns	Neurology/Alzheimer's Disease Center
	Donna Ginther	Economics
	Jeffrey Moran	History
2013	Russell Swerdlow	Neurology/Alzheimer's Disease Center
	Sally Cornelison	Art History
	Don Haider-Markel	Political Science
	Mikhail Medvedev	Physics and Astronomy
	Thomas Prisinzano	Medicinal Chemistry
2014	Michael Detamore	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Michael Engel	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Allen Greiner	Family Medicine
	Steven Spooner	Music
2015	Gregory Cushman	History
	Wonpil Im	Molecular Biosciences and Center for Computational Biology
	Atanas Stefanov	Mathematics
2016	Andrew Torrance	Law
	Christie Befort	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	Wen-Xing Ding	Pharmacy, Toxicology and Therapeutics
	William Elliott	Social Welfare
2017	Peter Grund	English
	Greg Rudnick	Physics and Astronomy
	Nancy Brady	Speech-Language-Hearing
	Kimber Richter	Preventive Medicine and Public Health
	Dave Tell	Communication Studies
2018	Joy Ward	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Kathleen Lynne Lane	Special Education
	Xiaogang Li	Internal Medicine, Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
	Laura Moriarty	English
	Leigh Stearns	Geology
	Jon Tunge	Chemistry
2019	Dale Dorsey	Philosophy
	Kirsten Jensen	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Paul Popiel	Music
	Franklin Tao	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering

Note: The University Scholarly Achievement Awards were established in 2011. The awards recognize mid-career scholars who have made significant scholarly or research contributions to their respective fields.

TABLE 6a-943
GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD RECIPIENTS
 1999-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1999	Tom Mulinazzi	Civil, Environmental and Architectural Engineering
	Charles Stansifer	History
2000	Leonardo Villalon	Political Science/African & African-American Studies
2001	Judith McCrea	Art and Design
2002	Melissa Birch	Business
	Diane Fourny	French/European Studies
2003	Garth Myers	Geography/African & African-American Studies
	Robert Timm	Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2004	Marsha Haufler	History of Art
2005	Anita Herzfeld	Latin American Studies
2006	John Head	Law
2007	William Tsutsui	History
2008	Ed Canda	Social Welfare
2009	Elizabeth Kuznesoff	Latin American Studies
2010	Peter Herlihy	Geography
2011	Raj Bhala	Law
2012	Erik Herron	Political Science
2013	Jon Havener	Visual Art
2014	Megan Greene	History
2015	Christopher Brown	Geography & Atmospheric Sci /Environmental Studies
2016	Brent Metz	Anthropology
2017	Mahasweta Banerjee	Social Welfare
2018	Glenn Adams	Psychology

Note: The George and Eleanor Woodyard International Educator Award (formerly the Provost's Award for Leadership in International Education) recognizes faculty who have demonstrated outstanding leadership in strengthening KU's international dimension. The award includes a \$1,000 stipend.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 7-001
OPERATING/ NONOPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES ACCORDING TO GAAP
UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FY 2018

OPERATING/ NONOPERATING REVENUES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center**		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Tuition and Fees	\$273,929,357	28.9%	\$ 51,072,163	11.7%	\$325,001,520	23.4%
State Appropriations	132,128,399	13.9%	106,036,315	24.2%	238,164,714	17.2%
Grants and Contracts	169,537,605	17.9%	121,407,346	27.7%	290,944,951	21.0%
Sales and Services of Educational Depts.	39,369,907	4.2%	31,947,139	7.3%	71,317,046	5.1%
Sales and Services-Medical/Admin Activities	--	0.0%	55,353,806	12.6%	55,353,806	4.0%
Net Patient Service Revenue	--	0.0%	1,575,962	0.4%	1,575,962	0.1%
Gifts	25,109,361	2.6%	37,183,867	8.5%	62,293,228	4.5%
Auxiliary Enterprises	195,179,512	20.6%	7,768,913	1.8%	202,948,425	14.6%
Capital Appropriations, Grants, Gifts	87,682,115	9.2%	10,449,802	2.4%	98,131,917	7.1%
All Other Sources	25,408,084	2.7%	15,106,497	3.5%	40,514,581	2.9%
TOTAL OPERATING/ NONOPER. REVENUES	\$948,344,340	100.0%	\$437,901,810	100.0%	\$1,386,246,150	100.0%

OPERATING/ NONOPERATING EXPENSES	Lawrence Campus*		Medical Center**		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Instruction	\$261,804,030	29.3%	\$148,650,867	35.7%	\$410,454,897	31.3%
Research	126,965,605	14.2%	133,348,067	32.1%	260,313,672	19.9%
Public Service	39,299,741	4.4%	6,292,933	1.5%	45,592,674	3.5%
Academic Support	47,807,767	5.3%	17,646,056	4.2%	65,453,823	5.0%
Student Services	31,947,764	3.6%	6,273,589	1.5%	38,221,353	2.9%
Institutional Support	43,348,832	4.8%	23,893,987	5.7%	67,242,819	5.1%
Operation/Maintenance of Plant	54,723,433	6.1%	36,047,151	8.7%	90,770,584	6.9%
Scholarships/Fellowships	18,663,600	2.1%	271,745	0.1%	18,935,345	1.4%
Auxiliary Enterprises	162,516,692	18.2%	4,592,971	1.1%	167,109,663	12.7%
Patient Care	--	0.0%	1,868,024	0.4%	1,868,024	0.1%
Depreciation and Other Expenses	107,940,701	12.1%	37,005,369	8.9%	144,946,070	11.1%
TOTAL OPERATING/ NONOPER. EXPENSES	\$895,018,165	100.0%	\$415,890,759	100.0%	\$1,310,908,924	100.0%

* Data include Lawrence Campus, KU Center for Research, Kansas Athletic Corporation, KU Union, KU Campus Development Corporation, and Eliminations.

** Data include KUMC Campus, KUMC Research Institute, KUMC Student Union Corporation, and Kansas Health Partners.

The above FY 2018 Annual Financial Report (AFR) of the University of Kansas reflects KU fiscal year revenue and expense data which have been prepared and presented according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), which were established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The AFR uses the accrual basis of accounting, and is sufficiently different from the cash basis of accounting used by the Regents' universities budget offices to make the financial data from these two sources noncomparable.

All other data in this section of *Profiles* reflect the cash basis of accounting which traditionally has been used in the Kansas Regents system and not GAAP.

Source: Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets for the Year Ended June 30, 2018, Comptroller's Office.

6/19

TABLE 7-002
RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>FY 2018</u>	
Federal Government	\$167,803,184
Private Industry	19,361,327
Institutional and State/Local	147,863,238
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	25,981,905
 TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	 \$361,009,654
<u>FY 2017 revised</u>	
Federal Government	\$168,079,280
Private Industry	17,283,246
Institutional and State/Local	126,892,528
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	24,888,209
 TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	 \$337,143,263
<u>FY 2016 revised</u>	
Federal Government	\$166,112,667
Private Industry	13,992,390
Institutional and State/Local	147,396,464
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	21,594,245
 TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	 \$349,095,766
<u>FY 2015</u>	
Federal Government	\$179,714,714
Private Industry	14,252,826
Institutional and State/Local	131,845,517
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	25,954,928
 TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	 \$351,767,985
<u>FY 2014</u>	
Federal Government	\$192,618,030
Private Industry	12,972,323
Institutional and State/Local	128,795,590
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	18,972,175
 TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES	 \$353,358,118

Source: Sponsored Project Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2014-2018.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/18

TABLE 7-100
UNIVERSITY REVENUE SOURCES
INCLUDING KU ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION SUPPORT, KU CENTER FOR RESEARCH, KU UNIONS,
KU ATHLETIC CORPORATION, AND KU CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
FISCAL YEAR 2008-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence, Edwards, and Medical Center

Fiscal Year	State Appropriations	Tuition and Fees	Medical Service Revenue ¹	Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Enterprises	Educ Depts Sales and Services ²	Medical & Admin Sales and Services ³	Endowment Support	Other Revenue ³	Total Revenues
2008	\$273,054,044	\$214,417,817	\$130,949,546	\$214,879,842	\$158,388,090	\$48,970,696		\$108,672,148	\$58,494,878	\$1,207,827,061
2009 rev.	262,687,403	229,175,773	1,844,386	224,049,250	158,990,608	56,145,169		100,521,471	50,361,432	1,083,775,492
2010	250,156,442	235,231,646	2,257,646	267,098,279	145,108,009	61,771,412		112,932,488	84,901,816	1,159,457,738
2011	251,227,889	236,846,895		312,350,673	148,138,949	59,639,673		108,563,767	77,436,222	1,194,204,068
2012	246,737,480	249,767,082		308,329,393	150,828,299	62,441,536		116,811,841	107,302,802	1,242,218,433
2013 rev.	247,355,039	262,514,993		288,511,235	174,006,418	56,940,504		109,389,994	91,573,742	1,230,291,925
2014 rev.	241,993,124	273,856,114		289,389,100	170,407,214	66,204,076	\$24,129,468	117,358,624	91,776,877	1,275,114,597
2015	244,734,520	289,104,231		283,094,892	174,146,494	68,415,723		178,812,041	101,566,596	1,366,108,960
2016	237,044,872	304,317,762		293,301,561	180,975,398	63,181,734		164,775,040	54,950,612	1,340,037,498
2017	240,346,756	314,335,203		269,532,493	186,152,383	66,291,142		181,229,512	154,936,774	1,465,907,879
2018	238,164,714	325,001,520		290,944,951	202,948,425	71,317,046		184,585,915	151,798,396	1,520,114,773

Revenue Source Percentages

Fiscal Year	State Appropriations	Tuition and Fees	Medical Service Revenue ¹	Grants and Contracts	Auxiliary Enterprises	Educ Depts Sales and Services ²	Medical & Admin Sales and Services ³	Endowment Support	Other Revenue ³	Total
2008	22.6%	17.8%	10.8%	17.8%	13.1%	4.1%		9.0%	4.8%	100.0%
2009 rev.	24.2%	21.1%	0.2%	20.7%	14.7%	5.2%		9.3%	4.6%	100.0%
2010	21.6%	20.3%	0.2%	23.0%	12.5%	5.3%		9.8%	7.3%	100.0%
2011	21.0%	19.8%		26.2%	12.4%	5.0%		9.1%	6.5%	100.0%
2012	19.9%	20.1%		24.8%	12.2%	5.0%		9.4%	8.6%	100.0%
2013 rev.	20.1%	21.3%		23.5%	14.1%	4.6%		8.9%	7.5%	100.0%
2014 rev.	19.0%	21.5%		22.7%	13.3%	5.2%	1.9%	9.2%	7.2%	100.0%
2015	17.9%	21.2%		20.7%	12.8%	5.0%	1.9%	13.1%	7.4%	100.0%
2016	17.7%	22.7%		21.9%	13.5%	4.7%	3.1%	12.3%	4.1%	100.0%
2017	16.4%	21.4%		18.4%	12.7%	4.5%	3.6%	12.4%	10.6%	100.0%
2018	15.7%	21.4%		19.1%	13.4%	4.7%	3.6%	12.1%	10.0%	100.0%

¹ Medical Services - revenues generated from clinical services operated by Kansas University Physicians, Inc. (KUPI) and KU Health Partners. Beginning FY 2009 KUPI is excluded.
² Sales and Services by Educational Depts - includes revenues that are related to the conduct of instruction, laboratory experiences for students, research, public service, and goods and services that may be sold to students. ³ Other Revenue - includes non-endowment gifts, other miscellaneous revenues, and beginning FY 2011, medical service revenue. Beginning in FY 2014, medical and administrative services revenues were reclassified from Other Revenue.

Source: *Annual Financial Report*, Comptroller's Office.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-101
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	State General Fund		General Fees		Other General Use		Total General Use		Restricted Use		Total Expenditures
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
1992	\$ 99.04	40.8%	\$ 50.66	20.9%	\$ 0.02	0.0%	\$ 149.72	61.7%	\$ 92.86	38.3%	\$ 242.58
1993	100.04	39.3%	54.81	21.5%	0.02	0.0%	154.87	60.8%	99.69	39.2%	254.56
1994	102.03	37.4%	58.82	21.6%	0.83	0.3%	161.68	59.3%	111.03	40.7%	272.71
1995	107.53	35.7%	61.67	20.4%	0.85	0.3%	170.05	56.4%	131.57	43.6%	301.62
1996	105.33	33.3%	65.64	20.8%	0.02	0.0%	170.99	54.1%	145.31	45.9%	316.30
1997	110.09	32.2%	66.99	19.6%	1.78	0.5%	178.86	52.2%	163.54	47.8%	342.40
1998	115.10	31.3%	71.21	19.4%	3.68	1.0%	189.99	51.7%	177.76	48.3%	367.75
1999	123.27	31.6%	73.00	18.7%	4.07	1.0%	200.34	51.4%	189.74	48.6%	390.08
2000	127.58	30.8%	79.81	19.2%	3.94	1.0%	211.33	51.0%	203.28	49.0%	414.61
2001	132.83	30.8%	84.10	19.5%	2.92	0.7%	219.85	51.0%	210.91	49.0%	430.76
2002	137.04	29.7%	93.92	20.4%	0.07	0.0%	231.03	50.1%	230.10	49.9%	461.13
2003	130.04	26.4%	105.73	21.5%	0.07	0.0%	235.84	47.9%	256.23	52.1%	492.07
2004	132.03	25.6%	120.91	23.4%	0.06	0.0%	253.00	49.0%	263.60	51.0%	516.60
2005	135.68	24.0%	147.31	26.0%	0.06	0.0%	283.05	50.0%	283.11	50.0%	566.16
2006	142.33	23.3%	165.12	27.1%	0.06	0.0%	307.51	50.4%	302.74	49.6%	610.25
2007	144.90	23.1%	176.66	28.1%	0.05	0.0%	321.61	51.2%	306.83	48.8%	628.44
2008	150.57	22.0%	189.98	27.8%	0.06	0.0%	340.61	49.8%	343.39	50.2%	684.00
2009	143.42	19.9%	208.51	29.0%	0.05	0.0%	351.98	49.0%	366.98	51.0%	718.96
2010	135.62	18.2%	218.33	29.3%	0.04	0.0%	353.99	47.5%	391.22	52.5%	745.21
2011	137.65	18.3%	221.83	29.4%	0.04	0.0%	359.52	47.7%	394.16	52.3%	753.68
2012	137.89	17.6%	242.44	31.0%	0.03	0.0%	380.36	48.6%	402.89	51.4%	783.25
2013	140.99	17.6%	251.91	31.5%	0.03	0.0%	392.93	49.1%	407.02	50.9%	799.95
2014	137.27	16.7%	262.19	31.9%	0.03	0.0%	399.49	48.6%	423.07	51.4%	822.56
2015	136.55	16.2%	280.62	33.3%	0.03	0.0%	417.20	49.4%	426.78	50.6%	843.98
2016	131.61	15.1%	292.17	33.6%	0.03	0.0%	423.81	48.7%	446.57	51.3%	870.38

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-101 (concluded)
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	State General Fund		General Fees		Other General Use		Total General Use		Restricted Use		Total Expenditures
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
2017	\$131.84	15.2%	\$297.88	34.4%	\$0.03	0.0%	\$429.75	49.6%	\$436.90	50.4%	\$866.65
2018	132.10	14.9%	298.12	33.5%	0.03	0.0%	430.25	48.4%	458.80	51.6%	889.05
2019 est	136.30	15.1%	315.36	34.9%	0.04	0.0%	451.70	49.9%	453.02	50.1%	904.72

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas-Lawrence.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-102
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Instruction	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Subtotal Educational Program	Physical Plant	Research	Public Service	Scholarship/Fellowship	Subtotal Education & General	Auxiliary Enterprises & Other	Total Expenditures
1992	\$ 76.69	\$ 21.49	\$ 5.85	\$ 12.13	\$ 116.16	\$ 19.85	\$11.50	\$ 1.98	\$ 0.23	\$149.72	--	\$149.72
1993	79.61	22.23	6.22	12.66	120.72	20.18	11.81	1.92	0.25	154.88	--	154.88
1994	83.45	22.92	6.45	13.34	126.16	20.99	12.36	1.93	0.26	161.70	--	161.70
1995	87.15	23.23	7.05	13.79	131.22	21.56	12.96	2.67	1.65	170.06	--	170.06
1996	86.90	24.27	7.26	14.94	133.37	21.22	12.16	2.59	1.66	171.00	--	171.00
1997	90.93	25.94	7.63	14.93	139.43	22.01	12.80	2.79	1.84	178.87	--	178.87
1998	96.80	27.23	8.22	18.95	151.20	22.56	11.64	2.77	1.82	189.99	--	189.99
1999	101.52	29.96	8.66	22.68	162.82	21.94	11.83	2.90	0.84	200.33	--	200.33
2000	109.17	31.63	9.51	19.15	169.46	25.27	12.47	1.83	2.15	211.18	\$ 0.14	211.32
2001	113.04	33.69	9.81	19.59	176.13	26.47	12.82	1.81	2.46	219.69	0.15	219.84
2002	116.63	35.00	10.59	23.42	185.64	28.10	13.79	2.04	1.46	231.03	0.00	231.03
2003	116.95	38.48	10.06	20.96	186.45	26.86	13.79	2.77	4.61	234.48	1.37	235.85
2004	122.62	39.70	10.04	23.95	196.31	28.64	15.17	2.78	6.90	249.80	3.20	253.00
2005	136.34	44.68	10.92	27.02	218.96	32.05	15.94	3.30	10.44	280.69	2.36	283.05
2006	149.94	51.13	12.07	21.10	234.24	37.95	16.31	3.49	12.47	304.46	3.05	307.51
2007	160.00	53.81	12.69	23.37	249.86	33.07	17.60	3.58	14.86	318.97	2.64	321.61
2008	167.39	52.44	14.18	31.29	265.30	35.01	18.82	3.92	15.15	338.20	2.41	340.61
2009	167.98	54.96	13.66	35.88	272.48	37.10	21.05	3.42	15.80	349.85	2.13	351.98
2010	166.62	57.11	14.03	35.14	272.90	36.93	19.33	2.94	15.95	348.05	5.94	353.99
2011 rev.	168.28	57.45	15.23	35.85	276.81	40.31	19.74	3.17	17.05	357.08	2.44	359.52
2012	175.19	59.73	15.73	41.74	292.39	40.83	20.13	3.12	17.46	373.93	6.43	380.36
2013	205.21	37.68	14.26	33.76	290.91	44.24	29.46	3.33	16.08	384.02	8.91	392.93
2014	207.86	42.88	14.98	28.55	294.27	47.52	30.84	3.36	16.38	392.37	7.12	399.49
2015	211.23	44.74	15.70	33.69	305.36	45.89	33.19	3.51	20.27	408.22	8.98	417.20
2016	216.97	48.41	15.53	32.98	313.89	44.21	32.62	3.31	23.40	417.43	6.39	423.82

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-102 (concluded)
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Instruction	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Subtotal Educational Program	Physical Plant	Research	Public Service	Scholarship/ Fellowship	Subtotal Education & General	Auxiliary Enterprises & Other	Total Expenditures
2017	\$227.23	\$41.85	\$16.71	\$29.98	\$315.77	\$46.73	\$32.72	\$3.16	\$25.84	\$424.22	\$5.53	\$429.75
2018	229.24	43.20	17.63	26.13	316.20	45.07	32.03	2.88	26.13	422.31	7.94	430.25
2019 est	244.10	44.82	18.25	27.62	334.79	52.41	26.84	2.94	26.92	443.90	7.80	451.70

Source: Budget Office, University of Kansas - Lawrence.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-103
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Wages				Fringe Benefits			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
1992	\$ 79.42	\$ 24.10	\$ 2.25	\$105.77	\$ 15.31	\$ 6.16	\$ 21.47	\$ 17.04	\$ 5.45	\$ 149.73
1993	81.95	24.49	2.20	108.64	16.31	6.59	22.90	17.77	5.57	154.88
1994	85.11	24.94	2.33	112.38	17.54	7.27	24.81	18.61	5.88	161.68
1995	90.12	25.47	2.16	117.75	18.48	6.86	25.34	20.95	6.00	170.04
1996	88.10	25.36	2.77	116.23	18.53	5.46	23.99	24.68	6.09	170.99
1997	91.13	25.08	3.79	120.00	19.25	5.92	25.17	27.16	6.53	178.86
1998	97.46	25.14	3.69	126.29	20.27	6.94	27.21	29.79	6.70	189.99
1999	103.54	25.52	4.39	133.45	21.18	7.52	28.70	31.76	6.43	200.34
2000	109.52	27.11	4.62	141.25	22.44	7.69	30.13	32.55	7.41	211.34
2001	115.07	27.50	4.64	147.21	22.44	8.47	30.91	33.76	7.97	219.85
2002	121.23	28.02	4.51	153.76	24.05	9.25	33.30	35.51	8.46	231.03
2003	123.45	26.73	4.62	154.80	24.13	11.29	35.42	37.63	8.00	235.85
2004	128.94	27.31	4.82	161.07	23.31	12.68	35.99	46.99	8.95	253.00
2005	141.16	27.95	5.13	174.24	26.16	15.70	41.86	58.25	8.70	283.05
2006	184.29*	*	5.44	189.73	28.78	15.85	44.63	63.09	10.06	307.51
2007	196.54*	*	5.62	202.16	31.62	16.50	48.12	62.06	9.27	321.61
2008	208.61*	*	5.68	214.29	33.44	16.93	50.37	65.47	10.48	340.61
2009	219.44*	*	6.02	225.46	34.57	12.32	46.89	67.33	12.30	351.98
2010	213.67*	*	5.66	219.33	34.09	17.94	52.03	70.81	11.82	353.99
2011	215.72*	*	5.75	221.47	35.04	20.38	55.41	70.08	12.56	359.52
2012	221.47*	*	5.77	227.24	36.10	25.45	61.55	79.36	12.21	380.36
2013	231.92*	*	5.76	237.68	38.07	24.55	62.62	79.77	12.86	392.93
2014	237.60*	*	5.73	243.33	38.73	25.12	63.85	83.85	8.46	399.49
2015	249.82*	*	5.59	255.41	39.96	25.23	65.19	82.34	14.26	417.20
2016	249.83*	*	5.37	255.20	39.82	22.88	62.70	91.87	14.05	423.82

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-103 (concluded)
ACTUAL CASH EXPENDITURES BY OBJECT
GENERAL USE FUNDS ONLY
FISCAL YEAR 1992-2019
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	<u>Salaries and Wages</u>				<u>Fringe Benefits</u>			Other Operating Expenses	Utilities	Total General Use
	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries	Student Wages	Subtotal	All Except Health Insurance	Health Insurance	Subtotal			
2017	\$259.40	*	\$5.15	\$264.55	\$38.17	\$23.22	\$61.39	\$89.26	\$14.55	\$429.75
2018	256.21	*	5.19	261.40	41.33	24.36	65.69	88.96	14.19	430.24
2019 est	259.51	*	5.27	264.78	42.15	23.84	65.99	108.93	12.00	451.70

* Beginning in FY 2006, Classified salaries are reported as University Support Staff (USS) and are included with Unclassified salaries.

TABLE 7-112
ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES
TOTAL, PER FTE STUDENT, AND HEPI-ADJUSTED PER FTE STUDENT
FISCAL YEAR 1985-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total State General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Expenditures per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>HEPI-Adjusted Expenditures per Fall FTE Student (FY 2019 Dollars)</u>
1985	\$ 76,673,967	\$ 3,520	\$11,787
1986	80,071,643	3,610	11,514
1987	77,595,680	3,360	10,310
1988	82,246,840	3,456	10,160
1989	90,044,675	3,838	10,721
1990	99,409,067	4,218	11,114
1991	100,598,889	4,217	10,556
1992	99,039,970	4,135	9,994
1993	100,044,761	4,181	9,824
1994	102,031,779	4,326	9,827
1995	107,526,604	4,698	10,367
1996	105,333,806	4,687	10,051
1997	110,088,046	5,002	10,402
1998	114,778,327	5,162	10,367
1999	123,270,722	5,544	10,877
2000	127,583,927	5,698	10,735
2001	132,829,934	5,813	10,334
2002	137,038,594	5,989	9,839
2003	130,026,990	5,562	8,669
2004	129,418,285	5,480	8,251
2005	136,397,123	5,698	8,222
2006	142,331,762	5,919	8,105
2007	144,900,444	6,052	8,021
2008	151,271,069	6,348	7,977
2009	145,189,117	5,925	7,276
2010	136,006,910	5,588	6,792
2011	137,763,025	5,743	6,831
2012	137,889,806	5,921	6,907
2013	140,976,662	6,275	7,151
2014	137,272,373	6,148	6,823
2015	136,545,496	6,060	6,599
2016	131,946,955	5,826	6,220
2017	131,848,423	5,802	6,068
2018	131,972,620	5,810	5,933
2019 est.	136,297,589	6,045	6,045

Note: Beginning in FY 2001 HEPI values are based on the public institutions doctoral category. HEPI adjusted figures for FY 2017 are based on 3.5% estimated increase due to methodology changes made at Commonfund Institute.

Source: *Board of Regents Data Book, FY 1985-2019*; "Commonfund Higher Education Price Index Update," page 3 (FY 1985-FY 2000); Table C, (FY 2001-FY 2018,) Commonfund Institute.

TABLE 7-120
ACTUAL GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES
(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)
AND GENERAL FEES
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant	General Fees	General Fees as a Percent of General Use Expenditures for Educational Program and Physical Plant
1987	\$ 100.43	\$ 32.77	32.6%
1988	106.18	34.73	32.7%
1989	117.37	39.09	33.3%
1990	129.01	43.17	33.5%
1991	132.87	45.65	34.4%
1992	136.01	50.66	37.2%
1993	140.90	54.81	38.9%
1994	147.15	58.82	40.0%
1995	152.78	61.67	40.4%
1996	154.59	65.64	42.5%
1997	161.44	66.99	41.5%
1998	173.76	71.21	41.0%
1999	184.76	73.00	39.5%
2000	194.73	79.81	41.0%
2001	202.60	84.10	41.5%
2002	213.74	93.92	43.9%
2003	213.31	105.73	49.6%
2004	224.95	120.91	53.8%
2005	251.01	147.31	58.7%
2006	272.19	165.12	60.7%
2007	282.93	176.66	62.4%
2008	300.31	189.98	63.3%
2009	309.58	208.51	67.4%
2010	309.83	218.33	70.5%
2011	317.12	221.83	70.0%
2012	333.22	242.44	72.8%
2013	335.15	251.91	75.2%
2014	341.79	262.19	76.7%
2015	351.25	280.62	79.9%
2016	358.10	292.17	81.6%
2017	362.50	297.88	82.2%
2018	361.27	298.12	82.5%
2019 est.	387.20	315.36	81.4%

Notes: The principal components of General Use expenditures are State General Fund money and General Fees. Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, Institutional Support.

Source: *The University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 7-101 and 7-102.

TABLE 7-125
STATE GENERAL FUND AND GENERAL FEES FUND EXPENDITURES
PERCENT OF TOTAL
FISCAL YEAR 1985-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>FY</u>	<u>State General Fund</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>General Fees Fund</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1985	\$76,673,967	74.9%	\$25,646,472	25.1%	\$102,320,439
1986	80,071,643	73.5%	28,885,344	26.5%	108,956,987
1987	77,595,680	70.3%	32,771,109	29.7%	110,366,789
1988	82,246,840	70.3%	34,734,005	29.7%	116,980,845
1989	90,044,675	69.7%	39,087,478	30.3%	129,132,153
1990	99,409,067	69.7%	43,173,360	30.3%	142,582,427
1991	100,598,889	68.8%	45,652,252	31.2%	146,251,141
1992	99,039,970	66.2%	50,657,245	33.8%	149,697,215
1993	100,044,761	64.6%	54,806,325	35.4%	154,851,086
1994	102,031,779	63.4%	58,817,765	36.6%	160,849,544
1995	107,526,604	63.6%	61,668,099	36.4%	169,194,703
1996	105,333,806	61.6%	65,639,968	38.4%	170,973,774
1997	110,088,046	62.2%	66,989,664	37.8%	177,077,710
1998	114,778,327	61.7%	71,212,854	38.3%	185,991,181
1999	123,270,722	62.8%	73,000,256	37.2%	196,270,978
2000	127,583,927	61.5%	79,813,865	38.5%	207,397,792
2001	132,829,934	61.2%	84,100,316	38.8%	216,930,250
2002	137,038,594	60.6%	89,265,787	39.4%	226,304,381
2003	130,026,990	55.7%	103,317,580	44.3%	233,344,570
2004	129,418,285	51.9%	119,780,432	48.1%	249,198,717
2005	136,397,123	48.4%	145,194,188	51.6%	281,591,311
2006	142,331,762	46.4%	164,371,218	53.6%	306,702,980
2007	144,900,444	45.2%	175,762,309	54.8%	320,662,753
2008	151,271,069	44.0%	192,886,087	56.0%	344,157,156
2009	145,189,117	41.0%	208,887,382	59.0%	354,076,499
2010	136,006,910	38.2%	220,171,827	61.8%	356,178,737
2011	137,763,025	38.1%	223,577,201	61.9%	361,340,226
2012	137,889,806	35.9%	246,089,226	64.1%	383,979,032
2013	140,976,662	35.3%	258,718,538	64.7%	399,695,200
2014	137,272,373	34.2%	264,149,739	65.8%	401,422,112
2015	136,545,496	32.5%	283,283,148	67.5%	419,828,644
2016	131,946,955	30.8%	296,747,872	69.2%	428,694,827
2017	131,848,423	30.3%	303,315,636	69.7%	435,164,059
2018	131,972,620	30.5%	300,882,946	69.5%	432,855,566
2019 est.	136,297,589	29.8%	320,358,000	70.2%	456,655,589

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-201
MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

Fiscal Year	Budgeted Student Help (General Use)	Student Hourly Minimum Wage ¹	Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage	Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus	Average Hours Available Per Head Count
1994	\$1,884,577	\$ 4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4
1999	3,402,665	5.15	660,712	25,155	26.3
2000	3,475,335	5.15	674,822	25,406	26.6
2001	3,528,720	5.15	685,188	25,920	26.4
2002	3,394,326	5.15	659,092	25,782	25.6
2003	3,317,065	5.15 ²	644,090	26,458	24.3
2004	3,611,808	6.00	601,968	26,814	22.5
2005	3,866,551	6.00	644,425	26,980	23.9
2006	4,215,672 ³	6.50 ³	648,565	26,934	24.1
2007	4,623,209 ⁴	7.00 ⁴	660,458	26,773	24.7
2008	5,120,081 ⁵	7.25 ⁵	706,218	26,342	26.8
2009	5,236,513 ⁶	7.50 ⁶	698,202	26,999	25.9
2010	5,309,476	7.50	707,930	26,826	26.4
2011	4,978,029	7.50	663,737	26,266	25.3
2012	5,509,555 ⁷	7.50	734,607	25,448	28.9
2013	5,665,136	7.50	755,351	24,577	30.7

¹ Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year. ² The University raised its minimum wage to \$6.00 per hour effective December 8, 2002. Additional money and the wage rate increase will be reflected in FY 2004. ³ Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 28, 2005. Does not include Academic Reserve. ⁴ Includes all general use funds and August increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective August 13, 2006. Does not include Academic Reserve. ⁵ Includes all general use funds and June increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective June 17, 2007. Does not include Academic Reserve. ⁶ Includes all general use funds and July increase to implement the increased student hourly wage effective July 27, 2008. Does not include Academic Reserve. ⁷ The FY 2012 budget amount reflects cash available for expenditure. There was a permanent 2% adjustment to student hourly allocations effective mid-year. The cash amount shown includes the printed total from the FY 2012 budget plus the portion of the increase (1%) that was transferred to university departments during FY 2012.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 7-201 (concluded)
MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help Salaries Only (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage ¹</u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
2014	\$5,670,638	\$7.50	756,085	24,435	30.9
2015	5,761,320	\$7.65 ²	753,114	24,612	30.6
2016	5,365,356	\$7.65	701,354	24,708	28.4
2017	5,151,579	\$7.65	673,409	24,892	27.1
2018	5,187,240	\$7.65	678,071	24,891	27.2
2019 est	5,273,248	\$7.65	689,313	24,815	27.8

¹ Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

² Minimum wage rate increased effective July 20, 2014.

Source: Budget Office.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 7-301
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT
 (Operating Expenditures in Dollars)
 FISCAL YEAR 1994-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Government</u>	<u>Human Services</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Agriculture & Nat. Resources</u>	<u>Transportation</u>	<u>Total Expenditures</u>
1994	\$219,481,657	\$507,248,351	\$2,051,876,755	\$213,320,031	\$30,274,029	\$88,822,169	\$3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998	252,791,675	687,155,199	2,458,251,979	272,573,005	31,766,207	96,576,359	3,799,114,424
1999	292,908,863	742,662,446	2,735,436,150	292,748,161	33,542,411	98,894,191	4,196,192,222
2000	278,214,805	788,937,161	2,885,621,924	308,195,311	33,229,064	73,422,254	4,367,620,519
2001	283,617,626	775,540,487	2,965,815,103	311,558,195	31,058,639	62,051,788	4,429,641,838
2002	188,102,254	770,611,875	3,062,608,423	316,776,510	33,674,352	94,288,021	4,466,061,435
2003	182,744,793	827,438,666	2,806,778,232	298,373,605	22,163,187	0	4,137,498,483
2004	165,617,248	938,487,743	2,872,023,464	315,502,401	24,820,108	0	4,316,450,964
2005	181,140,670	1,098,123,720	3,054,655,389	329,934,912	26,275,384	0	4,690,130,075
2006	201,814,963	1,172,962,277	3,366,687,164	370,373,852	27,583,905	0	5,139,422,161
2007	222,561,125	1,319,843,850	3,639,136,773	383,967,906	37,208,006	4,992,724	5,607,710,384
2008	254,825,801	1,444,606,725	3,934,010,750	415,400,166	36,811,630	16,125,942	6,101,781,014
2009	265,027,297	1,358,503,333	3,974,417,946	416,732,831	33,542,989	16,136,075	6,064,360,471
2010	227,070,560	1,161,471,649	3,478,724,332	365,322,737	26,610,081	8,845,148	5,268,044,507
2011	249,096,595	1,265,493,478	3,746,942,571	362,535,870	26,423,109	16,148,943	5,666,640,566
2012	272,467,762	1,548,492,706	3,839,539,301	394,533,196	26,947,023	16,150,539	6,098,130,527
2013	235,254,149	1,593,060,124	3,885,699,476	386,107,344	18,540,612	16,147,856	6,134,809,561
2014	236,559,298	1,582,182,593	3,747,689,209	383,853,102	16,385,933	16,148,312	5,982,818,447
2015	204,690,178	1,693,415,418	3,920,172,425	388,548,970	16,887,598	13,288,709	6,237,003,298
2016	255,999,483	1,658,810,408	3,790,967,111	383,769,466	15,167,455	10,433,784	6,115,147,707
2017	306,878,349	1,678,255,843	3,878,227,295	387,256,274	15,452,420	10,435,959	6,276,506,140
2018	316,614,002	1,740,883,263	4,175,032,458	391,081,553	15,005,269	10,434,593	6,649,051,138

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 7-301 (concluded)
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT
(Operating Expenditures in Dollars)
FISCAL YEAR 1994-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Government</u>	<u>Human Services</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Agriculture & Nat. Resources</u>	<u>Transportation</u>	<u>Total Expenditures</u>
2019 ¹	349,697,992	2,001,748,500	4,336,763,829	421,446,549	16,202,522	0	7,125,859,392
2020 ¹	359,636,685	2,024,670,508	4,866,578,314	422,529,245	15,781,903	0	7,566,102,873 ²

¹ Governor's recommendation. ² Total reduced or increased by new line items KPERS Reamortization and State Employee Pay Plan listed on Schedule 2.2.

Notes: Data include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*, Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency," (FY 1994-FY 2002, FY 2004-FY 2020); Schedule 3 (FY 2003). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 2018 actual figures would be in the 2020 report.)

2/19

TABLE 7-302
STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE
STATE OF KANSAS
FISCAL YEAR 1975-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.6	--
1976	701.2	11.7%
1977	776.5	10.7
1978	854.6	10.1
1979	1,006.8	17.8
1980	1,097.8	9.0
1981	1,226.5	11.7
1982	1,273.0	3.8
1983	1,363.6	7.1
1984	1,546.9	13.4
1985	1,658.5	7.2
1986	1,641.4	(1.0)
1987	1,778.5	8.4
1988	2,113.1	18.8
1989	2,228.3	5.5
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998	4,023.7	9.2
1999	3,978.4	(1.1)
2000	4,203.1	5.6
2001	4,415.0	5.0
2002	4,108.3	(6.9)
2003	4,245.6	3.3
2004	4,518.9	6.4
2005	4,841.3	7.1
2006	5,394.4	11.4
2007	5,809.0	7.7
2008	5,693.4	(2.0)
2009	5,587.4	(1.9)
2010	5,191.3	(7.1)
2011	5,882.1	13.3
2012	6,412.8	9.0
2013	6,341.1	(1.1)
2014	5,653.2	(10.8)
2015	5,928.8	4.9
2016	6,073.5	2.4
2017	6,339.1	4.4
2018	7,298.1	15.1
2019 rev.	7,309.7	0.2
2020 est.	7,271.3	(0.5)

Source: "Governor's Budget Report, FY 2020," Volume 1, Consensus Revenue Estimate Table, page 30.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 7-304
ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018
 Regents Universities
 (Millions of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Kansas State Vet Medicine</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 77.60	\$ 40.86	\$ 80.39	\$ 5.83	\$ 35.02	\$ 15.80	\$ 15.57	\$ 15.21	\$286.28
1988	82.25	58.69	85.80	5.92	38.97	16.57	17.02	16.27	321.49
1989	90.04	48.96	96.21	6.51	42.29	18.16	19.00	18.44	339.61
1990	99.41	59.52	104.03	7.47	45.67	20.03	20.82	19.81	376.76
1991	100.60	67.21	108.09	7.83	47.60	20.53	21.83	20.58	394.27
1992	99.04	63.65	107.61	8.20	48.18	20.78	22.04	20.37	389.87
1993	100.04	69.03	111.12	8.38	49.15	21.20	22.07	21.03	402.02
1994	102.03	73.93	115.37	7.84	49.73	22.19	22.55	22.08	415.72
1995	107.53	78.87	120.70	8.10	50.60	23.33	24.41	24.05	437.59
1996	105.33	82.43	123.31	8.18	53.62	24.59	25.26	24.92	447.64
1997	110.09	81.36	126.01	8.43	53.74	24.80	26.07	24.99	455.49
1998	115.10	86.78	133.34	8.77	56.21	26.06	28.37	26.42	481.05
1999	123.27	93.16	139.07	9.09	59.67	27.79	29.71	28.61	510.37
2000	127.58	97.08	145.89	9.17	61.37	28.49	30.75	29.17	529.50
2001	132.83	99.84	151.91	9.69	63.61	29.71	32.45	31.21	551.25
2002	137.04	104.00	155.92	10.02	65.70	30.49	33.44	31.81	568.42
2003	130.03	99.42	147.28	9.53	62.81	28.96	31.81	30.15	539.99
2004	129.42	100.39	148.14	9.57	63.52	29.63	32.13	30.34	543.14
2005	136.40	101.62	153.13	9.99	66.68	30.83	33.56	31.88	564.09
2006	142.33	109.67	160.85	10.53	71.29	32.61	35.47	33.47	596.22
2007	144.90	116.27	162.96	10.74	73.36	33.37	35.97	34.23	611.80
2008	151.27	121.79	170.37	11.28	74.50	34.90	37.95	36.46	638.52
2009	145.19	118.87	162.34	10.84	73.52	33.14	36.37	34.98	615.25
2010	136.01	109.72 rev	153.21	10.34	65.83	31.35	34.19	33.08	573.73
2011	137.76	110.46 rev	154.21	10.42	66.35	31.53	34.57	33.87	579.17

* Includes Salina-College of Technology.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 7-304 (concluded)
ACTUAL STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018
 Regents Universities
 (Millions of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Kansas Lawrence	Kansas Medical Center	Kansas State*	Kansas State Vet Medicine	Wichita State	Emporia State	Pittsburg State	Fort Hays State	Total
2012	\$137.89	\$104.26	\$151.19	\$10.25	\$65.11	\$30.91	\$34.74	\$33.33	\$567.68
2013	140.98	105.95	151.00	13.68	65.07	31.13	34.95	33.43	576.19
2014	137.27	104.48	147.13	14.88	63.30	30.31	34.43	32.66	564.46
2015	136.55	108.27	152.08	14.78	71.36	30.99	35.48	33.31	582.82
2016	131.95	104.30	144.26	14.25	72.05	29.81	34.20	32.09	562.91
2017	131.85	108.47	143.68	14.59	71.72	30.77	35.15	32.82	569.05
2018	131.97	106.03	143.32	14.44	71.06	30.97	34.56	32.75	565.10

* Includes Salina-College of Technology and Research and Extension (KSRE).

Source: *Kansas Board of Regents, Statistical Abstract*, February 1996 (FY 1987-1991); *Regents Data Book*, "Institutional Profiles, Table B," (FY 1992-2018), various years.

TABLE 7-310
 BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS
 STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES
 AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND
 FISCAL YEAR 1966-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73
1996	13.60
1997	13.53
1998	13.27
1999	12.71
2000	14.60
2001	15.20
2002	15.77
2003	16.20
2004	15.61
2005	15.06

(continued)

TABLE 7-310 (concluded)
BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS
STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES
AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR 1966-2020

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
2006	14.54%
2007	13.95
2008	13.59
2009	13.19
2010	14.12
2011	13.26
2012	12.12
2013	12.55
2014	12.74
2015	12.50
2016	12.43
2017	12.09
2018	11.46
2019 Gov rec.	11.15
2020 Gov rec.	10.65

Note: On July 1, 1999 a new state law made the Board of Regents responsible for the coordination of all public postsecondary higher education in Kansas (Table 1-145.) The Board of Regents Office budget increased from \$22 million in FY 1999 to \$107 million in FY 2000.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*; Schedule 4; Volume 1, Schedule 3, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 2003); Schedule 2.2 (FY 2004-FY 2020).

TABLE 7-400
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH
INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER
BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>Institutional and State/Local</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$ 29,764,860	\$ 3,380,437	\$ 24,813,054	\$ 2,266,960	\$ 60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996 rev.	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,079,655	6,896,460	124,003,641
1997 rev.	62,682,872	9,708,023	54,110,062	7,542,565	134,043,522
1998	64,878,000	10,439,000	57,071,000	14,678,000	147,066,000
1999	72,154,000	19,753,000	60,640,000	15,028,000	167,575,000
2000	91,864,000	15,954,000	70,728,000	14,612,000	193,158,000
2001	101,248,000	5,713,000	93,750,000	23,311,000	224,022,000
2002	114,683,000	7,103,000	105,584,000	15,483,000	242,853,000
2003	133,309,000	6,655,000	103,780,000	14,162,000	257,906,000
2004	155,158,000	5,343,000	99,675,000	13,675,000	273,851,000
2005	162,427,000	6,362,000	100,529,000	11,676,000	280,995,000
2006	171,933,000	7,824,000	100,132,000	12,372,000	292,261,000
2007	163,758,596	8,188,042	102,429,012	14,378,526	288,754,176
2008	166,737,724	7,518,176	107,531,353	15,640,849	297,428,103
2009	172,380,000	9,050,000	110,731,000	16,778,000	308,939,000
2010	186,067,000	7,533,000	120,120,000	20,508,000	334,227,000
2011	214,496,000	7,952,000	91,376,000	25,557,000	339,381,000
2012	223,446,000	8,432,000	93,136,000	35,387,000	360,401,000
2013	210,679,627	10,075,193	126,899,457	26,995,289	374,649,565
2014	192,618,030	12,972,323	128,795,590	18,972,175	353,358,118
2015	179,714,714	14,252,826	131,845,517	25,954,928	351,767,985
2016 rev.	166,112,667	13,992,390	147,396,464	21,594,245	349,095,766
2017 rev.	168,079,280	17,283,246	126,892,528	24,888,209	337,143,263
2018	167,803,184	19,361,327	147,863,238	25,981,905	361,009,654

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.
 FY 1996 and FY 1997 state/local and institutional data were restated by KU Center for Research.
 Beginning FY 2010 clinical trials are included. Beginning in FY 2011 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Other.
 Other includes Capital, Service, Training, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other, FY 1987-2008," Sponsored Project Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2009-2018 revised.

TABLE 7-401
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH
INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER
BY TYPE OF RESEARCH
FISCAL YEAR 1987-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

Fiscal Year	Science Research	Nonscience Research	Clinical Trials	Sponsored Training Programs	Sponsored Other	Total
1987	\$ 50,603,000	\$ 1,574,005		\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008		8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748		9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602		10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304		11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351		12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000		15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000		16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696		19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996 rev.	100,649,000	2,388,465		19,924,805	1,041,371	124,003,641
1997 rev.	108,893,000	2,790,797		19,616,457	2,743,268	134,043,522
1998	117,115,000	3,758,000		24,869,000	1,324,000	147,066,000
1999	132,752,000	4,951,000		28,540,000	1,332,000	167,575,000
2000	148,670,000	4,859,000		36,355,000	3,274,000	193,158,000
2001	156,468,000	10,514,000		52,122,000	4,918,000	224,022,000
2002	172,131,000	14,405,000		47,803,000	8,514,000	242,853,000
2003	173,024,000	17,196,000		49,658,000	18,028,000	257,906,000
2004	181,192,000	18,813,000		45,517,000	28,329,000	273,851,000
2005	190,104,605	25,165,625		42,267,921	23,456,700	280,994,851
2006	195,946,918	27,383,618		46,692,304	22,237,720	292,260,560
2007	201,853,890	23,755,746		37,957,645	25,186,895	288,754,176
2008	215,364,435	17,151,412		33,706,704	31,205,552	297,428,103
2009	225,872,000	17,263,000		34,389,000	31,415,000	308,939,000
2010	252,296,000	17,558,000		33,257,000	31,115,000	334,227,000
2011	239,689,000	26,652,000	\$8,373,000	23,610,000	41,057,000	339,381,000
2012	248,744,000	29,945,000	7,571,000	22,650,000	51,491,000	360,401,000
2013	259,551,459	31,448,301	7,498,530	26,797,378	49,353,897	374,649,565
2014	251,188,905	50,344,447		20,736,089	31,088,676	353,358,117
2015	257,773,832	53,610,152		15,626,515	24,757,486	351,767,985
2016 rev.	241,118,934	56,548,015		15,766,559	35,662,259	349,095,767
2017 rev.	251,141,741	49,176,576		13,897,378	22,927,568	337,143,263
2018	269,314,694	69,730,653		9,608,167	12,356,140	361,009,654

Notes: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.
Sponsored Other includes Capital, Service, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.
Beginning in FY 2011 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Sponsored Other.
FY 1996 and FY 1997 nonscience research data were restated by KU Center for Research.
Science research includes clinical trials in FY 2010 and again in FY 2014-17.

Source: "Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training, and Other -FY 1987-2008,"
Sponsored Program Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2009-2018.

6/19

TABLE 7-402
EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH
INCLUDING CAPITAL, SERVICE, TRAINING AND OTHER
FISCAL YEAR 2014-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center
 (Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Science Research</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016 rev.</u>	<u>FY 2017 rev.</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Federal Government	\$131,187	\$128,376	\$116,937	\$126,110	\$130,023
Private Industry/Business	12,641	13,916	13,450	16,687	18,879
Institutional/State & Local	93,060	94,021	93,148	87,345	97,780
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	14,301	21,460	17,584	21,000	22,633
TOTAL - Science	\$251,189	\$257,773	\$241,119	\$251,142	\$269,315
 <u>Nonscience Research</u>					
Federal Government	\$34,255	\$27,470	\$22,893	\$22,068	\$25,123
Private Industry/Business	62	101	142	146	217
Institutional/State & Local	14,623	23,981	32,250	25,567	42,956
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	1,404	2,059	1,263	1,395	1,435
TOTAL - Nonscience	\$50,344	\$53,611	\$56,548	\$49,176	\$69,731
 <u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>					
Federal Government	\$13,298	\$11,987	\$11,012	\$9,712	\$6,511
Private Industry/Business	1	25	8	154	12
Institutional/State & Local	6,825	3,387	4,263	3,406	2,321
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	612	227	484	625	764
TOTAL - Sponsored Training	\$20,736	\$15,626	\$15,767	\$13,897	\$9,608
 <u>Sponsored Other</u>					
Federal Government	\$13,878	\$11,882	\$15,271	\$10,189	\$6,145
Private Industry/Business	268	211	429	152	254
Institutional/State & Local	14,288	10,456	17,735	10,277	4,807
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	2,655	2,209	2,264	1,701	1,150
TOTAL - Sponsored Other	\$31,089	\$24,758	\$35,699	\$22,319	\$12,356
 <u>Grand Total</u>					
Federal Government	\$192,618	\$179,715	\$166,113	\$168,079	\$167,803
Private Industry/Business	12,972	14,253	13,992	17,283	19,361
Institutional/State & Local	128,796	131,845	147,396	126,893	147,863
Nonprofit Foundations/Other	18,972	25,955	21,594	24,888	25,982
GRAND TOTAL	\$353,358	\$351,768	\$349,095	\$337,143	\$361,009

Notes: Sponsored Other includes Capital, Service, KANU, symposiums, performances, and art exhibits.
 Capital Expenditures from KUMC are included in Sponsored Other. Science research includes clinical trials in FY 2014 - FY 2018.

Source: Sponsored Program Expenditures; KUCR - FY 2014-2018.

TABLE 7-405
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS
FISCAL YEAR 2013-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center
(Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>All Fields</u>					
	<u>FY 2013</u>	<u>FY 2014</u>	<u>FY 2015</u>	<u>FY 2016</u>	<u>FY 2017</u>	<u>FY 2018</u>
Federal:						
Engineering	\$10,002	\$10,982	\$ 8,826	\$ 8,945	\$11,002	\$10,149
Physical Sciences	15,034	13,081	12,384	9,025	10,290	6,763
Geosciences, Atmospheric, Ocean Sciences *	13,863	11,219	10,127	9,947	7,205	4,879
Mathematics	740	736	1,511	1,283	1,322	1,084
Computer Sciences	661	940	1,574	2,068	2,274	1,915
Life Sciences	100,372	88,807	89,466	80,288	85,392	94,896
Psychology	1,049	1,256	1,253	1,757	4,156	5,394
Social Sciences	2,763	2,277	1,900	2,696	3,103	4,497
Other Sciences	3,073	1,888	1,333	1,540	1,365	459
Non-Science Fields	26,464	34,256	27,461	22,453	22,069	25,111
TOTAL FEDERAL	\$174,021	\$165,442	\$155,835	\$140,002	\$148,178	\$155,147
State/Local Government	\$3,558	\$8,273	\$16,080	\$25,080	\$16,816	\$34,404
Business	9,675	12,704	14,017	14,341	16,834	19,095
Nonprofit Organizations	21,140	15,521	23,092	17,844	22,099	23,406
Institutional Funds	89,463	99,410	101,932	100,375	96,096	106,332
Other Nonfederal Sources	641	184	427	291	296	662
GRAND TOTAL	\$298,498	\$301,534	\$311,383	\$297,933	\$300,319	\$339,046

* Old category label - Environmental Sciences.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/19

TABLE 7-413
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FY 2017

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$2,178,605,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	952,738,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	829,695,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	710,698,000
Public*	5	3	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	676,282,000
Private*	6		University of Pennsylvania	669,911,000
Private*	7		Columbia University	647,840,000
Public*	8	4	University of California, San Diego	641,469,000
Private*	9		Duke University	623,573,000
Public*	10	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	617,884,000
Medical	11		University of California, San Francisco	606,768,000
Public*	12	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	584,891,000
Private*	13		Harvard University	573,157,000
Public*	14	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	570,796,000
Private*	15		Yale University	541,608,000
Public*	16	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	538,164,000
Public*	17	9	University of California, Los Angeles	487,846,000
Private*	18		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	487,434,000
Private*	19		Washington University, St. Louis	474,446,000
Public*	20	10	Ohio State University	464,311,000
Public*	21	11	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	456,443,000
Private*	22		Vanderbilt University	452,885,000
Private*	23		University of Southern California	450,204,000
Private*	24		Northwestern University	446,609,000
Private*	25		Cornell University	438,182,000
Public*	26	12	University of Texas, Austin	396,447,000
Private*	27		New York University	391,144,000
Private*	28		Emory University	382,177,000
Public*	29	13	University of Colorado, Boulder	374,209,000
Public*	30	14	University of Maryland, College Park	369,651,000
Medical	31		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	367,522,000
Public	32	15	University of Alabama, Birmingham	358,916,000
Public*	33	16	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	358,905,000
Public*	34	17	Michigan State University	343,751,000
Public*	35	18	University of California, Davis	342,407,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	340,801,000
Public*	37	20	University of California, Berkeley	330,339,000
Public*	38	21	University of Florida	327,288,000
Private*	39		Case Western Reserve University	326,643,000
Medical	40		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	311,720,000
Private*	41		University of Chicago	308,002,000
Public*	42	22	Texas A&M University, College Station	307,656,000
Medical	43		Baylor College of Medicine	292,806,000
Private*	44		California Institute of Technology	277,358,000
Public*	45	23	University of Arizona	273,567,000
Private*	46		University of Rochester	267,860,000
Private*	47		Boston University	259,832,000
Public	48	24	University of South Florida, Tampa	250,384,000
Private	49		Scripps Research Institute	250,090,000
Public	50	25	University of Utah	248,908,000
Medical	51		Oregon Health and Science University	245,199,000
Public*	52	26	Indiana University, Bloomington	245,155,000
Public*	53	27	Purdue University, West Lafayette	245,110,000
Public	54	28	University of Cincinnati	242,237,000
Public	55	29	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	239,165,000
Public*	56	30	University of Iowa	238,842,000
Public*	57	31	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	228,910,000

(continued)

TABLE 7-413 (concluded)
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FY 2017

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	58	32	Arizona State University	\$227,621,000
Medical	59		University of Maryland, Baltimore	220,911,000
Public	60	33	North Carolina State University	218,274,000
Medical	61		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	204,241,000
Medical	62		University of Massachusetts Medical School	200,232,000
Medical	63		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	200,085,000
Public	64	34	University of Illinois, Chicago	198,049,000
Private	65		University of Miami	194,385,000
Private*	66		Carnegie Mellon University	189,974,000
Medical	67		Albert Einstein College of Medicine	188,259,000
Public*	68	35	University of California, Irvine	187,535,000
Public*	69	36	University at Buffalo	186,836,000
Public	70	37	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	186,054,000
Public	71	38	University of Hawaii, Manoa	182,337,000
Private*	72		Princeton University	176,029,000
Public	73	39	University of Kentucky	171,323,000
Medical	74		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	166,552,000
Public	75	40	University of New Mexico	165,128,000
Public	76	41	Oregon State University	163,479,000
Public	77	42	University of Georgia	158,229,000
Public	78	43	Temple University	153,404,000
Public	79	44	Washington State University	152,843,000
Private	80		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	148,491,000
Private	81		George Washington University	148,369,000
Public*	82	45	University of Kansas	148,178,000

KU is 82nd overall, and 45th among public institutions.

Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	92	50	University of Oklahoma	\$133,177,000
Public*	93	51	Iowa State University	128,221,000
Public*	100	56	University of Missouri, Columbia	109,759,000
Public	105	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	101,532,000
Public	124	70	Kansas State University	75,468,000
Public*	132	77	University of Oregon	69,598,000
Public	155	94	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	44,977,000
Public	176	112	Texas Tech University	31,347,000

* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

4/18

TABLE 7-414
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FY 2016

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$2,104,653,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	946,787,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	786,749,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	694,693,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	655,791,000
Public*	6	3	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	632,426,000
Public*	7	4	University of California, San Diego	604,298,000
Medical	8		University of California, San Francisco	602,705,000
Private*	9		Columbia University	600,457,000
Public*	10	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	580,650,000
Private*	11		Duke University	575,521,000
Public*	12	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	568,430,000
Public*	13	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	567,132,000
Private*	14		Harvard University	558,611,000
Public*	15	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	538,938,000
Private*	16		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	503,858,000
Private*	17		Yale University	503,221,000
Public*	18	9	University of California, Los Angeles	487,869,000
Public*	19	10	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	469,260,000
Public*	20	11	Ohio State University	454,834,000
Private*	21		Washington University, St. Louis	442,335,000
Private*	22		Northwestern University	432,413,000
Private*	23		Cornell University	430,987,000
Private*	24		University of Southern California	409,516,000
Private*	25		Vanderbilt University	405,589,000
Public*	26	12	University of Colorado, Boulder	371,995,000
Public*	27	13	University of Maryland, College Park	369,285,000
Private*	28		Emory University	361,288,000
Public*	29	14	University of Texas, Austin	357,309,000
Private*	30		New York University	350,355,000
Public	31	15	University of Alabama, Birmingham	348,632,000
Medical	32		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	342,104,000
Public*	33	16	University of California, Berkeley	341,807,000
Public*	34	17	University of California, Davis	339,209,000
Public*	35	18	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	335,056,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	321,432,000
Private*	37		Case Western Reserve University	321,214,000
Public*	38	20	Michigan State University	310,225,000
Public*	39	21	University of Florida	307,140,000
Medical	40		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	298,960,000
Private*	41		University of Chicago	297,953,000
Public*	42	22	Texas A&M University, College Station	293,551,000
Medical	43		Baylor College of Medicine	267,849,000
Private*	44		University of Rochester	266,322,000
Private*	45		California Institute of Technology	265,206,000
Public*	46	23	University of Arizona	262,989,000
Private*	47		Boston University	253,475,000
Private	48		Scripps Research Institute	242,489,000
Public*	49	24	University of Iowa	237,743,000
Public	50	25	University of Utah	233,652,000
Medical	51		Oregon Health and Science University	232,688,000
Public	52	26	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	232,108,000
Public	53	27	University of Cincinnati	231,817,000
Public*	54	28	Purdue University, West Lafayette	229,093,000
Public	55	29	University of South Florida, Tampa	228,365,000
Public*	56	30	Indiana University, Bloomington	221,801,000
Public	57	31	Arizona State University	212,396,000

(continued)

TABLE 7-414 (concluded)
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FY 2016

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public*	58	32	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	\$210,980,000
Medical	59		University of Maryland, Baltimore	205,988,000
Public	60	33	North Carolina State University	202,336,000
Public	61	34	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	195,859,000
Private	62		University of Miami	195,328,000
Private*	63		Carnegie Mellon University	190,620,000
Public	64	35	University of Hawaii, Manoa	190,336,000
Medical	65		Albert Einstein College of Medicine	188,521,000
Public	66	36	University of Illinois, Chicago	187,990,000
Medical	67		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	185,263,000
Public*	68	37	University of Buffalo	182,883,000
Medical	69		University of Massachusetts Medical School	181,446,000
Public*	70	38	University of California, Irvine	177,779,000
Medical	71		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	175,007,000
Private	72		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	166,010,000
Private*	73		Princeton University	162,003,000
Public	74	39	University of New Mexico	159,280,000
Public	75	40	Oregon State University	158,142,000
Medical	76		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	155,044,000
Public	77	41	University of Kentucky	154,559,000
Public	78	42	University of Connecticut	146,390,000
Public	79	43	University of Georgia	143,886,000
Public	80	44	Virginia Commonwealth University	143,701,000
Private	81		George Washington University	142,889,000
Private	82		Wake Forest University	141,052,000
Public	83	45	Temple University	140,775,000
Public*	84	46	University of Kansas	140,002,000

KU is 84th overall, and 46th among public institutions.

Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	88	48	University of Oklahoma	\$134,772,000
Public*	92	51	Iowa State University	125,397,000
Public*	100	57	University of Missouri, Columbia	108,674,000
Public	105	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	95,426,000
Public	126	72	Kansas State University	71,224,000
Public*	132	77	University of Oregon	66,850,000
Public	156	93	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	42,976,000
Public	173	107	Texas Tech University	32,405,000

* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/17

TABLE 7-415
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FY 2015

Public or Private	NSF Ranking	Public Ranking	Institution	Federal Dollars
Private*	1		Johns Hopkins University	\$1,992,837,000
Public*	2	1	University of Washington, Seattle	906,768,000
Public*	3	2	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	735,447,000
Private*	4		Stanford University	675,930,000
Private*	5		University of Pennsylvania	611,620,000
Public*	7	3	University of California, San Diego	603,343,000
Private*	6		Columbia University	592,545,000
Public*	8	4	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill	585,758,000
Public*	9	5	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh	561,210,000
Private*	10		Duke University	559,217,000
Public*	11	6	Georgia Institute of Technology	551,084,000
Private*	12		Harvard University	545,202,000
Medical	13		University of California, San Francisco	535,457,000
Public*	14	7	University of Wisconsin, Madison	533,286,000
Public*	15	8	Pennsylvania State University, University Park & Hershey Medical Center	513,410,000
Public*	16	9	University of California, Los Angeles	489,404,000
Private*	17		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	488,421,000
Private*	18		Yale University	477,143,000
Public*	19	10	University of Minnesota, Twin Cities	476,029,000
Private*	20		Cornell University	446,360,000
Public*	21	11	Ohio State University	446,048,000
Private*	22		Washington University, St. Louis	432,228,000
Private*	23		University of Southern California	421,227,000
Private*	24		Vanderbilt University	401,738,000
Private*	25		Northwestern University	393,186,000
Public*	26	12	University of Colorado, Boulder	353,341,000
Private*	27		Emory University	348,071,000
Public*	28	13	University of California, Berkeley	346,262,000
Public*	29	14	University of Texas, Austin	346,215,000
Private*	30		New York University	344,570,000
Public*	31	15	University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign	338,178,000
Public*	32	16	University of Maryland, College Park	332,393,000
Medical	33		Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai	329,641,000
Public	34	17	University of Alabama, Birmingham	328,531,000
Public*	35	18	University of California, Davis	326,039,000
Public*	36	19	Rutgers, State Univ. of New Jersey, New Brunswick	323,675,000
Private*	37		Case Western Reserve University	308,434,000
Public*	38	20	Texas A&M University, College Station	304,437,000
Medical	39		Uniformed Services U. of the Health Sciences	299,007,000
Private*	40		University of Chicago	296,402,000
Public*	41	21	University of Florida	287,230,000
Public	42	22	University of Utah	274,375,000
Medical	43		University of Colorado, Denver and Health Center	274,345,000
Private	44		Scripps Research Institute	274,097,000
Public*	45	23	Michigan State University	272,838,000
Private*	46		California Institute of Technology	272,673,000
Public*	47	24	University of Arizona	269,959,000
Private*	48		University of Rochester	262,681,000
Private*	49		Boston University	259,736,000
Medical	50		Baylor College of Medicine	256,895,000
Public	51	25	University of Cincinnati	251,717,000
Medical	52		Oregon Health and Science University	245,509,000
Public*	53	26	University of Iowa	225,587,000
Public	54	27	Colorado State University, Ft. Collins	219,321,000
Public	55	28	University of South Florida, Tampa	218,338,000
Public*	56	29	Purdue University, West Lafayette	217,330,000
Medical	57		University of Maryland, Baltimore	216,687,000

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/17

TABLE 7-415 (concluded)
FEDERALLY FINANCED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES
FY 2015

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Private	58		University of Miami	\$216,008,000
Public*	59	30	Indiana University, Bloomington	210,899,000
Public*	60	31	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	203,401,000
Public	61	32	University of Hawaii, Manoa	200,202,000
Public	62	33	North Carolina State University	199,862,000
Public	63	34	Arizona State University	196,528,000
Public	64	35	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.	196,096,000
Public	65	36	University of Illinois, Chicago	196,010,000
Private*	66		Carnegie Mellon University	187,259,000
Medical	68		University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center	183,787,000
Medical	69		University of Massachusetts Medical School	183,588,000
Private	70		Yeshiva University	180,791,000
Public*	71	38	University of Buffalo	177,441,000
Public*	67	37	University of California, Irvine	174,875,000
Private	72		Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution	172,995,000
Medical	73		University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	161,171,000
Private	74		Princeton University	158,313,000
Public*	75	39	University of Kansas	155,835,000

KU is 75th overall, and 39th among public institutions.

Other Institutions of Regional Interest

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>NSF Ranking</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Dollars</u>
Public	89	49	University of Oklahoma	\$127,709,000
Public*	96	53	Iowa State University	114,518,000
Public*	101	57	University of Missouri, Columbia	105,015,000
Public	103	59	University of Nebraska, Lincoln	95,831,000
Public	125	72	Kansas State University	69,918,000
Public*	126	73	University of Oregon	69,723,000
Public	158	96	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater	38,585,000
Public	170	106	Texas Tech University	32,987,000

* AAU members

Note: Stand alone medical institutions have been excluded from the public rankings.

Source: "Higher Education Research and Development Survey, FY 2015," National Science Foundation, WebCASPARE web site.

6/19

TABLE 7-450
FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)
ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH
PEER GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Buffalo	59.5%
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Florida	52.5
Indiana Bloomington	57.5
Iowa	52.5
Kansas	51.5
Michigan State	55.0
Missouri-Columbia	55.0
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	55.5
Oregon	47.5
Virginia	61.0

6/19

TABLE 7-455
FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)
ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
FISCAL YEAR 2019

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	38.5%*
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Iowa State	53.0
Kansas State	52.0
Kansas	51.5
Missouri - Columbia	55.0
Nebraska - Lincoln	55.5
Oklahoma, Norman	55.0
Oklahoma State	49.6
Texas at Austin	56.5
Texas A&M	48.5
Texas Tech	49.0

* Based on the simplified method.

6/19

TABLE 7-465
FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)
ON-CAMPUS RESEARCH
AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS
FISCAL YEAR 2019

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arizona	53.5%
Buffalo	59.5
California - Berkeley	57.0
California - Davis	57.0
California - Irvine	54.5
California - Los Angeles	55.0
California - San Diego	57.0
California - Santa Barbara	55.0
Colorado Boulder	54.0
Florida	52.5
Georgia Tech	57.8
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	58.6
Indiana Bloomington	57.5
Iowa	52.5
Iowa State	53.0
Kansas	51.5
Maryland	54.5
Michigan	56.0
Michigan State	55.0
Minnesota, Twin Cities	54.0
Missouri-Columbia	55.0
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	55.5
Ohio State	56.0
Oregon	47.5
Penn State	59.86
Pittsburgh	55.5
Purdue	55.0
Rutgers	55.0
Stony Brook	59.5
Texas at Austin	56.5
Texas A&M	48.5
Virginia	61.0
Washington	55.5
Wisconsin	54.0

1/19

TABLE 7-501
COMPARISON OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
KANSAS INSTITUTIONS
FISCAL YEAR 2019

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 2019 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 2018 to FY 2019</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$244,950	3.4%
Kansas State	161,971	3.4
Wichita State	79,978	13.0
Emporia State	31,638	2.7
Fort Hays State	33,559	3.3
Pittsburg State	35,434	2.9
Other -Washburn, community colleges, technical schools, student financial assistance, Board operations	205,053	7.5
TOTAL	\$792,583	5.3%

KANSAS RANK AMONG FIFTY STATES
IN STATE APPROPRIATIONS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION
FISCAL YEAR 2019

Total appropriation	\$801,527,217
Kansas rank	35
One year percent change	3.8%

Source: "FY 2019 Comparison Report, Schedule 2.2," (FY 2019 section) Kansas Department of Budget web site; "Grapevine Survey, FY 2018-19," Center for the Study of Education Policy web site, Illinois State University.

TABLE 7-601
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME, MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES
STATE OF KANSAS
CALENDAR YEAR 2003-2018
CURRENT DOLLARS

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Four-Person Family</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
2003	\$30,772	--	\$64,215	--
2004	31,999	4.0%	65,777	2.4%
2005	33,483	4.6%	64,929	(1.3)%
2006	35,987	7.5%	67,897	4.6%
2007	38,122	5.9%	71,867	5.8%
2008	40,936	7.4%	72,610	1.0%

Revised Per Capita Personal Income Estimates for 2009-2018

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Median Income Married-Couple Families</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
2009	\$39,002	--	\$70,136	(3.4)%
2010	39,424	1.1%	70,558	0.6%
2011	42,626	8.1%	72,311	2.5%
2012	45,004	5.6%	73,016	1.0%
2013	45,816	1.8%	74,814	2.5%
2014	46,680	1.9%	77,721	3.9%
2015	47,169	1.0%	80,276	3.3%
2016	47,438	0.6%	81,418	1.4%
2017	48,600	2.5%	82,913	1.8%
2018	50,155	3.2%		

Definitions:

Per Capita Personal Income - personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance. State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Median income, four-person family - a group of four people, one of whom is the householder, related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Median income, married-couple families - a group of people related by marriage, with children residing together. Median income is the amount which divides all household income totals into equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analyses web site, BEA Regional Table "SAINC1 - Personal Income Summary: Per Capita Personal Income for Kansas, 2009-2018"; U.S. Census Bureau, Table S1903, "Median Income in the Past 12 Months (in Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Married-Couple Families," 2009-2017, American Community Survey, 1 Year Estimate.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 8-101
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
		Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1968	6.0%					
1969	6.0			Data not available		
1970	6.0					
1971	6.0	0.0%	5.0%	5.0%		
1972	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0		0.0%
1973	5.0	0.0	5.0	5.0		5.0
1974	5.5	5.0	5.0	10.0		0.0
1975	10.0	5.5 ¹	5.0	10.5		7.4
1976	10.0	5.0 ²	4.8	9.8		15.0
1977	8.0	2.8 ³	4.8	7.6		10.0
1978	6.0	3.0 ⁴	4.8	7.8		7.5
1979	7.0	7.25 ⁵	4.8	12.05		7.0
1980	6.5	4.0 ⁶	4.8	8.8		6.0
1981	9.0	NA ⁷	NA ⁷	12.5	6.9%	7.0
1982	7.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	8.1	5.5
1983	7.5	6.5	1.25	7.75	8.75	6.0
1984	4.5 ⁸	4.5 ⁸	--	4.5 ⁸	4.5 ⁸	6.5
1985	7.0	5.0 ⁹	--	5.0	5.0	7.0

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

NOTE: Beginning FY 1986 Unclassified salary increases have been split to reflect faculty increases separate from Unclassified nonfaculty staff.

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
			Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1986	5.0% ¹⁰	5.0% ¹⁰	5.5%	--	5.5%	5.0%	5.0%
1987	2.5 ¹¹	2.5 ¹¹	3.0	2.5%	5.5	2.5	3.0
1988	3.0 ¹²	3.0 ¹²	2.0 ¹²	2.5 ¹²	4.5 ¹²	1.25	3.0 ¹³
1989	7.3 ¹⁴	7.3 ¹⁴	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0
1990	7.55 ¹⁵	7.55 ¹⁵	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0
1991	2.7 ¹⁶	2.7 ¹⁶	1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 ¹⁶
1992 ¹⁷	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
1993	3.5 ¹⁸	3.5 ¹⁸	1.0 ¹⁸	2.5	3.5 ¹⁸	3.5 ¹⁸	4.0 ¹⁹
1994	2.25 ²⁰	2.25 ²⁰	0.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75
1995	6.5 ²¹	4.0 ²¹	1.5 ²²	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0
1996	3.5 ²³	3.5 ²³	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 ²⁴	1.5
1997	2.5 ²⁵	2.5 ²⁵	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 ²⁵	0.0
1998	3.5	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0
1999	4.0	4.0	1.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	2.0
2000	4.8 ²⁶	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.5

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

NOTE: Beginning FY 2006 employees in the Classified Service were recategorized as University Support Staff.

Fiscal Year	Faculty Salaries	Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries	University Support Staff Salaries ³⁶	Classified Service Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures	Other Operating Expenditure Dollars From Tuition Enhancement
				Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase			
2001	5.9% ²⁷	2.5%		0.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	0.0%	
2002	6.0 ²⁸	3.0 ²⁹		3.0 ²⁹	0.0	3.0 ²⁹	3.0 ²⁹	1.0	
2003	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 ³⁰	0.0	\$ 7,920,000 ³⁵
2004	3.0 ³¹	3.0 ³¹		1.5 ³¹	0.0	1.5 ³¹	0.0 ^{30/31}	0.0	11,051,500 ³⁵
2005	6.0 ³²	5.0 ³²		3.0 ³³	0.0	3.0 ³³	3.0 ³⁴	0.0	13,941,500 ³⁵
2006	5.5 ³⁷	4.5 ³⁷	4.5 ³⁶				2.5 ³⁸	0.0 ³⁹	18,758,500 ³⁵
2007	5.5 ⁴⁰	4.5 ⁴⁰	4.5 ⁴¹				5.5 ⁴²	0.0	21,078,500 ⁴³
2008	5.5 ⁴⁴	4.5 ⁴⁴	4.5 ⁴⁵				4.0 ⁴⁶	2.5 ⁴⁷	611,211 ⁴⁸
2009 ⁵³	3.0 ⁴⁹	3.0 ⁴⁹	3.0 ⁵⁰				3.5 ⁵¹	0.0	0 ⁵²
2010 ⁵⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
2011 ⁵⁵	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
2012 ⁵⁶	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2013 ⁵⁷	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2014 ⁵⁸	2.0	2.0	2.0				2.0	0.0	
2015 ⁵⁹	2.0	1.75	1.75				1.75	0.0	

In the calculations of classified service salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>	<u>Unclassified Nonfaculty Salaries</u>	<u>University Support Staff Salaries</u> ³⁶	<u>Student Salary Increase</u>	<u>Other Operating Expenditures</u>
2016 ⁶⁰	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2017 ⁶¹	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%
2018 ⁶²	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2019 ⁶³	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS.

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

- ¹ Classified base increase 5.5% if monthly salary more than \$500; if less, \$30 per month.
- ² Classified base increase 5.0% plus \$25.
- ³ Classified base increase 2.8% plus \$15.
- ⁴ Classified base increase 3.0% or \$25, whichever is less.
- ⁵ Classified base increase 7.25% to a maximum of \$125.
- ⁶ Classified base increase 4.0% plus \$26.
- ⁷ NA - not applicable, university under new pay plan.
- ⁸ Increases delayed until January 1984 so "annual" increase amounted to 2.25%.
- ⁹ Classified base increase 5.0% plus \$204.
- ¹⁰ There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary.
- ¹¹ There was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 6% to 7% of salary.
- ¹² Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- ¹³ 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- ¹⁴ 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence.
- ¹⁵ 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- ¹⁶ 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- ¹⁷ In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- ¹⁸ 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- ¹⁹ Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700,000) were used to cover this reduction.
- ²⁰ Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- ²¹ 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million, which equaled 2.5%, was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- ²² 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- ²³ 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- ²⁴ 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- ²⁵ 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.
- ²⁶ The 4.8% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 1.3% (KU received \$889,500 of the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- ²⁷ The 5.9% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 2.5% merit, 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.4% (KU received \$2,261,267 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- ²⁸ The 6.0% increase is comprised of two components: 1) appropriation of 3.0% merit, of which 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature for 4 ½ months for 9 month faculty, and 6 months for 12 month faculty; 2) faculty salary enhancements of 3.0% (KU received \$2,378,777 of the \$8.4 million appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.)
- ²⁹ Of the 3.0% increase, 1.5% was effective the beginning of the fiscal year and the remaining 1.5% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-December.
- ³⁰ Graduate teaching assistants new contract included a 10% increase to the merit salary pool for each of three years.

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

³¹ 1.5% salary increases were delayed by the Legislature until mid-August. Additional tuition enhancement funds were allocated to raise continuing faculty and unclassified nonfaculty salary increases to approximately 3.0%. The student salary base was increased by \$300,000. A major change in state funding support for Kansas universities occurred in 2001. The university is now funded by a block grant with full tuition ownership, all paid tuition remains at KU. The Board of Regents required each university to develop a five-year tuition strategy. For KU's five year tuition enhancement plan KU chose to hire 100 more faculty, increase compensation for GTAs, GRAs, and student hourly employees, direct millions to financial aid and technology improvements, academic departments and other operating needs.

³² Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases were delayed until beginning of third pay period, July 4, 2004. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 3.0% - state appropriations and 2% - tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure-track faculty from S.B. 345 faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$956,417 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.

³³ Cost of Living effective at the beginning of the fiscal year.

³⁴ Plus an additional 7% (for a total of 10%) for GTA pools - consistent with the contract.

³⁵ Tuition enhancement funds are used for technology, department other operating expenditures, faculty startup funds, library, and classroom improvements.

³⁶ On July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to a new employee category – University Support Staff (USS). This transition was part of a multi-year process which included an on-campus vote of those in the Classified Service, Legislative Authorization, and approval by the Board of Regents. The major differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based. FY 2006 pay rate increases included (1) while the employees remained in the Classified Service, a 1.25% COLA beginning with the first pay period; 2) additional funds to provide a COLA totaling 3% (from the FY 2005 pay matrix) - which was made effective on July 3, 2005 upon conversion into USS; and 3) an additional pool of funds to be used for the merit-based component; sufficient funding was allowed to provide an additional 1.5% increase (average) to be effective with the pay period beginning September 11, 2005.

³⁷ Due to timing of tuition increase approved by Board of Regents, salary increases delayed until July 3, 2005, beginning of the third pay period. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$978,260 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.

³⁸ Allocations for student hourly increased by 2.5% for the FY 2006 working budget. Since the GTA contract will be renegotiated during Fall 2005, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2006 working budget.

³⁹ Additional OOE allocations (from tuition enhancement funds) to be made during FY 2006.

⁴⁰ Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006. Funding sources of merit increase funds: 2.5% state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance increases; 2.0% tuition enhancement funds. An additional 1.0% for tenure/tenure track faculty from faculty salary enhancement funds - KU received \$1,004,855 of the \$3,333,426 appropriated to the Regents for these enhancements.

⁴¹ USS salary increases came from state appropriations and/or tuition maintenance and consisted of two components 1) 3% across the board for all eligible staff members; 2) 1.5% merit pool. Salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 18, 2006.

⁴² \$250,000 of general use funds (tuition enhancement monies) was allocated to permanently fund a 50 cent increase in the student hourly wage (to \$6.50 per hour), effective on August 28, 2005. Since the GTA contract has not been finalized, GTA allocations were not increased for the FY 2007 working budget.

⁴³ Tuition enhancement funds were allocated for technology, classroom improvements, faculty startup, faculty travel, miscellaneous program support, renovation reserve, and miscellaneous departmental OOE.

⁴⁴ FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.

⁴⁵ USS salary increases consisted of two components: 3% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1.5% merit pool. FY 2008 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 17, 2007.

⁴⁶ GTA pools increased by 17.4% - the net impact of compounding a 5.5% increase for three years - FY 2006, FY 2007, and FY 2008. Student hourly pools increased by 4.0%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.00 per hour to \$7.25 per hour at the beginning of FY 2008.

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

- ⁴⁷ Net increase to OOE budgets was 2.5%: GU funds \$307,229 added to units plus reallocated savings available from a reduction in telephone charges.
- ⁴⁸ OOE increases to all units -\$307,229; Student Success Initiatives -\$169,480; International Programs, Global Awareness and Study Abroad - \$50,300; College Honors Program - \$45,000; Center for Service Learning, Environmental Sustainability Center, IDS - \$39,202.
- ⁴⁹ FY 2009 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 15, 2008. Academic year faculty salary increases were effective with pay period beginning August 18, 2008.
- ⁵⁰ USS salary increases consisted of two components: 2% across the board for all eligible staff members and 1% merit pool. FY 2009 salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year, pay period beginning June 15, 2008.
- ⁵¹ GTA pools increased by 3%. Student hourly pools increased by 3.5%, sufficient funding to increase the student hourly minimum wage from \$7.25 per hour to \$7.50 per hour effective July 27, 2008.
- ⁵² Tuition enhancement funds for OOE enhancements fully allocated. No additional funds allocated for FY 2009.
- ⁵³ During FY 2009, the State General Fund appropriation for operating funds was reduced by a total of \$9,480,870 from the original amount approved by the 2008 Legislature. This amount included an across the board reduction of 3% (November 2008) and an additional 1.25% (January 2009.) The across-the-board reductions totaled \$6,539,069. The remaining portion of the reduction came from a moratorium in Health Insurance and Death & Disability premiums paid. Coverage for all eligible employees continued, but the savings were returned to the State. In addition to the amounts specified above, the line-item appropriation for the School of Pharmacy Expansion planning was reduced by \$42,500 (4.25%.)
- ⁵⁴ The State General Fund appropriation established by the 2009 Legislature shows a net reduction of \$15,140,112 from the original amount approved by the 2008 Legislature for FY 2009. This amount includes \$349,073 attributed to a moratorium on Death & Disability premiums paid in the first five months of FY 2010. Coverage for all eligible employees continues, but the savings were returned to the State. The balance of the reduction calculates as a 9.6% reduction to operating funds within the State General Fund appropriation. As of July 2, 2009, subsequent to the beginning of FY 2010, the Governor imposed a budget allotment thereby decreasing appropriation amounts by an additional 2%. In November 2009, the Governor imposed further statewide spending reductions resulting in the Lawrence campus State appropriation being cut by an additional \$364,262.
- ⁵⁵ The State General Fund appropriation set by the 2010 Legislature for FY 2011, excluding School of Pharmacy debt service, shows a reduction of \$3,334,826 from the original amount approved by the 2009 Legislature for FY 2010. This amount includes \$179,658 attributed to a moratorium on Death & Disability premiums for the last six pay periods of FY 2011. Coverage for all eligible employees continues, but the savings are returned to the State. The balance of the reduction calculates as a 2.4% reduction to operating funds within the State General Fund appropriation.
- ⁵⁶ Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. However, the university provided an annualized 2% merit pool effective mid-year for faculty and unclassified non-faculty staff. For USS, the pool consisted of \$500 per FTE across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.5%. Two percent adjustments were also made to GTA, GRA, and student hourly pools. As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2012 tuition rate increase. Overview of State General Fund - FY 2012. The Governor's original recommendation for FY 2012 State General Fund was a continuation of the previous year's appropriation plus restoration of the Death and Disability moratorium. However, because the State revenue shortfalls and the need to replace discontinued federal stimulus funding in some agencies, the Legislature reduced SGF expenditures by imposing an across the board reduction in SGF of 1.193% and enacted other targeted reductions in certain types of expenditures. Specific reductions included a 5% reduction in information technology expenditures, a 20% reduction in cell phone expenditures, and reductions for office supplies and bottled water. Similar to FY 2011, there will be a moratorium in the payment of Death and Disability insurance premiums for the last six pay periods in FY 2012. But unlike last year, special revenue savings resulting from the moratorium will not be swept by the state. As has been the case for the past several years, there is no operating grant adjustment from the Board of Regents for FY 2012.

(continued)

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

⁵⁷ The FY 2013 Tuition Proposal allowed for a 2% pool for salary increases. These salary increases were effective at the beginning of the fiscal year (or academic year for individuals not on a fiscal year contract) for all non-Union personnel. Overview of the State General Fund -FY 2013. The Governor's original recommendation for FY 2013 State General Fund was a continuation of the previous year's appropriation plus \$3.0 million to hire professors of the highest status to increase the university's rankings nationally and internationally. Similar to last year, the 2012 Legislature decided to impose a moratorium in the payment of Death and Disability insurance premiums for the last six pay periods in FY 2013. Like last year, special revenue savings resulting from the moratorium will not be swept by the state. As has been the case for the past several years, there is no operating grant adjustment from the Board of Regents for FY 2013. During FY 2013 KU offered a voluntary separation incentive program (VSIP) to faculty and staff age 62 and older. Ninety-seven personnel accepted the offer - 11 faculty, 20 unclassified professional staff, and 66 university support staff.

⁵⁸ Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. The university provided an annualized two percent merit pool effective mid-year for faculty (01/01/2014) and unclassified nonfaculty staff (01/05/2014). For USS, the pool consisted of 1.33% across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.67%. Two percent adjustments were also made to GTA, GRA, and student hourly pools. During the 2013 legislative session, reductions totaling \$3.3 million were made a) to accomplish a 1.5% State General Fund reduction of \$2,055,690; and b) for an amount of \$1,308,500 labeled as a "salary sweep." As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2014 tuition rate increase. In addition to the merit increases, the university undertook a **Classification and Market Study**. The study is being conducted in order to better recruit, retain, and develop quality staff. The study is reviewing and redesigning, where applicable, our current employee classification and compensation system for the Lawrence and Edwards campuses. The study is for nonfaculty staff only; faculty, academic staff, and student employees will not be included. The university partnered with CBIZ Human Capital Services to conduct the analysis. Phase I included 1,432 positions in Administrative Support; Facilities Planning, Design, and Operations; (Central) Information Technology; Library Services; and Public Safety and was implemented with the pay period beginning November 10, 2013. Phase II includes job families: Advising, Career, and Student Services; Educational Support and Delivery; Food Service and Dietary; Healthcare; Museum and Arts; Public Affairs; Publishing; TV, Radio and Video Production. Implementation was with the pay period beginning March 16, 2014. Phases III and IV are expected to be completed by February 2015. The goals of the study are to: 1) develop and define KU's compensation philosophy; 2) develop an equitable, consistent, and competitive classification and compensation plan; 3) ensure the plan supports sound principles of compensation design; 4) create consistent titling, clearer career paths, and recognizable differences between the jobs; 5) ensure internal equity between positions; and 6) achieve a competitive pay relationship with the market.

⁵⁹ Salary increases were not made effective at the beginning of the fiscal year. The university provided an annualized two percent merit pool effective at the beginning of the academic year for faculty (August 17, 2014) and a 1.75 percent merit pool on August 4, 2014 for unclassified non-faculty. For USS, the pool consisted of 1.15% across-the-board with the balance of the funds available in a merit pool of 0.60%. 1.75 percent adjustments were made to GRA and Student Hourly pools while 2% adjustments were made to the GTA pools. In addition, budgets in the academic areas were augmented in order to implement a minimum rate of \$14,000 for GTA half-time appointments. This adjustment was in accordance with the memorandum of understanding. When the Governor made his budget recommendations to the 2014 Legislature, the balance of the "salary sweep" was restored. The 2014 Legislature enacted a statewide \$250 bonus for full-time permanent state employees and the funding was appropriated. As there were no additional state funds, the salary increases were funded using monies generated from the FY 2015 tuition rate increase. Faculty Promotion Bonuses were increased from prior years' allocations - from \$2,000 to \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor. From \$4,000 to \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. In addition to the merit increases, the **Classification and Market Study** continued in FY 2015. Phase III (including job families: Research & Information Technology - Research/Academic Computing and Technology) was implemented with the pay period beginning December 7, 2014.

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (continued)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

⁶⁰ At the beginning of FY 2016, the State General Fund appropriation totaled \$137.7 million. While the 2016 Legislature made a supplemental appropriation to the Kansas Geological Survey of \$100,000, the overall amount was subsequently reduced by \$3.9 million; the impact of this reduction was borne solely by the Operating Expenditure line-item. The Governor's recommendation for FY 2016 State General Fund included a \$997,878 reduction for fringe rate adjustments. During the legislative session, KPERS rate of contribution was reduced to 10.91% and because of a moratorium in the D&D rate for the last seven pay periods, the SGF line items were further decreased by a total of \$421,637. The FY 2016 Tuition Proposal included a 1% pool of salary increase funds to reward excellence in teaching, research, and leadership, and to target retention of key faculty and staff. Implementation of merit increases (effective mid-year) was based on no significant changes in state funding occurring. While the state funding has not been reduced during Fall 2015 semester and KU's freshman enrollment grew this fall, lingering challenges in retention that led to lower overall undergraduate enrollment, as well as changes to the 4-year tuition compact, have led to a drop in tuition revenue. The merit pool will be held as a rainy day fund in the event of new challenges. Faculty Promotion Bonuses provided - \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor and \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. A revised Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) was ratified and became effective on July 1, 2015; the most noteworthy change relates to an increase in the minimum salary (\$14,250 for the 2015-2016 academic year.) Units were allocated sufficient funds to provide increases to the new minimum. The University implemented the final phase of the **Classification and Market Study**. Phase IV (including Administrative and Management job families) was implemented with the pay period beginning July 5, 2015.

⁶¹ The 2015 Legislature had established the FY 2017 State General Fund budget at \$141 million. This total included a one-time allowance of \$3.3 million for the 27th pay period and other adjustments to the Principal and Interest funds for payment of debt service. During the 2016 Legislative Session, an additional \$100,000 was appropriated for the Kansas Geological Survey to monitor seismic activity in south central Kansas. However, an additional \$700,000 was removed because of a moratorium in the D&D fringe rate for the entire year. In the closing hours of the session, an aggregate amount of \$7 million was also removed. Salary increases are effective mid-year, November 20, 2016 for faculty and staff with fiscal year appointments, January 1, 2017 for faculty and graduate teaching assistants with academic year appointments. The FY 2017 Tuition Proposal included a pool of salary increase funds to increase the overall compensation package and to retain outstanding faculty and staff. This amount funded a merit pool equivalent to a 2.0% average increase for faculty, staff, GTAs, and student employees effective mid-year. In addition to the merit increase, schools and departments continue to work to keep outstanding faculty through retention offers. A general merit pool of 1.5% was available for all eligible faculty and unclassified professional staff appointed to regular positions. Merit recommendations could not be across-the-board and evaluations for prior periods were to be taken into consideration. In addition, there was an allowance allocated for exceptional merit. For university support staff, there was an across the board component of 1.33%. An additional pool was made available for the deans/vice provost to reward superior performance. The Tuition Advisory Committee recommended increasing KU-Lawrence's lowest salaries to compensate for increased employee health insurance costs. With implementation of mid-year salary increases, fiscal year staff earning \$30,000 or less were granted an additional \$500 increase to their base salaries. The amount was pro-rated for appointments less than full-time. Faculty Promotion Bonuses provided \$5,000 for each assistant professor promoted to associate professor and \$10,000 for each associate professor promoted to full professor. These increases were effective at the beginning of the academic year, not delayed to mid-year. FLSA - An additional part of this mid-year merit allocation was the simultaneous implementation of updated Department of Labor guidelines that were scheduled to go in effect December 1, 2016 which falls within the pay period beginning 11/20/2016. The guidelines mandated that all exempt staff be paid at a salary no less than \$913 per week or \$47,476 for an annual year appointment. Human Resources Management worked with the departments to identify staff who would be impacted. Some staff remained in exempt positions with the requisite increase to salary while other positions became nonexempt.

(continued)

11/18

TABLE 8-101 (concluded)
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES
UNCLASSIFIED, SUPPORT STAFF, STUDENT SALARIES
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES
FROM STATE APPROPRIATIONS AND TUITION ENHANCEMENTS
FISCAL YEAR 1968-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE

⁶¹ (concluded)

On November 22, 2016, a U.S. District Court judge from Texas issued a preliminary injunction postponing the effective date of the U.S. Department of Labor's overtime rule. The judge issued the injunction in response to a legal challenge brought by a coalition of more than 50 business groups and 21 state attorneys general. As follow-up to the injunction, the university did not make any reductions to salaries that were increased to \$47,476 or more. However, a small number of staff who had been made non-exempt were returned to exempt status as of the pay period beginning 12/04/2016. Institutional leadership had previously determined that Postdoctoral Researchers would be increased to no less than the minimum and remain exempt. No reductions were made to the pay rates of this group as a result of the injunction.

⁶² The FY 2018 Tuition Proposal did not include a merit pool for salary increases. However, the 2017 Legislature enacted 2017 HB 2002 (Section 177) which includes these provisos for FY 2018: A state employee shall be eligible for a salary increase under this section based on only one of the following: (1) 5% salary increase, including associated employer contributions, for all state employees in the classified and unclassified service who have not received an increase in salary after July 1, 2012, and who have been continuously employed by the state since July 1, 2012; (2) 2.5% salary increase, including associated employer contributions, for all state employees in the classified and unclassified service who first became employed by the state after July 1, 2012. The University evaluated the start dates of all employees appointed to regular, benefits eligible positions to determine eligibility for the specified increase(s). A request was submitted to the State Finance Council and on June 30, 2017, the Council approved an increase of \$403,967 for the Operating Expenditures line-item (KU Fund 003) and \$8,198 for Kansas Geological Survey (KU Fund 033). For other funds, it will be necessary to reallocate within budgeted fund balances to enable the increases. The salary increases were implemented on July 2, 2017 for faculty and staff with fiscal year appointments and August 18, 2017 for faculty and staff with academic year appointments. Budgets in the academic areas were augmented in order to implement a minimum rate of \$15,500 for GTA half-time appointments for the 2017-18 academic year. This adjustment was in accordance with the revised Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants (GTAs) which has been effective since July 1, 2016.

⁶³ The 2018 Legislature provided additional appropriations totaling \$2,564,536 to various State General Fund line items. However, on May 29, 2018, the Provost's Office sent the following message to campus: *"Our campus must enact measures to cut our budget by 5.87 percent across the board (\$20 million.) This situation is the result of years of many long-term commitments and investments that each year exceeded our revenue, combined with institutional budgeting practices inconsistent with the current challenges of higher education funding and a decade-long trend of declines in state funding."* Because of timing, the FY 2019 printed budget does not include the modifications necessary to align expenditures within these constraints. Instead, the FY 2019 reduction targets will be achieved from one-time cash reductions in spending across the various areas of responsibility. It is anticipated that the FY 2020 working budget will reflect a more modest expenditure plan. The FY 2019 Tuition Proposal did not include a merit pool for salary increases. However, subsequent to publication of the working budget, the Memorandum of Agreement for Graduate Teaching Assistants was finalized. The new agreement provides for an increase in the minimum half-time equivalent salary of \$16,250 in FY 2019; \$17,000 in FY 2020; and \$17,750 in FY 2021. These amounts are not reflected in the working budget. The FY 2020 and FY 2021 budgets will include budget increases to reach the appropriate minimum.

TABLE 8-105
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
FISCAL YEAR 1975-2018

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>CPI</u> <u>(FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent Change</u>
1975	52.8	--
1976	56.5	7.1%
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9
1998	164.8	1.8
1999	167.6	1.7
2000	172.5	2.9
2001	178.4	3.4
2002	181.6	1.8
2003	185.5	2.2
2004	189.6	2.2
2005	195.3	3.0
2006	202.7	3.8
2007	208.0	2.6
2008	215.7	3.7
2009	218.7	1.4
2010	220.8	1.0
2011	225.3	2.0
2012	231.9	2.9
2013	235.7	1.7
2014	239.4	1.6
2015	241.1	0.7
2016	242.8	0.7
2017	247.2	1.8
2018	252.8	2.3

Source: 2018 Higher Education Price Index, "Table A - Historical Summary of Higher Education Price Index and Consumer Price Index," Commonfund Institute.

TABLE 8-201
HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)
ALL ITEMS
FISCAL YEAR 1983-2018

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u> <u>FY 1983 = 100.0</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent Change</u>	<u>HEPI</u> <u>FY 2018 = 100.0</u>
1983	100.0	--	0.275
1984	104.8	4.8	0.288
1985	110.8	5.8	0.305
1986	116.3	5.0	0.320
1987	120.9	4.0	0.332
1988	126.2	4.4	0.347
1989	132.8	5.3	0.365
1990	140.8	6.0	0.387
1991	148.2	5.2	0.407
1992	153.5	3.6	0.422
1993	157.9	2.9	0.434
1994	163.3	3.4	0.449
1995	168.1	2.9	0.462
1996	173.0	2.9	0.476
1997	178.4	3.2	0.491
1998	184.7	3.5	0.508
1999	189.1	2.4	0.520
2000	196.9	4.1	0.541
2001 rev.	208.7	6.0	0.574
<u>Public Doctoral Institutions</u>			
2002	225.8	8.2	0.621
2003	238.0	5.4	0.654
2004	246.4	3.6	0.677
2005	257.1	4.3	0.707
2006	270.9	5.4	0.745
2007	279.9	3.3	0.770
2008	295.2	5.5	0.812
2009	302.1	2.3	0.831
2010	305.2	1.0	0.839
2011	311.9	2.2	0.858
2012	318.0	2.0	0.874
2013	325.5	2.4	0.895
2014	334.3	2.7	0.919
2015	340.7	1.9	0.937
2016	347.5 est.	2.0 est.	0.955
2017	354.7	2.1 est.	0.975
2018	363.7	2.5	1.000

Note: Beginning FY 2007 the Commonfund expanded its HEPI service to include calculations of HEPI for eight categories of educational institutions, with data adjusted back to FY 2002. The above table uses the Public Doctoral Institutions category. In FY 2016 AAUP changed its methodology affecting two of the main factors used by Commonfund to update HEPI. FY 2016 HEPI is based on estimated annual percent changes.

Source: *2018 Update, Higher Education Price Index*, "Table C - HEPI by Major Categories of Public and Private Educational Institutions," Commonfund Institute.

TABLE 8-300
MEAN EARNINGS OF WORKERS 18 YEARS AND OLDER
BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
 1986-2017

<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Advanced Degree</u>
1986	\$15,120	\$26,511			\$34,787
1987	15,939	26,919			35,968
1988	16,750	28,344			37,724
1989	17,594	30,736			41,019
1990	17,820	31,112			41,458
1991	18,261	31,323			46,039
1992	18,737	32,629			48,652
1993	19,422	35,121			55,789
1994	20,248	37,224			56,105
1995	21,431	36,980			56,667
1996	22,154	38,112			61,317
1997	22,895	40,478			63,229
<u>Earnings Year</u>	<u>High School Graduate</u>	<u>Bachelor's Degree</u>	<u>Master's Degree</u>	<u>Doctorate Degree</u>	<u>Professional Degree</u>
1998	\$23,594	\$43,782	\$52,794	\$74,712	\$ 95,488
1999	24,572	45,678	55,641	86,833	110,987
2000	25,692	49,595	61,172	80,994	104,325
2001	26,795	50,623	63,592	85,675	101,375
2002	27,280	51,194	60,445	89,734	112,845
2003	27,915	51,206	62,514	88,471	115,212
2004	29,595	52,790	67,219	94,956	115,921
2005	29,448	54,689	67,898	92,863	119,009
2006	31,071	56,788	70,358	103,944	116,514
2007	31,286	57,181	70,186	95,565	120,978
2008	31,283	58,613	70,856	99,697	125,019
2009	30,627	56,665	73,738	103,054	127,803
2010	31,003	57,621	71,439	106,840	125,891
2011	32,493	59,415	76,650	108,061	126,233
2012	32,630	60,159	75,008	113,971	139,682
2013	32,881	59,661	76,112	113,293	139,599
2014	34,099	62,466	76,044	102,389	136,669
2015	35,615	65,482	79,753	114,235	142,008
2016	36,702	67,267	82,531	125,586	134,719
2017	38,145	67,763	87,674	118,903	138,378

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census web site, Detailed Income Tabulations from CPS-Person, Table PINC-04, "Educational Attainment-People 18 Years Old and Over, by Total Money Earnings, Total Work Experience," 1986-1997, 2005-2017; "Table 9-Earnings by Educational Attainment of the Workers 18 Years and Over," both sexes, all races, 1998-2004.

TABLE 9-001
TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
ACADEMIC YEAR 2019

Beginning Fall 2018, the new freshmen Tuition Compact will no longer be offered.

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>			<u>Medical Center</u>		
	<u>Tuition*</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Tuition*</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Full-time Resident</u>						
Undergraduate (Standard Tuition)	\$10,092	\$1,056	\$11,148	\$10,264	\$844	\$11,108
Pharmacy (PharmD)**			23,420	--	--	--
Graduate (Standard Tuition)	9,989	1,038	11,027	10,108	844	10,952
Medicine*	--	--	--	37,891	844	38,735
<u>Full-time Nonresident</u>						
Undergraduate (Standard Tuition)	26,302	1,056	27,358	26,734	844	27,578
Pharmacy (PharmD)**			42,610	--	--	--
Graduate (Standard Tuition)	23,366	1,038	24,404	23,750	844	24,594
Medicine*	--	--	--	67,086	844	67,930

*** Annual tuition rates reflect 30 hours of Undergraduate enrollment and 24 hours of Graduate enrollment. Medicine tuition is a set annual rate. An academic year has two semesters.**

** Pharmacy (PharmD) program rate structure with class starting in Fall 2018:

AY 2019-2022 entering junior residents will pay an academic year rate of \$23,420.

This rate includes tuition, course fees and campus fees and will stay the same for this class through AY 2022.

AY 2019-2022 entering junior nonresidents will pay an academic year rate of \$42,610.

This rate includes tuition, course fees and campus fees and will stay the same for this class through AY 2022.

The following program specific per credit hour course fees by level (both undergraduate and graduate, unless noted otherwise) are charged in addition to the above base tuition:

Lawrence	Arts	\$27.80 per credit hour
	Architecture	\$51.95 per credit hour
	Business	\$126.30 per credit hour
	Business (masters)	\$230.20 per credit hour
	Education	\$27.80 per credit hour
	Engineering	\$54.70 per credit hour
	Journalism	\$25.00 per credit hour
	Juridical Science	\$5,000.00 per semester (plus additional \$325.50 per credit hour)
	Law	\$325.50 per credit hour
	Music	\$27.80 per credit hour
	Pharmacy	\$250.00 per credit hour
	Social Welfare	\$37.50 per credit hour
	KUMC	Nurse Anesthesia (DNAP)
Occupational Therapy (MOT)		\$121.55 per credit hour
Physical Therapy (DPT)		\$121.55 per credit hour
Nursing Undergraduate		\$33.25 per credit hour
Nursing Graduate		\$144.10 per credit hour
Health Professions Undergraduate		\$55.45 per credit hour

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/18

TABLE 9-002
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2018

<u>Scholarships and Grants</u>	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students¹</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students¹</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students¹</u>
Institutional						
Endowment Scholarships/Grants	\$21,977,629	6,276	\$4,291,147	1,048	\$26,268,776	7,324
Tuition /Fee Waivers ²	58,352,553	5,637	1,983,681	274	60,336,234	5,911
KUTG Funded Scholarships/Grants ³	6,229,443	2,538	--	--	6,229,443	2,538
Pell Advantage (KUTG Funded) ⁴	5,185,644	1,014	25,443	7	5,211,087	1,021
Other Tuition Funded Scholarships/Grants	1,311,521	307	5,000	1	1,316,521	308
Course Fee Funded Scholarships/Grants	2,790,937	694	--	--	2,790,937	694
EOF Scholarships/Grants ⁵	247,405	337	--	--	247,405	337
Other Institutional Scholarships/Grants	1,018,308	418	75,944	90	1,094,252	508
Athletic Aid ⁶	11,245,723	475	--	--	11,245,723	475
State						
Kansas Scholarships/Grants	2,113,821	1,783	126,600	60	2,240,421	1,843
Federal/ Title IV						
Pell Grants	18,625,625	4,322	583,012	144	19,208,637	4,466
SEOG ⁷	907,152	1,402	22,604	19	929,756	1,421
Armed Forces Scholarships	--	--	553,971	23	553,971	23
TEACH Grants ⁸	116,363	62	--	--	116,363	62
Iraq/ Afghanistan Service Grant	11,023	2	--	--	11,023	2
Other						
Outside Scholarships/Grants	5,358,455	1,848	631,960	207	5,990,415	2,055
Externally Funded Fellowships, Scholarships, Traineeships	3,684,250	635	2,608,597	315	6,292,847	950
		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>
Subtotal Scholarships and Grants	\$139,175,852	15,632	\$10,907,959	1,599	\$150,083,811	17,231
Educational Loans						
Institutional						
Endowment Association Loans	2,860,381	920	\$198,586	50	\$3,058,967	970
State						
Kansas Medical Student Loans ⁹	--	--	8,016,209	113	8,016,209	113
Federal/ Title IV						
Direct Unsubsidized Loans ¹⁰	66,431,172	9,565	34,712,467	1,387	101,143,639	10,952
Direct Subsidized Loans ¹⁰	25,780,555	6,319	1,274,437	269	27,054,992	6,588
Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	3,736,619	298	8,491,746	430	12,228,365	728
Perkins Loans	3,110,815	893	550,516	113	3,661,331	1,006
Health Prof/LDS/Primary Care Loans	385,000	65	609,948	4	994,948	69
Nursing Loans	--	--	131,900	36	131,900	36
Other						
Nurse Faculty Loan Program	--	--	112,892	11	112,892	11
Private/Alternative Loans	13,890,104	1,028	465,967	41	14,356,071	1,069
Outside/Other Loans	86,260	7	--	--	86,260	7
Subtotal Educational Loans	\$116,280,906		\$54,564,668		\$170,845,574	
Other Funding Sources						
State						
Kansas Work Study ¹¹	\$228,462	50	--	--	\$228,462	50
Federal/ Title IV						
Direct Parent PLUS Loans ¹²	56,118,681	3,209	\$490,891	26	56,609,572	3,235
Work Study	1,302,238	873	52,379	26	1,354,617	899
Subtotal Other Resources	\$57,649,381		\$543,270		\$58,192,651	
		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>		<u>Unduplicated Student Count</u>
TOTAL	\$313,106,139	19,478	\$66,015,897	2,219	\$379,122,036	21,697

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR FOOTNOTE EXPLANATIONS

(continued)

10/18

TABLE 9-002 (concluded)
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
FISCAL YEAR 2018**EXPLANATIONS FOR FOOTNOTES IN THE TABLE**

- ¹ Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.
- ² Beginning in 2012, tuition and fee waivers are summarized from Student Financials data. Tuition adjustments are imputed from actual tuition charges based on a ratio of out-of-state to in-state charges for each adjusted tuition item type.
- ³ KUTG - KU Tuition Grant
- ⁴ Institutional scholarships for Pell recipients
- ⁵ EOF - Educational Opportunity Fund
- ⁶ Athletic aid includes athletic grants-in-aid and KUAC Student Assistance Funds.
- ⁷ SEOG - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants
- ⁸ TEACH -Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant
- ⁹ Loan eligible for forgiveness if doctor completes certain requirements.
- ¹⁰ As of July 1, 2012, Federal Subsidized Loans were no longer available to graduate and professional students. Only unsubsidized loans are available to graduate and professional students.
- ¹¹ Kansas Work Study includes awarded, not earned amounts.
- ¹² PLUS - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students

10/18

TABLE 9-101
FINANCIAL AID AWARDS
FISCAL YEAR 2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount Per Student</u>
<u>Institutional</u>			
Endowment Scholarships and Grants	\$21,977,629	6,276	\$3,502
Endowment Association Loans	2,860,381	920	3,109
Tuition and Fee Waivers ¹	58,352,553	5,637	10,352
KUTG Funded Scholarships/Grants ²	6,229,443	2,538	2,454
Pell Advantage (KUTG Funded) ³	5,185,644	1,014	5,114
Other Tuition Funded Scholarships/Grants	1,311,521	307	4,272
Course Fee Funded Scholarships/Grants	2,790,937	694	4,022
EOF Scholarships/Grants ⁴	247,405	337	734
Other Institutional Scholarships/Grants	1,018,308	418	2,436
Athletic Aid ⁵	11,245,723	475	23,675
<u>State</u>			
Kansas Scholarships/Grants	2,113,821	1,783	1,186
Kansas Work Study ⁶	228,462	50	4,569
<u>Federal/ Title IV</u>			
Pell Grants	18,625,625	4,322	4,309
Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants (SEOG)	907,152	1,402	647
Direct Unsubsidized Loans	66,431,172	9,565	6,945
Direct Subsidized Loans ⁷	25,780,555	6,319	4,080
Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	3,736,619	298	12,539
Direct Parent PLUS Loans ⁸	56,118,681	3,209	17,488
Perkins Loans	3,110,815	893	3,484
Health Prof./Disadvantaged Student Loans ⁹	385,000	65	5,923
Iraq/ Afghanistan Service Grant	11,023	2	5,512
TEACH Grants ¹⁰	116,363	62	1,877
Work Study	1,302,238	873	1,492
<u>Other</u>			
Externally Funded Fellowships, Scholarships, Traineeships	3,684,250	635	5,802
Outside Scholarships/Grants	5,358,455	1,848	2,900
Outside/Other Loans	86,260	7	12,323
Private/Alternative Loans	13,890,104	1,028	13,512
TOTAL	\$313,106,139	19,478	\$16,075

¹ Beginning 2012, tuition/ fee waivers are summarized from Student Financials data. Tuition adjustments are imputed from actual tuition charges based on a ratio of out-of-state to in-state charges for each adjusted tuition item type.

² KUTG - KU Tuition Grant.

³ Institutional scholarships for Pell recipients.

⁴ EOF - Educational Opportunity Fund.

⁵ Athletic aid includes athletic grants-in-aid and KUAC Student Assistance Funds.

⁶ Kansas Work Study includes awarded, not earned, amounts.

⁷ As of July 1, 2012, Federal Direct Subsidized Loans were no longer available to graduate and professional students. Only Federal Direct Unsubsidized loans are available to graduate and professional students.

⁸ PLUS - Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students.

⁹ Health Professions Student Loan (HPSL) and Loan for Disadvantaged Students (LDS).

¹⁰ TEACH - Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education Grant.

TABLE 9-103
ESTIMATED TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES
PERCENTAGE BY RANGES
ENROLLED FRESHMEN ONLY
FALL 2010-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Range (New in 2010)</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Less than \$24,000	6.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	7.4%	6.0%	5.1%	6.5%	4.9%
\$24,000 to \$36,000	6.5%	7.2%	6.5%	6.8%	6.5%	6.7%	6.3%	6.3%	5.6%
\$36,000 to \$50,000	10.1%	8.3%	8.4%	8.7%	9.0%	8.3%	7.9%	6.8%	6.9%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	7.1%	7.5%	6.6%	7.4%	6.9%	6.4%	7.1%	7.8%	5.5%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	13.5%	13.4%	13.4%	13.0%	11.6%	12.8%	11.3%	10.0%	10.1%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	17.7%	15.9%	15.9%	13.6%	13.6%	14.2%	12.8%	12.6%	12.1%
\$100,000 to \$120,000	38.3%	32.1%	14.8%	13.4%	13.0%	12.5%	13.6%	12.4%	13.3%
\$120,000 to \$150,000		2.8%	9.9%	10.9%	10.9%	11.0%	11.8%	11.4%	13.0%
More than \$150,000		5.0%	17.6%	20.3%	21.1%	22.1%	24.1%	26.2%	28.6%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

CUMULATIVE PERCENT

<u>Range (New in 2010)</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Less than \$24,000	6.8%	7.8%	6.9%	5.9%	7.4%	6.0%	5.1%	6.5%	4.9%
\$24,000 to \$36,000	13.3%	15.0%	13.4%	12.7%	13.9%	12.7%	11.4%	12.8%	10.5%
\$36,000 to \$50,000	23.4%	23.3%	21.8%	21.4%	22.9%	21.0%	19.3%	19.6%	17.4%
\$50,000 to \$60,000	30.5%	30.8%	28.4%	28.8%	29.8%	27.4%	26.4%	27.4%	22.9%
\$60,000 to \$80,000	44.0%	44.2%	41.8%	41.8%	41.4%	40.2%	37.7%	37.4%	33.0%
\$80,000 to \$100,000	61.7%	60.1%	57.7%	55.4%	55.0%	54.4%	50.5%	50.0%	45.1%
\$100,000 to \$120,000		92.2%	72.5%	68.8%	68.0%	66.9%	64.1%	62.4%	58.4%
\$120,000 to \$150,000		95.0%	82.4%	79.7%	78.9%	77.9%	75.9%	73.8%	71.4%
More than \$150,000		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Less than \$100,000	61.7%	60.1%	57.7%	55.4%	55.0%	54.4%	50.5%	50.0%	45.1%
More than \$100,000	38.3%	39.9%	42.3%	44.6%	45.0%	45.6%	49.5%	50.0%	54.9%
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

MEDIAN INCOME FOR MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES
2010-2017

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Kansas	\$70,558	\$72,311	\$73,016	\$74,814	\$77,721	\$80,276	\$81,418	\$82,913
United States	\$72,596	\$74,392	\$76,035	\$77,607	\$80,036	\$82,078	\$85,290	\$88,315

Notes: Students who did not respond are excluded. Student family income data have not been adjusted for inflation. ACT changed income ranges in Fall 2010.

Source: *ACT Class Profile*, various years; U.S. Census Bureau, Table S1903 "Median Income in the Past 12 Months (in Inflation-Adjusted Dollars) by Married-Couple Families," US Total and Kansas, 2010-2017, American Community Survey 1-Year Estimate.

10/18

TABLE 9-201
HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS
 FALL 2008, 2013, 2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u> Number of Students	<u>Fall 2013</u> Number of Students	<u>Fall 2018</u> Number of Students
Residence halls	3,686	3,508	3,407
Family student apartments (Stouffer Place)	221	244	–
Scholarship halls	584	583	540
Single student apartments	544	719	936
Subtotal - University Housing	5,035	5,054	4,883
Off-Campus Housing (all types)	21,964	19,381	19,932
TOTAL	26,999	24,435	24,815

Source: "Student Housing Patterns Report, Fall 2008, 2013, 2018," Department of Student Housing.

TABLE 9-205
RESIDENCE HALL ROOM AND BOARD RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rate</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1977-78</u>
1977-78	\$1,235	--	--
1978-79	1,285	4.0%	4.0%
1979-80	1,365	6.2%	10.5%
1980-81	1,497	9.7%	21.2%
1981-82	1,647	10.0%	33.4%
1982-83	1,817	10.3%	47.1%
1983-84	1,892	4.1%	53.2%
1984-85	1,974	4.3%	59.8%
1985-86	2,071	4.9%	67.7%
1986-87	2,135	3.1%	72.9%
1987-88	2,136	0.0%	73.0%
1988-89	2,240	4.9%	81.4%
1989-90	2,336	4.3%	89.2%
1990-91	2,496	6.8%	102.1%
1991-92	2,684	7.5%	117.3%
1992-93	3,080	14.8%	149.4%
1993-94	3,280	6.5%	165.6%
1994-95	3,384	3.2%	174.0%
1995-96	3,544	4.7%	187.0%
1996-97	3,640	2.7%	194.7%
1997-98	3,736	2.6%	202.5%
1998-99	3,832	2.6%	210.3%
1999-00	3,941	2.8%	219.1%
2000-01	4,114	4.4%	233.1%
2001-02	4,348	5.7%	252.1%
2002-03	4,642	6.8%	275.9%
2003-04	4,822	3.9%	290.4%
2004-05	5,216	8.2%	322.3%
2005-06	5,502	5.5%	345.5%
2006-07	5,747	4.5%	365.3%
2007-08	6,144	6.9%	397.5%
2008-09	6,474	5.4%	424.2%
2009-10	6,802	5.1%	450.8%
2010-11	6,982	2.6%	465.3%
2011-12	7,080	1.4%	473.3%
2012-13	7,258	2.5%	487.7%
2013-14	7,702*	6.1%	523.6%
2014-15	7,896	2.5%	539.4%

* Beginning fall 2013 each resident will pay student housing \$260 for internet data service rather than paying the internet provider directly. Excluding the internet charge, the 2013-14 room rate only increased 2.5%.

(continued)

6/18

TABLE 9-205 (concluded)
 RESIDENCE HALL ROOM AND BOARD RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
 ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Double Occupancy Rate **</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 2015-16</u>
Beginning Fall 2015 double occupancy rates are based on renovated rooms, not traditional.			
2015-16	\$9,324	--	--
2016-17	9,586	2.8%	2.8%
2017-18	10,060	4.9%	7.9%
2018-19	10,350	2.9%	11.0%

** Includes the Crimson Flex Dining Plan for AY 2016 and 2017. Beginning AY 2018 the 14 Meals per week Dining Plan is included.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

TABLE 9-250
CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS AS REPORTED TO KU PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE
CALENDAR YEAR 2015-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

	2015		2016		2017		2018	
	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total	Occurred in Campus Housing	Total
<u>Clery Crimes</u>								
Murder and non-negligent manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Negligent manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	2	3	3	4	2	2
Sodomy	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Sexual assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fondling	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	6
Sex Offense - non-forcible	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stalking	5	7	2	5	2	3	3	10
Domestic violence	4	6	5	10	4	4	2	3
Dating violence	7	9	6	9	1	3	5	9
Robbery	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2
Aggravated assault	1	3	0	0	1	1	3	4
Burglary	13	23	16	23	7	16	10	15
Motor vehicle theft	0	5	0	6	1	2	0	3
Arson	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	34	58	33	59	20	36	31	55
<u>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</u>								
Drug violations	52	100	41	78	39	99	48	70
Weapon violations	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Alcohol violations	6	20	6	15	14	32	17	93
TOTAL	58	120	47	94	53	131	65	163
<u>Hate Crimes</u>								
Anti-Black	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-Homosexual	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-American Indian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anti-White	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Other Areas of Interest</u>								
Theft	35	158		213		156		150
Arrests for operating under influence of alcohol		36		20		18		15

Source: Office of Public Safety.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

8/18

TABLE 9-301 TUITION AND FEE HOURLY RATES FALL 2018 University of Kansas Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Kansas Resident		Nonresident	
	Undergraduate	Graduate	Undergraduate	Graduate
Four Year Tuition Compact	No longer offered			
<u>First-time Freshmen - Per Credit Hour</u>				
Academic Year 2017-18	\$368.75		\$959.00	
Academic Year 2016-17	\$349.50		\$908.95	
Academic Year 2015-16	\$329.70		\$857.50	
<u>Standard Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u>	\$336.40	\$416.20	\$876.75	\$973.60
<u>Campus Fees</u>				
0.10 - 5.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$80.49	\$80.49	\$80.49	\$80.49
5.01 - 5.99 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$80.50	\$80.50	\$80.50	\$80.50
6.00+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$482.95	\$482.95	\$482.95	\$482.95
<u>Infrastructure Fee - (Per Credit Hour)</u>	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$3.00
<u>Edwards Campus Fees</u>				
0 - 12.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00	\$66.00
12.01+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$792.00	\$792.00	\$792.00	\$792.00
<u>Off Campus Tuition - Per Credit Hour</u>	Same as Standard Tuition listed above.			
<u>Off Campus Fees</u>				
0 - 12.00 Hours (Per Credit Hour)	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$45.00
12.01+ Hours (Flat Rate)	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$540.00

Course Fee Rates in Addition to Base Tuition Rates Listed Above

Architecture	\$51.95 per credit hour
Arts	\$27.80 per credit hour
Business	\$126.30 per credit hour
Business (masters)	\$230.20 per credit hour (\$103.90 plus \$126.30)
Education	\$27.80 per credit hour
Engineering	\$54.70 per credit hour
Journalism	\$25.00 per credit hour
Juridical Science	\$5,000 per semester (plus additional \$325.50 per credit hour)
Law	\$325.50 per credit hour
Music	\$27.80 per credit hour
Pharmacy	\$250.00 per credit hour
Social Welfare	\$37.50 per credit hour
Edwards Campus Programs	\$50.55 per credit hour
Edwards Graduate Engineering	\$61.30 per credit hour

Source: Comprehensive Fee Schedule, FY 2019, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-303
TUITION AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	<u>Standard Tuition</u>							
	<u>Undergraduate</u>				<u>Graduate</u>			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1969-70	\$ 341	--	\$ 801	--	\$ 341	--	\$801	--
1970-71	457	34.0%	1,047	30.7%	457	34.0%	1,047	30.7%
1971-72	472	3.3%	1,062	1.4%	472	3.3%	1,062	1.4%
1972-73	486	3.0%	1,076	1.3%	486	3.0%	1,076	1.3%
1973-74	544	11.9%	1,334	24.0%	544	11.9%	1,334	24.0%
1974-75	573	5.3%	1,363	2.2%	573	5.3%	1,363	2.2%
1975-76	576	0.5%	1,366	0.2%	576	0.5%	1,366	0.2%
1976-77	581	0.9%	1,371	0.4%	581	0.9%	1,371	0.4%
1977-78	689	18.6%	1,679	22.5%	689	18.6%	1,679	22.5%
1978-79	710	3.0%	1,700	1.3%	710	3.0%	1,700	1.3%
1979-80	716	0.8%	1,706	0.4%	716	0.8%	1,706	0.4%
1980-81	771	7.7%	1,851	8.5%	771	7.7%	1,851	8.5%
1981-82	918	19.1%	2,234	20.7%	918	19.1%	2,234	20.7%
1982-83	904	(1.5)%	2,220	(0.6)%	904	(1.5)%	2,220	(0.6)%
1983-84	1,068	18.1%	2,648	19.3%	1,068	18.1%	2,648	19.3%
1984-85	1,148	7.5%	2,828	6.8%	1,228	15.0%	3,078	16.2%
1985-86	1,230	7.1%	3,034	7.3%	1,350	9.9%	3,154	2.5%
1986-87	1,290	4.9%	3,200	5.5%	1,410	4.4%	3,320	5.3%
1987-88	1,325	2.7%	3,495	9.2%	1,445	2.5%	3,615	8.9%
1988-89	1,379	4.1%	3,809	9.0%	1,619	12.0%	4,049	12.0%
1989-90	1,450	5.1%	4,248	11.5%	1,750	8.1%	4,548	12.3%
1990-91	1,564	7.9%	4,688	10.4%	1,882	7.5%	5,018	10.3%
1991-92	1,662	6.3%	5,340	13.9%	2,006	6.6%	5,720	14.0%
1992-93	1,798	8.2%	5,970	11.8%	2,176	8.5%	6,396	11.8%
1993-94	1,920	6.8%	6,538	9.5%	2,328	7.0%	6,886	7.7%
1994-95	2,038	6.1%	7,382	12.9%	2,368	1.7%	6,926	0.6%
1995-96	2,182	7.1%	7,900	7.0%	2,534	7.0%	7,412	7.0%

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-303 (concluded)
TUITION¹ AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact ²				Standard Tuition							
	Resident		Nonresident		Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1996-97 ¹					\$2,310	5.9%	\$8,370	5.9%	\$2,676	5.6%	\$7,836	5.7%
1997-98					2,385	3.2%	8,690	3.8%	2,767	3.4%	8,132	3.8%
1998-99					2,470	3.6%	8,918	2.6%	2,852	3.1%	8,342	2.6%
1999-00					2,518	1.9%	9,121	2.3%	2,910	2.0%	8,532	2.3%
2000-01					2,725	8.2%	9,493	4.1%	3,102	6.6%	8,864	3.9%
2001-02					2,884	5.8%	9,811	3.4%	3,273	5.5%	9,137	3.1%
2002-03					3,484	20.8%	10,687	8.9%	3,790	15.8%	9,888	8.2%
2003-04					4,101	17.7%	11,577	8.3%	4,319	14.0%	10,649	7.7%
2004-05					4,737	15.5%	12,691	9.6%	4,865	12.6%	11,592	8.9%
2005-06					5,413	14.3%	13,866	9.3%	5,448	12.0%	12,589	8.6%
2006-07					6,153	13.7%	15,123	9.1%	6,089	11.8%	13,660	8.5%
2007-08 ²	\$7,146	--	\$17,556	--	6,600	7.3%	16,107	6.5%	6,531	7.3%	14,557	6.6%
2008-09	7,725	8.1%	18,909	7.7%	7,042	6.7%	17,119	6.3%	6,969	6.7%	15,476	6.3%
2009-10	8,206	6.2%	20,175	6.7%	7,414	5.3%	18,097	5.7%	7,339	5.3%	16,357	5.7%
2010-11	8,733	6.4%	21,538	6.8%	8,025	8.2%	19,008	5.0%	7,950	8.3%	17,448	6.7%
2011-12	9,222	5.6%	22,608	5.0%	8,469	5.5%	20,358	7.1%	8,389	5.5%	18,476	5.9%
2012-13	9,678	4.9%	23,748	5.0%	8,888	4.9%	21,731	6.7%	8,803	4.9%	19,405	5.0%
2013-14	10,107	4.4%	24,873	4.7%	9,278	4.4%	22,757	4.7%	9,190	4.4%	20,316	4.7%
2014-15	10,448	3.4%	25,731	3.5%	9,707	4.6%	23,847	4.8%	9,614	4.6%	21,287	4.8%
2015-16 ³	10,825	3.6%	26,659	3.6%	10,057	3.6%	24,707	3.6%	9,958	3.6%	22,049	3.6%
2016-17	11,455	5.8%	28,239	5.9%	10,549	4.9%	25,932	5.0%	10,438	4.8%	23,134	4.9%
2017-18	12,068	5.4%	29,776	5.4%	10,823	2.6%	26,591	2.5%	10,704	2.5%	23,718	2.5%
2018-19 ³					11,148	3.0%	27,358	2.9%	11,027	3.0%	24,404	2.9%

¹ Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

² Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.

³ Beginning Fall 2015, the entering first-time freshmen four-year tuition compact is optional. Fall 2018 the tuition compact was no longer offered.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-304
TUITION FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	<u>Standard Tuition</u>							
	<u>Undergraduate</u>				<u>Graduate</u>			
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1969-70	\$ 240	--	\$ 700	--	\$ 240	--	\$ 700	--
1970-71	360	50.0%	950	35.7%	360	50.0%	950	35.7%
1971-72	360	0.0%	950	0.0%	360	0.0%	950	0.0%
1972-73	360	0.0%	950	0.0%	360	0.0%	950	0.0%
1973-74	410	13.9%	1,200	26.3%	410	13.9%	1,200	26.3%
1974-75	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1975-76	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1976-77	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%	410	0.0%	1,200	0.0%
1977-78	510	24.4%	1,500	25.0%	510	24.4%	1,500	25.0%
1978-79	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
1979-80	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%	510	0.0%	1,500	0.0%
1980-81	560	9.8%	1,640	9.3%	560	9.8%	1,640	9.3%
1981-82	684	22.1%	2,000	22.0%	684	22.1%	2,000	22.0%
1982-83	684	0.0%	2,000	0.0%	684	0.0%	2,000	0.0%
1983-84	820	19.9%	2,400	20.0%	820	19.9%	2,400	20.0%
1984-85	900	9.8%	2,580	7.5%	980	19.5%	2,830	17.9%
1985-86	990	10.0%	2,794	8.3%	1,110	13.3%	2,914	3.0%
1986-87	1,040	5.1%	2,950	5.6%	1,160	4.5%	3,070	5.4%
1987-88	1,070	2.9%	3,240	9.8%	1,190	2.6%	3,360	9.4%
1988-89	1,100	2.8%	3,530	9.0%	1,340	12.6%	3,770	12.2%
1989-90	1,156	5.1%	3,954	12.0%	1,456	8.7%	4,254	12.8%
1990-91	1,226	6.1%	4,350	10.0%	1,544	6.0%	4,680	10.0%
1991-92	1,324	8.0%	5,002	15.0%	1,668	8.0%	5,382	15.0%
1992-93	1,456	10.0%	5,628	12.5%	1,834	10.0%	6,054	12.5%
1993-94	1,572	8.0%	6,190	10.0%	1,980	8.0%	6,538	8.0%
1994-95	1,650	5.0%	6,994	13.0%	1,980	0.0%	6,538	0.0%
1995-96	1,766	7.0%	7,484	7.0%	2,118	7.0%	6,996	7.0%

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-304 (concluded)
TUITION* FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**				Standard Tuition							
	Resident		Nonresident		Undergraduate				Graduate			
	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change	Resident	Percent Change	Nonresident	Percent Change
1996-97 ¹					\$1,890	7.0%	\$7,950	6.2%	\$2,256	6.5%	\$7,416	6.0%
1997-98					1,965	4.0%	8,270	4.0%	2,347	4.0%	7,712	4.0%
1998-99					2,042	3.9%	8,490	2.7%	2,424	3.3%	7,914	2.6%
1999-00					2,090	2.4%	8,693	2.4%	2,482	2.4%	8,104	2.4%
2000-01					2,267	8.5%	9,035	3.9%	2,644	6.5%	8,406	3.7%
2001-02					2,333	2.9%	9,260	2.5%	2,722	3.0%	8,586	2.1%
2002-03					2,921	25.2%	10,124	9.3%	3,227	18.6%	9,325	8.6%
2003-04					3,527	20.7%	11,003	8.7%	3,745	16.1%	10,075	8.0%
2004-05					4,163	18.0%	12,117	10.1%	4,291	14.6%	11,018	9.4%
2005-06					4,824	15.9%	13,277	9.6%	4,859	13.2%	12,000	8.9%
2006-07					5,513	14.3%	14,483	9.1%	5,449	12.1%	13,020	8.5%
2007-08 ²	\$6,390	--	\$16,800	--	5,844	6.0%	15,351	6.0%	5,775	6.0%	13,801	6.0%
2008-09	6,878	7.6%	18,062	7.5%	6,195	6.0%	16,272	6.0%	6,122	6.0%	14,629	6.0%
2009-10	7,359	7.0%	19,328	7.0%	6,567	6.0%	17,250	6.0%	6,492	6.0%	15,510	6.0%
2010-11	7,875	7.0%	20,680	7.0%	7,167	9.1%	18,150	5.2%	7,092	9.2%	16,590	7.0%
2011-12	8,364	6.2%	21,750	5.2%	7,611	6.2%	19,500	7.4%	7,531	6.2%	17,618	6.2%
2012-13	8,790	5.1%	22,860	5.1%	8,000	5.1%	20,843	6.9%	7,915	5.1%	18,517	5.1%
2013-14	9,225	4.9%	23,991	4.9%	8,396	5.0%	21,875	5.0%	8,308	5.0%	19,434	5.0%
2014-15	9,548	3.5%	24,831	3.5%	8,807	4.9%	22,947	4.9%	8,714	4.9%	20,387	4.9%
2015-16 ³	9,891	3.6%	25,725	3.6%	9,123	3.6%	23,774	3.6%	9,029	3.6%	21,120	3.6%
2016-17	10,485	6.0%	27,269	6.0%	9,579	5.0%	24,962	5.0%	9,480	5.0%	22,176	5.0%
2017-18	11,063	5.5%	28,770	5.5%	9,818	2.5%	25,586	2.5%	9,716	2.5%	22,730	2.5%
2018-19 ³					10,092	2.8%	26,302	2.8%	9,989	2.8%	23,366	2.8%

¹ Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

² Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate.

³ Beginning Fall 2015, the entering first-time freshmen four-year tuition compact is optional. Fall 2018 the tuition compact was no longer offered.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-305
NONRESIDENT TUITION AS PERCENT OF RESIDENT TUITION
TUITION* FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Standard Tuition			Standard Tuition		
	Undergraduate			Graduate		
	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident as % of Resident	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident as % of Resident
1969-70	\$240	\$700	291.7%	\$240	\$700	291.7%
1970-71	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1971-72	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1972-73	360	950	263.9%	360	950	263.9%
1973-74	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1974-75	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1975-76	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1976-77	410	1,200	292.7%	410	1,200	292.7%
1977-78	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1978-79	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1979-80	510	1,500	294.1%	510	1,500	294.1%
1980-81	560	1,640	292.9%	560	1,640	292.9%
1981-82	684	2,000	292.4%	684	2,000	292.4%
1982-83	684	2,000	292.4%	684	2,000	292.4%
1983-84	820	2,400	292.7%	820	2,400	292.7%
1984-85	900	2,580	286.7%	980	2,830	288.8%
1985-86	990	2,794	282.2%	1,110	2,914	262.5%
1986-87	1,040	2,950	283.7%	1,160	3,070	264.7%
1987-88	1,070	3,240	302.8%	1,190	3,360	282.4%
1988-89	1,100	3,530	320.9%	1,340	3,770	281.3%
1989-90	1,156	3,954	342.0%	1,456	4,254	292.2%
1990-91	1,226	4,350	354.8%	1,544	4,680	303.1%
1991-92	1,324	5,002	377.8%	1,668	5,382	322.7%
1992-93	1,456	5,628	386.5%	1,834	6,054	330.1%
1993-94	1,572	6,190	393.8%	1,980	6,538	330.2%
1994-95	1,650	6,994	423.9%	1,980	6,538	330.2%
1995-96	1,766	7,484	423.8%	2,118	6,996	330.3%
1996-97*	1,890	7,950	420.6%	2,256	7,416	328.7%

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-305 (concluded)
NONRESIDENT TUITION AS PERCENT OF RESIDENT TUITION
TUITION* FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1969-70 TO 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Entering First-time Freshmen Four-Year Tuition Compact**			Standard Tuition					
	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident	Undergraduate			Graduate		
				Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident	Resident	Nonresident	Nonresident % of Resident
1997-98				\$1,965	\$8,270	420.9%	\$2,347	\$7,712	328.6%
1998-99				2,042	8,490	415.8%	2,424	7,914	326.5%
1999-00				2,090	8,693	415.9%	2,482	8,104	326.5%
2000-01				2,267	9,035	398.5%	2,644	8,406	317.9%
2001-02				2,333	9,260	396.9%	2,722	8,586	315.4%
2002-03				2,921	10,124	346.6%	3,227	9,325	289.0%
2003-04				3,527	11,003	312.0%	3,745	10,075	269.0%
2004-05				4,163	12,117	291.1%	4,291	11,018	256.8%
2005-06				4,824	13,277	275.2%	4,859	12,000	247.0%
2006-07				5,513	14,483	262.7%	5,449	13,020	238.9%
2007-08**	\$6,390	\$16,800	262.9%	5,844	15,351	262.7%	5,775	13,801	239.0%
2008-09	6,878	18,062	262.6%	6,195	16,272	262.7%	6,122	14,629	239.0%
2009-10	7,359	19,328	262.6%	6,567	17,250	262.7%	6,492	15,510	238.9%
2010-11	7,875	20,680	262.6%	7,167	18,150	253.2%	7,092	16,590	233.9%
2011-12	8,364	21,750	260.0%	7,611	19,500	256.2%	7,531	17,618	233.9%
2012-13	8,790	22,860	260.1%	8,000	20,843	260.5%	7,915	18,517	233.9%
2013-14	9,225	23,991	260.1%	8,396	21,875	260.5%	8,308	19,434	233.9%
2014-15	9,548	24,831	260.1%	8,807	22,947	260.6%	8,714	20,387	234.0%
2015-16	9,891	25,725	260.1%	9,123	23,774	260.6%	9,029	21,120	233.9%
2016-17	10,485	27,269	260.1%	9,579	24,962	260.6%	9,480	22,176	233.9%
2017-18	11,063	28,770	260.1%	9,818	25,586	260.6%	9,716	22,730	233.9%
2018-19	**	**		10,092	26,302	260.6%	9,989	23,366	233.9%

* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate.

** Beginning Fall 2007, entering first-time freshmen will enroll under the four-year tuition compact. The compact will fix tuition rates for four-years and set course fees and required campus fees in a four-year schedule. All other enrolled students pay the standard tuition rate. Beginning Fall 2015 the first-time freshmen could choose the tuition compact rate or the standard tuition rate. Fall 2018 the freshman tuition compact is no longer offered.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/18

TABLE 9-308
RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2008-09 to 2018-19
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

Restricted Fees	<u>2008-09</u>	<u>2009-10</u>	<u>2010-11</u>	<u>2011-12</u>	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>	<u>2018-19</u>
Student Health Operating Fee	\$223.00	\$209.60	\$215.60	\$217.60	\$230.40	\$232.60	\$236.88	\$244.00	\$248.90	\$248.90	\$261.40
Student Health Facility, Maint. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Counseling and Psychological Services Fee	--	22.00	24.00	33.00	36.80	36.80	36.80	36.80	54.80	54.80	54.80
Bert Nash Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.20	3.20	3.20
Student Union Activities Fee	11.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
Student Union Building Fee	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	92.80
Student Union Renov. Fee (Burge Union)	24.00	24.00	24.00	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	27.60	37.40	37.40	37.40
Student Senate Activity Fee	35.00	31.00	31.00	34.00	32.50	32.50	39.00	41.00	28.30	35.20	41.60
Supportive Services Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.90	3.90	4.50	4.50	4.50
Legal Services for Students Fee	20.40	20.00	20.00	21.80	24.00	23.00	29.00	29.00	32.00	32.00	32.00
Office of Multicultural Affairs Fees	13.50	12.60	12.60	12.70	12.70	5.70	5.70	6.80	10.20	9.50	10.20
Educational Opportunity Fee	12.00	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	13.50	13.50
Emily Taylor Center Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.60	3.60	4.20
Student Involvement & Leadership Ctr. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5.60	8.10	8.10
Student Money Management Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.00	6.60	6.60
Kansas Athletics Fee	80.00	80.00	80.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
Recreation & Fitness Ctr. Fees	149.00	151.00	151.00	151.00	157.00	157.00	181.00	173.00	117.00	124.50	152.50
Sports Clubs Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	8.00	8.00	8.00	--
Child Care Facility Operation/Maint. Fees	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	3.40	3.40	6.40
Child Care Scholarships Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	3.00	--
Campus Transportation Fees	129.80	131.80	136.30	150.40	147.00	147.00	147.00	149.20	155.80	150.10	160.80
SafeRide/ SafeBus Fee	20.00	20.00	20.70	24.20	32.60	32.60	32.60	32.60	32.60	28.00	20.70
Recycling Fee	10.50	7.70	7.70	8.20	8.70	10.60	8.60	11.60	11.20	11.20	11.20
Renewable Energy & Sustainability Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	--	1.50	.50	--
Newspaper Readership Program Fee	8.00	7.50	8.90	8.90	8.90	8.90	5.50	5.50	5.00	4.00	--
UDK Readership Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	2.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
KJHK Media Fee	--	--	--	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Campus Safety Fee	2.00	--	--	--	1.30	1.30	--	--	--	--	.50
Wireless Implementation Fee	10.00	10.00	10.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Student Media Fee	8.50	8.00	4.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Subtotal	\$846.70	\$846.70	\$857.90	\$857.90	\$888.00	\$882.10	\$900.08	\$911.00	\$910.00	\$915.50	\$965.90
Infrastructure Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	22.50	60.00	90.00	90.00
TOTAL	\$846.70	\$846.70	\$857.90	\$857.90	\$888.00	\$882.10	\$900.08	\$933.50	\$970.00	\$1,005.50	\$1,055.90

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, University Registrar.

9/18

TABLE 9-310
TUITION AND REQUIRED FEE SEMESTER RATES FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
 2018- 2019

Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)						
	<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kansas State</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$5,046.00	\$4,687.50	\$3,354.30	\$2,577.15	\$2,847.00	\$1,998.75
Required Fees	527.95*	504.00	781.18	801.93	802.00	567.45
Total Per Semester	\$5,573.95	\$5,191.50	\$4,135.48	\$3,379.08	\$3,649.00	\$2,566.20
<u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$4,994.40	\$5,030.40	\$3,623.28	\$3,118.92	\$3,280.00	\$2,389.92
Required Fees	518.95*	492.00	757.93	1067.76	802.00	453.96
Total Per Semester	\$5,513.35	\$5,522.40	\$4,381.21	\$4,186.68	\$4,082.00	\$2,843.88
Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)						
	<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kansas State</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>
<u>Undergraduate (15 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$13,151.25	\$12,439.50	\$7,945.20	\$9,535.35	\$8,519.00	\$7,033.20
Required Fees	527.95*	504.00	781.18	801.93	802.00	567.45
Total Per Semester	\$13,679.20	\$12,943.50	\$8,726.38	\$10,337.28	\$9,321.00	\$7,600.65
<u>Graduate (12 hrs.)</u>						
Tuition	\$11,683.20	\$11,354.40	\$8,898.60	\$9,701.40	\$8,600.00	\$6,806.64
Required Fees	518.95*	492.00	757.93	1,067.76	802.00	453.96
Total Per Semester	\$12,202.15	\$11,846.40	\$9,656.53	\$10,769.16	\$9,402.00	\$7,260.60

* Includes the infrastructure fee.

10/18

TABLE 9-313
UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
PEER COMPARISON GROUP
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019

<u>University</u>	Resident Tuition <u>Only</u>	<u>University</u>	Resident Tuition <u>and Fees</u>
Virginia	\$14,811	Virginia	\$17,641
Michigan State	14,460	Michigan State	14,460
Colorado Boulder	10,728	Colorado Boulder	12,532
Kansas	10,092	Oregon	11,898
Oregon	9,765	Kansas	11,148
Indiana Bloomington	9,342	Indiana Bloomington	10,680
Missouri - Columbia	8,591	Buffalo	10,099
Iowa	7,770	Missouri - Columbia	9,926
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7,019	Iowa	9,267
Buffalo	6,870	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8,987
Florida	4,477	Florida	6,381

KU ranks 4th of 11.

KU ranks 5th of 11.

10/18

TABLE 9-314
UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
PEER COMPARISON GROUP
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Virginia	\$45,508	Virginia	\$49,020
Michigan State	39,765	Michigan State	39,765
Colorado Boulder	35,482	Colorado Boulder	37,286
Indiana Bloomington	34,117	Oregon	35,478
Oregon	33,345	Indiana Bloomington	35,455
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	33,202	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	35,170
Iowa	29,736	Iowa	31,233
Kansas	26,303	Florida	28,658
Missouri - Columbia	25,707	Buffalo	27,769
Florida	25,694	Kansas	27,358
Buffalo	24,540	Missouri - Columbia	27,042

KU ranks 8th of 11.

KU ranks 10th of 11.

12/18

TABLE 9-315
UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado Boulder	\$10,728	Colorado Boulder	\$12,532
Kansas	10,092	Kansas	11,148
Kansas State	9,375	Texas Tech	11,045
Missouri - Columbia	8,637	Texas A&M	10,968
Texas Tech	8,220	Texas at Austin	10,610*
Iowa State	7,740	Kansas State	10,383
Texas A&M	7,406	Missouri - Columbia	9,972
Nebraska-Lincoln	7,350	Nebraska-Lincoln	9,154
Oklahoma State	5,357	Oklahoma, Norman	9,063
Oklahoma, Norman	4,788	Oklahoma State	9,018
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	8,988

KU ranks 2nd of 11.

KU ranks 2nd of 11.

* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2018-19 Composite Report*, as of October 2018, AAUDE; special communication with universities.

12/18

TABLE 9-316
UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Nonresident Tuition and Fees</u>
Colorado Boulder	\$35,482	Texas at Austin	\$37,580*
Texas A&M	33,074	Colorado Boulder	37,286
Kansas	26,303	Texas A&M	36,636
Missouri - Columbia	25,707	Kansas	27,358
Kansas State	24,879	Missouri - Columbia	27,042
Nebraska-Lincoln	23,145	Kansas State	25,887
Iowa State	22,144	Nebraska-Lincoln	24,949
Oklahoma State	20,877	Oklahoma State	24,539
Texas Tech	20,670	Oklahoma, Norman	24,444
Oklahoma, Norman	20,169	Texas Tech	23,495
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	23,392

KU ranks 3rd of 11.

KU ranks 4th of 11.

* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

Source: *AAUDE Annual, Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees 2018-19 Composite Report*, as of October 2018, AAUDE; special communication with universities.

TABLE 9-320
UNDERGRADUATE RESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019

<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition Only</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Resident Tuition and Fees</u>
Pittsburgh	\$18,130	Pittsburgh	\$19,080
Pennsylvania State	17,416	Pennsylvania State	18,454
Michigan - Ann Arbor	14,934	Virginia	17,641
Virginia	14,811	Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	16,004
Michigan State	14,460	Michigan - Ann Arbor	15,262
Minnesota, Twin Cities	13,058	Rutgers	14,974
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	12,036	Minnesota, Twin Cities	14,693
Rutgers	11,886	Michigan State	14,460
California, Berkeley	11,442	California, Davis	14,402
California, Davis	11,442	California, Santa Barbara	14,391
California, Irvine	11,442	California, Berkeley	14,184
California, Los Angeles	11,442	California, San Diego	13,961
California, Santa Barbara	11,442	California, Irvine	13,678
California, San Diego	11,442	California, Los Angeles	13,201
Arizona	11,077	Colorado Boulder	12,532
Colorado Boulder	10,728	Arizona	12,467
Washington	10,127	Georgia Tech	12,424
Kansas	10,092	Oregon	11,898
Georgia Tech	10,008	Washington	11,207
Ohio State	9,852	Kansas	11,148
Oregon	9,765	Texas A&M	10,968
Indiana Bloomington	9,342	Ohio State	10,726
Wisconsin - Madison	9,273	Indiana Bloomington	10,680
Purdue	9,208	Texas at Austin	10,606 *
Maryland, College Park	8,651	Maryland, College Park	10,595
Missouri - Columbia	8,591	Wisconsin - Madison	10,556
Iowa	7,770	Buffalo	10,099
Iowa State	7,740	Purdue	9,992
Texas A&M	7,406	Missouri - Columbia	9,926
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	7,019	Stony Brook	9,625
Buffalo	6,870	Iowa	9,267
Stony Brook	6,870	Iowa State	8,988
Florida	4,477	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	8,987
Texas at Austin	0*	Florida	6,381

KU ranks 18th of 34.

KU ranks 20th of 34.

* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

10/18

TABLE 9-321
UNDERGRADUATE NONRESIDENT TUITION AND FEES
RANKED BY COST
AAU THIRTY-FOUR PUBLIC MEMBERS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-2019

<u>University</u>	Nonresident Tuition Only	<u>University</u>	Nonresident Tuition and Fees
Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$49,022	Michigan - Ann Arbor	\$49,350
Virginia	45,508	Virginia	49,020
California, Berkeley	40,344	California, Davis	43,394
California, Davis	40,344	California, Santa Barbara	43,383
California, Irvine	40,344	California, Berkeley	43,176
California, Los Angeles	40,344	California, San Diego	42,953
California, Santa Barbara	40,344	California, Irvine	42,670
California, San Diego	40,344	California, Los Angeles	42,193
Michigan State	39,765	Michigan State	39,765
Wisconsin - Madison	35,523	Texas at Austin	37,480 *
Washington	35,508	Colorado Boulder	37,286
Colorado Boulder	35,482	Wisconsin - Madison	36,805
Arizona	34,976	Texas A&M	36,636
Indiana Bloomington	34,117	Washington	36,588
Pennsylvania State	33,820	Arizona	36,366
Oregon	33,345	Oregon	35,478
Maryland, College Park	33,272	Indiana Bloomington	35,455
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	33,202	Maryland, College Park	35,216
Texas A&M	33,074	North Carolina at Chapel Hill	35,170
Pittsburgh	31,102	Pennsylvania State	34,858
Georgia Tech	30,604	Georgia Tech	33,020
Ohio State	29,868	Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	32,574
Iowa	29,736	Pittsburgh	32,052
Minnesota, Twin Cities	28,736	Rutgers	31,282
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	28,606	Iowa	31,233
Rutgers	28,194	Ohio State	30,742
Purdue	28,010	Minnesota, Twin Cities	30,371
Kansas	26,303	Purdue	28,794
Missouri - Columbia	25,707	Florida	28,658
Florida	25,694	Buffalo	27,769
Buffalo	24,540	Kansas	27,358
Stony Brook	24,540	Stony Brook	27,295
Iowa State	22,144	Missouri - Columbia	27,042
Texas at Austin	0*	Iowa State	23,392

KU ranks 28th of 34.

KU ranks 31st of 34.

* Texas charges flat rate tuition for all undergraduate students and those rates vary by college. Flat rates cover academic program costs including tuition, mandatory fees and charges, and college and course fees not previously included when reporting tuition and mandatory fees. Undergraduate rates are based on the average academic year cost for an undergraduate student taking exactly 15 semester credit hours per semester.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/19

TABLE 9-401
GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS
2008-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	<u>Fall</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>
All Undergraduate ¹	2.94	2.96	2.96	2.99	2.99	3.04	3.03	3.06	3.07	3.11	3.14
Undergraduate Males ¹	2.84	2.85	2.84	2.87	2.89	2.93	2.91	2.93	2.96	2.98	3.01
Undergraduate Females ¹	3.04	3.07	3.09	3.10	3.10	3.15	3.15	3.18	3.18	3.24	3.27
Freshman Males ¹	2.50	2.53	2.55	2.55	2.64	2.70	2.61	2.63	2.73	2.76	2.80
Freshman Females ¹	2.77	2.80	2.86	2.87	2.87	2.94	2.91	2.94	3.00	3.09	3.12
Liberal Arts and Sciences ³	2.82	2.85	2.85	2.88	2.85	2.88	2.88	2.89	2.93	2.99	3.01
Architecture and Design ³	3.23	3.21	3.18	3.21	3.16	3.23	3.15	3.28	3.26	3.23	3.22
Business	3.40	3.35	3.33	3.31	3.35	3.33	3.40	3.40	3.43	3.38	3.41
Education	3.52	3.48	3.47	3.56	3.55	3.54	3.57	3.56	3.57	3.60	3.54
Engineering ²	2.92	2.98	2.99	2.95	2.99	3.05	2.96	3.02	3.04	3.07	3.17
Fine Arts ³	3.21										
Journalism	3.28	3.29	3.25	3.22	3.21	3.34	3.28	3.35	3.32	3.33	3.30
Music ³		3.38	3.29	3.39	3.37	3.40	3.29	3.46	3.43	3.58	3.56
Pharmacy	3.51	3.54	3.52	3.45	3.44	3.47	3.44	3.46	3.16 ⁵	3.29 ⁵	3.31 ⁵
Social Welfare	3.58	3.52	3.56	3.61	3.60	3.54	3.57	3.67	3.56	3.57	3.41
Law	3.14	3.14	3.15	3.16	3.09	3.18	3.16	3.19	3.19	3.17	3.20
Graduate Programs ⁴	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.75	3.76	3.76	3.76	3.77	3.78	3.79	3.79

¹ Excludes Applied English Center, Graduate Programs, Law, and all nondegree-seeking and graduate level students.

² Includes Architectural Engineering.

³ The School of Fine Arts was reorganized in 2009 into the School of Music and the School of the Arts. The School of the Arts is within Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Design program became part of Architecture, Design and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

⁴ Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

⁵ Beginning Fall 2016, some courses in the School of Pharmacy use a new grading basis without grade points. Since these course grades are no longer included in the GPA calculation the resulting average GPA for Pharmacy undergraduates is lower.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, Fall 2008-2011, University Registrar; GPA Report-Fall 2012-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/19

TABLE 9-402
GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS
2009-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Edwards Campuses

	Spring 2009	Spring 2010	Spring 2011	Spring 2012	Spring 2013	Spring 2014	Spring 2015	Spring 2016	Spring 2017	Spring 2018	Spring 2019
All Undergraduate ¹	3.00	3.02	3.03	3.04	3.05	3.04	3.09	3.11	3.14	3.16	3.20
All Males ¹	2.90	2.91	2.91	2.94	2.94	2.93	2.97	2.99	3.03	3.02	3.09
All Females ¹	3.11	3.13	3.15	3.14	3.16	3.15	3.21	3.22	3.25	3.29	3.30
Freshman Males ¹	2.55	2.54	2.55	2.64	2.62	2.54	2.58	2.64	2.68	2.65	2.80
Freshman Females ¹	2.81	2.88	2.90	2.84	2.88	2.85	2.91	2.90	3.02	2.99	3.05
Liberal Arts and Sciences ³	2.89	2.90	2.89	2.90	2.90	2.87	2.91	2.92	2.99	3.01	3.06
Architecture and Design ³	3.15	3.21	3.29	3.25	3.25	3.21	3.24	3.30	3.31	3.31	3.28
Business	3.41	3.35	3.33	3.34	3.33	3.33	3.38	3.40	3.42	3.37	3.46
Education	3.56	3.54	3.58	3.55	3.60	3.59	3.62	3.62	3.61	3.61	3.54
Engineering ²	2.96	3.04	3.05	3.09	3.08	3.06	3.11	3.14	3.16	3.17	3.21
Fine Arts ³	3.28	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**	**
Journalism	3.29	3.32	3.22	3.19	3.25	3.29	3.29	3.30	3.35	3.37	3.35
Music ³		3.41	3.39	3.39	3.37	3.46	3.34	3.49	3.48	3.57	3.52
Pharmacy	3.54	3.44	3.43	3.35	3.37	3.42	3.50	3.50	3.23 ⁵	3.36 ⁵	3.31 ⁵
Social Welfare	3.52	3.58	3.63	3.56	3.67	3.62	3.68	3.70	3.62	3.63	3.51
Law	3.15	3.14	3.18	3.18	3.13	3.18	3.18	3.18	3.21	3.20	3.22
Graduate Programs ⁴	3.79	3.78	3.77	3.78	3.79	3.80	3.81	3.80	3.80	3.81	3.81

¹ Excludes Applied English Center, Law, and all nondegree-seeking and graduate level students.

² Includes Architectural Engineering.

³ The School of Fine Arts was reorganized in 2009 into the School of Music and the School of the Arts. The School of the Arts is in Liberal Arts and Sciences. The Design program became part of Architecture, Design and Planning. In July 2017 Urban Planning moved to the School of Public Affairs and Administration in Liberal Arts and Sciences. Architecture and Design dropped Planning from its name.

⁴ Includes all Lawrence graduate level programs, except Law.

⁵ Beginning Fall 2016, some courses in the School of Pharmacy use a new grading basis without grade points. Since these course grades are no longer included in the GPA calculation the resulting average GPA for Pharmacy undergraduates is lower.

Source: *Scholarship Report*, 2009-2012, University Registrar; GPA Report 2013-2019, Analytics and Institutional Research.

TABLE 9-405
COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE
ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN
FALL 1984-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1984	21.7	18.9	2.8
1985	21.8	19.1	2.7
1986	21.5	19.2	2.3
1987	21.9	19.0	2.9
1988	22.1	19.3	2.8
1989	22.2	19.3	2.9

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU Enhanced ACT Scores ¹</u>	<u>KU ACT/Converted SAT Scores ²</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6			
1990	23.4		21.1	2.3
1991	23.3		21.1	2.2
1992	23.3		21.2	2.1
1993	23.3		21.3	2.0
1994	23.4		21.4	2.0
1995		23.7	21.5	2.2
1996		23.8	21.5	2.3
1997		24.2	21.8	2.4
1998		24.2	21.8	2.4
1999		24.2	21.7	2.5
2000		24.4	22.1	2.3
2001		24.5	21.9	2.6
2002		24.3	21.9	2.4
2003		24.1	21.7	2.4
2004		24.3	21.7	2.6
2005		24.4	21.9	2.5
2006		24.6	22.0	2.6
2007		24.6	22.1	2.5
2008		24.8	22.1	2.7
2009		24.7	22.2	2.5
2010		24.9	22.3	2.6
2011		24.9	22.4	2.5
2012		25.1	22.5	2.6
2013		25.3	22.5	2.8
2014		25.1	22.6	2.5
2015		25.2	22.7	2.5
2016		25.7 ³	22.7	3.0
2017		25.5		
2018		25.8		

¹ Beginning in October 1989, ACT test scores are reported using the enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

² Students admitted to the University of Kansas may provide SAT scores and/or ACT scores. Therefore, beginning with the Fall 1995 class, SAT scores are converted to ACT equivalents and included in the calculation of the ACT mean.

³ New KU admissions standards began Fall 2016.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1984-1986*, Table 2; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1995-2017, Institutional Research and Planning; KU Class Profile provided 2016 national score.

10/18

TABLE 9-407
ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN
FALL 1984-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen in ACT Profile ¹</u>	<u>Number of First-time Freshmen at KU ²</u>	<u>Percent in ACT Profile</u>
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5%
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6%
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8%
1987 ³	3,915	4,362	89.8%
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6%
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1%
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4%
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3%
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5%
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3%
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1%
1995 ⁴	3,395	3,555	95.5%
1996	3,466	3,644	95.1%
1997	3,705	3,901	95.0%
1998	3,553	3,766	94.3%
1999	3,671	3,878	94.7%
2000	4,041	4,208	96.0%
2001	3,895	4,078	95.5%
2002	4,008	4,074	98.4%
2003	4,028	4,066	99.1%
2004	4,215	4,269	98.7%
2005	4,177	4,201	99.4%
2006	4,100	4,153	98.7%
2007	4,011	4,084	98.2%
2008	4,371	4,483	97.5%
2009	3,806	3,942	96.6%
2010	3,522	3,702	95.1%
2011	3,521	3,580	98.4%
2012	3,696	3,771	98.0%
2013	3,928	4,000	98.2%
2014	3,970	4,084	97.2%
2015	3,952	4,187	94.4%
2016	4,073	4,233	96.2%
2017	4,036	4,153	97.2%
2018	4,028	4,164	96.7%

¹ First-time freshmen are defined as first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

² First-time freshmen means first time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

³ Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

⁴ Converted SAT scores are included in the calculation of the ACT mean beginning with the Fall 1995 class.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1984-1986*, Table 1; ACT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1987-1994; ACT and Converted SAT Scores of First-time Freshmen, 20th Day, 1995-2018, Institutional Research and Planning.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/19

TABLE 9-501
A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES
AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN
FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2017
University of Kansas
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Full-time First-time Freshmen</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	<u>Fall 2002</u>	<u>Fall 2003</u>	<u>Fall 2004</u>	<u>Fall 2005</u>	<u>Fall 2006</u>	<u>Fall 2007</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130	4,079
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,893	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,972	4,026	4,128	4,077
<u>Number of Years</u>																	
1	19.0%	18.2%	17.3%	17.7%	19.4%	20.7%	20.3%	22.2%	20.7%	20.1%	20.8%	20.1%	19.6%	20.0%	19.2%	17.0%	16.1%
2	27.9	26.0	27.2	27.3	28.7	27.0	28.7	30.7	28.6	27.5	27.9	27.2	26.7	28.7	27.3	24.9	
3	31.6	30.2	30.7	31.1	30.8	29.8	31.7	34.4	32.4	30.8	31.2	30.2	28.9	31.5	29.7		
4	34.7	34.0	34.0	33.7	33.2	31.9	34.4	36.6	34.6	32.8	33.7	32.4	30.5	33.8			
5	36.7	36.3	36.2	35.5	35.5	32.9	35.8	37.4	35.6	34.4	34.7	33.3	31.5				
6	37.0	36.8	35.7	35.5	35.6	32.7	35.5	37.2	35.8	34.4	35.1	33.1					

* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

** Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes*, January 31, 2019, Institutional Research and Planning.

TABLE 9-505
 A COMPARISON OF RETENTION RATES
 AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN
 FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2017
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>	Fall <u>2007</u>	Fall <u>2008</u>	Fall <u>2009</u>	Fall <u>2010</u>	Fall <u>2011</u>	Fall <u>2012</u>	Fall <u>2013</u>	Fall <u>2014</u>	Fall <u>2015</u>	Fall <u>2016</u>	Fall <u>2017</u>
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130	4,079
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,893	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,972	4,026	4,128	4,077
<u>Number of Years</u>																	
1	81.0%	81.8%	82.7%	82.3%	80.6%	79.3%	79.7%	77.8%	79.3%	79.9%	79.2%	79.9%	80.4%	80.0%	80.8%	83.0%	83.9%
2	72.1	74.0	72.8	72.7	71.3	73.0	71.3	69.3	71.4	72.5	72.1	72.8	73.3	71.3	72.7	75.1	

At the end of the third year students begin graduating from their programs and the rate of students still enrolled no longer reflects the full retention rate.

* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

** Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

TABLE 9-601
 A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES
 AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME, FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN
 FALL 2001 THROUGH FALL 2017
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Full-time First-time Freshmen	Fall <u>2001</u>	Fall <u>2002</u>	Fall <u>2003</u>	Fall <u>2004</u>	Fall <u>2005</u>	Fall <u>2006</u>	Fall <u>2007</u>	Fall <u>2008</u>	Fall <u>2009</u>	Fall <u>2010</u>	Fall <u>2011</u>	Fall <u>2012</u>	Fall <u>2013</u>	Fall <u>2014</u>	Fall <u>2015</u>	Fall <u>2016</u>	Fall <u>2017</u>
Initial Cohort*	4,029	4,022	3,984	4,193	4,122	4,094	4,034	4,441	3,897	3,492	3,495	3,653	3,898	3,977	4,032	4,130	4,079
Cohort minus Exclusions**	4,023	4,011	3,971	4,182	4,106	4,091	4,028	4,435	3,893	3,489	3,491	3,649	3,894	3,972	4,026	4,128	4,077
<u>Number of Years</u>																	
3	0.8%	1.3%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	1.2%	0.8%	1.0%	0.8%	1.1%	1.2%	1.5%	2.2%	2.4%	2.3%		
4	31.5	30.6	31.8	32.2	32.4	36.7	35.9	37.2	37.5	41.1	42.1	47.1	47.7	46.0			
5	54.2	54.2	55.3	56.0	55.1	58.5	56.6	56.1	57.6	59.6	59.8	62.1	63.5				
6	59.9	59.9	60.9	61.2	60.9	64.3	61.7	60.1	61.4	63.5	63.1	64.8					

* Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on the number of hours enrolled (12 or more) during the initial semester at KU.

** Students have been removed from the cohort based on federal regulations which allow exclusions for the following reasons: 1) student is deceased or is totally and permanently disabled, 2) student left school to serve in the armed forces or was called to active duty.

8/19

TABLE 10-001
STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENTS - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

FALL 2018	FIRST-TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	20
	FIRST-TIME NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS	6

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS - Cumulative Totals

Rhodes Scholarship	27	
Fulbright Grant	482	
Goldwater Scholarship	67	
Marshall Scholarship	9	
Mitchell Scholarship	1	
Truman Scholarship	20	
ACS Hancock Green Chemistry Award	1	
Assoc. of American Univ. Women Fellowship	20	
Astronaut Foundation Scholarship	11	
Beckman Scholars	8	
Boren Graduate Fellowship	22	
Boren Undergraduate Scholarship	52	
Churchill Scholarship	1	
Contemporary Sculpture Award	3	
Cooke Foundation Scholarship	3	
Critical Language Scholarship	39	
Dept. of Defense SMART Scholarship	11	
Doris Duke Fellowship	6	
Ford Foundation Fellowship	3	
Ford - Alan Mulally Scholarship	1	
Gates Cambridge Scholarship	3	
Gilliam Fellowship	1	
Gilman Scholarship	161	
Hartford Doctoral Fellow	5	ended
Hertz Fellowship	2	
Hollings (NOAA) Scholarship	7	
Javits Fellowship	5	ended
Mellon Fellowship	24	ended
Murray Scholarship	6	
National GEM Consortium Fellowship	5	
NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholarship	2	
NSF Graduate Research Fellowship	234	
Rangel Fellowship	1	
Schwarzman Scholarship	1	
Udall Scholarship	20	
Women Techmakers (Google Anite Borg) Scholarships	2	
Jayhawk Generations Scholarship	1,014	ended
Self Graduate Fellowship	210	
Wounded Warrior Scholarships	39	

TABLE 10-100
NATIONAL MERIT, ACHIEVEMENT, AND HISPANIC SCHOLARS
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ONLY
 Fall 1990-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>National Merit</u>		<u>National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>National Hispanic Scholars</u>
	<u>Annual Report Number</u> ¹	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>		
1990	49	50		
1991	48	51		
1992	38	39		
1993	42	41		
1994	38	40		
1995	57	58		
1996	58	59		
1997	90	88 ²	5	4
1998	63	63	6	5
1999	101	100 ²	0	2
2000	116	115 ²	2	5
2001	105	104 ²	4	14
2002	100	99	1	18
2003	50	46 ²	2	2
2004	57	57 ²	4	5
2005	71	70	2	6
2006	52	52 ²	1	3
2007	35	36	2	8
2008	45	45	3	5
2009	49	46 ²	1	3
2010	33	33	0	2
2011	38	36	2	4
2012	37	37	2	7
2013	28	27	1	3
2014	30	28	0	4
2015	26	26	-- ³	2
2016	18	18	--	5
2017	35	36	--	7
2018	20	20	--	6

¹ The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

² Two students deferred enrollment until the 1998-99 academic year. One student deferred until 2000-01 academic year. One student deferred until 2001-02 academic year. One student deferred until 2002-03 academic year. One student deferred until Spring 2004. One student deferred until Spring 2005. One student deferred until Fall 2007. Two students deferred until Fall 2010.

³ The National Achievement Scholarships are being discontinued at the National Merit Scholarship Corporation.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/19

TABLE 10-105
UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT SCHOLARS
FALL 2008-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Number Enrolled (Includes First-time Freshmen)</u>										
	<u>Fall</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	178	142	110	108	111	101	98	85	78	83	72
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	26	23	24	18	15	28	40	31	9	15	20
National Achievement Scholars*	9	7	5	5	3	2	2	1	1	--	--
National Hispanic Scholars	20	18	14	10	16	16	15	13	14	17	27

* Fall 2015 is the last year National Merit Scholarship Corporation will award new National Achievement Scholarships.

Source: Financial Aid & Scholarships

TABLE 10-110
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS
AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
FALL 2018

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		University of Southern California	276
Private		University of Chicago	249
Public	1	University of Florida	231
Private		Harvard College	195
Public	2	University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa	185
Private		Vanderbilt University	182
Public	3	Texas A&M University - College Station	178
Public	4	University of Texas - Dallas	175
Private		Northwestern University	172
Private		Stanford University	157
Public	5	University of Oklahoma	156
Public	6	Arizona State University	151
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	147
Public	7	University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	137
Public	8	Purdue University	133
Public	9	University of California - Berkeley	124
Private		Yale University	124
Private		Northeastern University	118
Private		University of Pennsylvania	111
Private		Duke University	106
Public	10	Georgia Institute of Technology	105
Private		Brigham Young University	95
Public	11	University of Texas at Austin	90
Private		Princeton University	90
Public	12	University of Maryland - College Park	88
Public	13	University of Central Florida	83
Public	14	University of Michigan - Ann Arbor	80
Private		Cornell University	78
Public	15*	University of California - Los Angeles	77
Private		Emory University	77
Public	15*	University of Cincinnati	77
Private		Baylor University	76
Private		Columbia College of Columbia University	69
Private		University of Notre Dame	69
Public	17	University of South Carolina - Columbia	68
Private		Dartmouth College	67
Public	18	University of Kentucky	66
Private		Case Western Reserve University	60
Private		Boston University	60
Private		Brown University	58
Public	19	University of Georgia	56
Private		Rice University	55
Public	20	Michigan State University	53
Public	21	Indiana University Bloomington	51
Private		Johns Hopkins University	49
Public	22	Auburn University	49
Private		Fordham University	48
Private		Tufts University	48
Public	23*	Clemson University	45
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	45
Public	23*	Mississippi State University	45
Public	25	University of Arizona	43
Public	26	University of Arkansas - Fayetteville	42
Public	27	Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey	40
Private		Harvey Mudd College	40
Private		Georgetown University	38
Public	28	University of Virginia	38

(continued)

TABLE 10-110 (concluded)
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS
AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES
FALL 2018

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		California Institute of Technology	37
Private		Carnegie Mellon University	37
Public	29	University of Utah	36
Public	30	University of Nebraska - Lincoln	35
Public	31	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	34
Public	32*	Ohio State University - Columbus	32
Private		Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	32
Public	32*	University of North Texas	32
Public	32*	University of Mississippi	32
Private		Carleton College	31
Public	35	University of Missouri - Columbia	29
Private		University of Rochester	28
Public	36*	University of Washington	27
Public	36*	Iowa State University	27
Private		Grinnell College	25
Private		University of Tulsa	24
Private		University of Miami	24
Public	38*	University of Wisconsin - Madison	24
Public	38*	Pennsylvania State University - University Park	24
Public	38*	University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	24
Public	38*	Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge	24
Private		Tulane University	24
Public	42*	Texas Tech University	23
Public	42*	University of Louisville	23
Private		Oberlin College	23
Public	42*	University of South Florida	23
Public	45*	University of Alabama, Birmingham	22
Public	45*	Oklahoma State University	22
Public	45*	University of Iowa	22
Public	48*	University of Tennessee, Knoxville	21
Public	48*	Florida State University	21
Private		Bowdoin College	21
Private		New York University	20
Private		Southern Methodist University	20
Public	50	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	20

KU is 92st overall, and 50th among public institutions.

* Tied.

5/19

TABLE 10-120
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES
FALL 2008-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Kansas State	11	8	12	6	12	8	6	9	6	7	10
Wichita State	1	1	--	1	5	6	1	4	4	5	9
Emporia State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort Hays State	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pittsburg State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TABLE 10-130
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS
PEER COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2008-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Buffalo	4	--	--	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
Colorado Boulder	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3	8
Florida	166	158	157	155	136	20*	24*	146	158	202	231
Indiana Bloomington	60	82	61	85	59	66	45	68	52	57	51
Iowa	26	22	26	24	23	16	25	20	26	31	22
Kansas	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Michigan State	58	55	40	37	39	38	44	43	34	54	53
Missouri-Columbia	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17	29
North Carolina at Chapel Hill	142	172	160	149	136	37*	34*	20*	28*	29*	34*
Oregon	10	13	11	13	8	10	10	6	9	4	8
Virginia	28	37	44	37	31	36	34	36	29	41	38
KU Rank	5/11	5/11	6/11	4/11	5/11	5/11	5/11	5/11	7/11	5/11	8/11

* No longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships.

TABLE 10-140
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2008-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 2008</u>	<u>Fall 2009</u>	<u>Fall 2010</u>	<u>Fall 2011</u>	<u>Fall 2012</u>	<u>Fall 2013</u>	<u>Fall 2014</u>	<u>Fall 2015</u>	<u>Fall 2016</u>	<u>Fall 2017</u>	<u>Fall 2018</u>
Colorado Boulder	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3	8
Iowa State	52	40	47	34	35	38	42	33	35	29	27
Kansas - Lawrence	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20
Kansas State	11	8	12	6	12	8	6	9	6	7	10
Missouri - Columbia	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17	29
Nebraska - Lincoln	60	50	46	44	46	51	31	47	36	35	35
Oklahoma	178	196	225	204	194	173	313	288	279	317	156
Oklahoma State	19	11	31	30	17	30	25	17	13	11	22
Texas at Austin	281	245	51*	47*	57*	67*	65*	60*	74*	90*	90*
Texas A&M	161	189	177	159	136	150	162	142	122	148	178
Texas Tech	14	10	10	8	3	4	4	8	15	13	23
KU Rank	6/11	5/11	6/11	5/11	5/11	7/11	6/11	6/11	6/11	4**/11	9/11

* Texas at Austin no longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships, but students can still be jointly funded by College Board and corporate sponsors.

** Tied

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

5/19

TABLE 10-150
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS
AAUDE SIXTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP
FALL 2008-2018

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2017</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>2018</u>	
Colorado Boulder	4	9	3	7	6	4	6	5	10	3	8	
Illinois at Urbana-Champaign	91	94	72	67	64	85	32	26	29	31	24	
Indiana Bloomington	60	82	61	85	59	66	45	68	52	57	51	
Iowa	26	22	26	24	23	16	25	20	26	31	22	
Iowa State	52	40	47	34	35	38	42	33	35	29	27	
Kansas - Lawrence	45	49	33	38	37	28	30	26	18	35	20	
Michigan - Ann Arbor	57	58	60	42	46	56	60	56	60	90	80	
Michigan State	58	55	40	37	39	38	44	43	34	54	53	
Minnesota	79	112	101	166	143	135	140	147	150	159	137	
Missouri - Columbia	33	19	23	23	29	11	28	18	13	17	29	
Nebraska - Lincoln	60	50	46	44	46	51	31	47	36	35	35	
Ohio State - Columbus	120	115	92	86	57	18	15	18	19	30	32	
Purdue - Lafayette	67	8	12	20	15	18	22	94	125	141	133	
Texas at Austin	281	245	51*	47*	57*	67*	65*	60*	74*	90*	90*	
Texas A&M	161	189	177	159	136	150	162	142	122	148	178	
Wisconsin - Madison	25	20	25	20	20	19	16	15	17	19	24	
 KU Rank	 12/16	 10/16	 11/16	 9/16	 10/16	 10/16	 10/16	 10/16	 10**/16	 13/16	 8**/16	 15/16

* Texas at Austin no longer awards institutional National Merit scholarships, but students can still be jointly funded by College Board and corporate sponsors.

** Tied.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

12/18

TABLE 10-200
RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS
 1904-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson
2003	Robert Michael Chamberlain
2005	Ruth Anne French
2012	Kelsey R. Murrell
2017	Shegufta A. Huma
TOTAL	27

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902 and the first scholars were selected in 1903. The scholarship program pays for two years of study at Oxford University, England, including all tuition, fees, living allowance, and travel.

12/18

TABLE 10-201
COMPARISON OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS
AWARDED TO U.S. UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE STUDENTS
1904-2019

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard University (including Radcliffe)	364
Private		Yale University	248
Private		Princeton University	213
Private		Stanford University	103
Public	1	U.S. Military Academy - West Point	93
Private		Dartmouth College	63
Private		Brown University	56
Public	2	University of Virginia	53
Private		University of Chicago	51
Public	3	U.S. Naval Academy - Annapolis	48
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	48
Private		Duke University	46
Public	4	University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill	44
Public	5	U.S. Air Force Academy	41
Public	6	University of Washington	37
Private		Williams College	35
Public	7	University of Wisconsin	32
Private		Reed College	32
Private		Cornell University	31
Public	8	University of Texas - Austin	29
Private		Washington University in St. Louis	29
Private		Swarthmore College	28
Public	9	University of Oklahoma	28
Private		Columbia University	27
Public	10	University of Montana	27
Public	10	University of Michigan	27
Public	10	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	27

KU is tied 24th overall, and tied 10th among public institutions.

<u>Other Universities of Peer or Regional Interest</u>			
Public		University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	24
Public		University of Nebraska - Lincoln	22
Public		University of Colorado - Boulder	20
Public		University of Iowa	20
Public		University of Oregon - Eugene	19
Public		University of Missouri - Columbia	18
Public		Michigan State University	18
Public		Indiana University - Bloomington	16
Public		Kansas State University	13
Public		University of Florida	12
Public		University of Illinois - Urbana	10
Public		Ohio State University - Columbus	7
Private		Baylor University	5
Public		Iowa State University	5
Public		Purdue University	2
Private		Texas Christian University	2
Public		Oklahoma State University	1
Public		Texas Tech University	1

Notes: Thirty-two U.S. students are awarded Rhodes Scholarships each year. Scholarships are allocated in a regional grouping scheme, so the chance of winning a scholarship varies by state. Kansas is in District 12 with Arkansas, Iowa, Missouri, and Tennessee for 2018. There are 16 districts, each with two scholarships. Institution comparisons are difficult as universities in states with fewer institutions offer a better chance for selection. Applicants have always been eligible to apply either in their state of legal residence or the state where they have attended college for at least two years. The award is personal, choosing the strongest two applicants in each district, regardless of the institution they attend.

Source: "Rhodes Scholarships, Number of Winners by Institution," Rhodes Trust web site.

TABLE 10-220
FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS
ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-2020
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

The counts below include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships.

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1989-90	6
1951-52	8	1990-91	6
1952-53	12	1991-92	1
1953-54	9	1992-93	4
1954-55	8	1993-94	7
1955-56	6	1994-95	7
1956-57	11	1995-96	5
1957-58	15	1996-97	3
1958-59	3	1997-98	7
1959-60	3	1998-99	5
1960-61	11	1999-00	5
1961-62	10	2000-01	6
1962-63	18	2001-02	8
1963-64	12	2002-03	7
1964-65	5	2003-04	0
1965-66	10	2004-05	9
1966-67	7	2005-06	7
1967-68	9	2006-07	6
1968-69	10	2007-08	7
1969-70	5	2008-09	5
1970-71	11	2009-10	7
1971-72	5	2010-11	8
1972-73	2	2011-12	11
1973-74	6	2012-13	6
1974-75	6	2013-14	6
1975-76	13	2014-15	6
1976-77	7	2015-16	8
1977-78	4	2016-17	5
1978-79	8	2017-18	6
1979-80	3	2018-19	5
1980-81	6	2019-20	8
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7	TOTAL	482
1984-85	4		
1985-86	5		
1986-87	10		
1987-88	4		
1988-89	7		

Note: The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. A full Fulbright grant covers round trip travel, health insurance, maintenance and tuition for 9-10 months of study, research, or both.
 The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

Source: Office of International Programs; KU News releases.

TABLE 10-230
RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS
1989-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey
1998	Jonathan Kelsey Harclerode Gene Gaines Holland Adrienne Marie Juett Larissa Janeen Lee
1999	Stuartt Corder Marvin Decker
2000	Charles A. Abbick III David W. Schmitz Michelle L. Sippel
2001	Katie Rose Mitchell Jamie R. Zerbe
2002	Ryan D. Kinser Adam L. Kraus Bonnie A. Sheriff Ian T. Tice
2003	John J. Daniels Sarah E. Feldt Kelly N. Flentie Joshua E. Meyers
2004	Stephen N. Floor Dyan E. Vogel
2005	Shawn W. Henderson David J. Hover Hannah K. Swift
2006	Daniel P. Hogan Andrew J. Olive Luis C. Vargas

(continued)

TABLE 10-230 (concluded)
RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS
 1989-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

2007	Kyle Hesed Stephanie Ann Hill
2008	Rachel L. Debes Rebecca Lynn Totten
2009	Brandon James DeKosky Rebecca Marie Getman
2010	Kevin Changhun Song
2011	Logan James Wille
2012	Theodore Edward Christensen IV Jeremy Hopper Ims Rodi M. Torres-Gavosto Brittany Nicole Krutty
2013	Qi Chen Lianna Dang
2014	Ryan Limbocker
2015	Bryce Tappan Jessica van Loben Sels
2016	Annie Lynn Kevin Tenny
2017	Marilyn Barragan Eilish Gibson
2018	Emily Boyd Cara Davis Joseph Loomis
2019	Tyler Nguyen Eleanor Stewart-Jones
TOTAL	67

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1986. The scholarship provides up to \$7,500 for tuition, fees, books, and room and board, for one or two years of undergraduate study.

6/19

TABLE 10-240
RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS
1965-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie
1994	Munro Richardson
2000	Jay Jarrett Sexton
2001	Scott Allan Ferree
2003	Mark Bradshaw
TOTAL	9

Note: The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953 by the British government to express gratitude for the Marshall Plan. The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965. Marshall Scholarships provide about \$50,000 a year for up to two years of graduate study, leading to a degree at any British university.

6/19

TABLE 10-245
RECIPIENT OF GEORGE J. MITCHELL SCHOLARSHIP
Class of 2001-2020
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2020	Kathryn Ammon
------	---------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The US-Ireland Alliance awards up to twelve George J. Mitchell Scholarships each year for one year of graduate study in Ireland and Northern Ireland. The Mitchell Scholarship Program provides tuition, accommodation, a stipend for living expenses, and travel. The scholarship was first awarded for the Class of 2001, KU's first recipient is in the Class of 2020.

TABLE 10-250
RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
 1981-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele
	Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu
	Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
1999	Melinda K. Carden
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw
2001	Karrigan Bork
	Robert M. Chamberlain
2006	Michelle Tran
2013	Hannah Sitz
2015	Ashlie Koehn
2017	Taylor Zabel
2019	Sam Steuart
TOTAL	20

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established by Congress in 1975. The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981. The scholarship provides up to \$30,000 to complete undergraduate and graduate studies for public service careers.

6/19

TABLE 10-404
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
RECIPIENTS OF KENNETH G. HANCOCK MEMORIAL AWARD IN GREEN CHEMISTRY
2001-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2010	Madhav Ghanta
------	---------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The American Chemical Society established the Kenneth G. Hancock Memorial Student Award in green chemistry to provide national recognition for outstanding student contributions to furthering the goals of green chemistry. The award is open to undergraduate and graduate students and only two awards are given each year.

TABLE 10-408
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN FELLOWSHIPS
STUDENT RECIPIENTS
 Fiscal Year 1979-2020
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>
1978-79	Kathleen Kauffman	Selected Professions
1979-80	Sheri Henderson	American
1979-80	Patricia Burbano de Lara	International
1979-80	Haydee Montoya	International
1979-80	Maris Lilian O'Rourke	International
1989-90	Hsing-li Tsai	International
1991-92	Karen Gerhart	American
1992-93	Vickie Christie	Career Development Grant
1997-98	Chalemsri Chantasingh	International
2009-10	KyungAe Keum	International
2011-12	Sur Ah Hahn	International
2011-12	Caitlin Rochford	American
2012-13	Nayma Khan	International
2013-14	Farhana Ferdous	International
2014-15	Sharmin Kader	International
2015-16	Anne Nzuki	Selected Professions
2016-17	Ashley Mog	American
2016-17	Jennifer Stone	Career Development Grant
2016-17	Sabrina Shafique	International
2018-19	Erica Cruvinel	International

TOTAL 20

Note: The American Association of University Women (AAUW) American Fellowship Program began in 1888. The AAUW International Fellowship Program began in 1917. The Selected Professions Fellowship began in 1970. The Career Development Grant began in 1972. The current web list of recipients begins at 2004-05. Additional names came from AAUW.

7/19

TABLE 10-412
RECIPIENTS OF ASTRONAUT SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
1986-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2015	Jennifer Stern Jessica van Loben Sels
2016	Anna Lynn Emily Smith
2017	Marilyn Barragan Eilish Gibson
2018	Emily Boyd Joseph Loomis Brianna Marsh
2019	Tyler Nguyen Eleanor Stewart-Jones
TOTAL	11

Note: The Astronaut Scholarship Foundation was founded by the Mercury 7 astronauts and they established the Astronaut Scholarship in 1984. KU has been selected to join the program, admission into the scholarship program is highly competitive, and only the top research universities in the country are chosen to participate. Students must be nominated by faculty members, they do not apply directly for the award. Recipients receive a \$10,000 scholarship in their junior or senior year. KU's first recipients were for the 2015-16 academic year.

7/19

TABLE 10-414
RECIPIENTS OF ARNOLD AND MABEL BECKMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARS
2004-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2015	Michael Cory Aidan Dmitriev
2016	Kathryn Brewer Collin Clay
2017	Mattea Keister Zachary Wood
2019	Angelica Lang Jonah Stiel
TOTAL	8

Note: The Beckman Scholars Program is sponsored by the Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation. The program is an institutional award and the 15-month program is designed to encourage undergraduate research. The program offers students a unique opportunity to become immersed in the scientific community. Each Beckman Scholar receives a total of \$21,000 via stipend, travel and supply funds over the course of the program. Additionally, the scholars' mentors each receive \$5,000. The first awards were in 2003-04.

Source: KU Beckman Scholars Program web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-416
RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS
(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
 1994-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Kathryn Ansley Sandra Baker Thomas McCray Bart Redford
1996	Dana Hurlburt Grant Lundberg
1997	Peter Berendzen Linda Fuselier Hale Sheppard
1998	Leann Keefe
1999	Steve Milas
2000	Jennifer Ivie Michael Schmidt Michael Stefany
2001	Kirk White
2003	Matthew Koeppe David McLeod Jeffrey Wormington
2005	Heidi Mehl
2008	Matthew Stein
2009	Brett Chloupek
2011	Dezeree Marie Hodish

TOTAL 22

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Graduate Fellowship Program, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program promoting study of a modern language other than English and the study of an area and culture. Awards are made for one to six academic semesters and provide support for overseas or domestic study, or a combination of both. The maximum award for overseas study is \$12,000 per semester for up to two semesters (\$24,000 total). A maximum of \$12,000 is available for a program of domestic study only and limited to language or area studies which enhance a degree program. The maximum level of support for a combined overseas and domestic program is \$30,000. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency or office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

7/19

TABLE 10-417
RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
 1994-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1994	Vered Hankin William Radcliffe
1995	Jennifer Cavanaugh Jeffrey Lonard Linda Ly Nancy Rideout John Roberts Jennifer Shewmake Jason Unrein Angela Warren
1996	David Hennessy Anitra Menning Lata Murti Anastasia Nagy Megan Thornton Angela Warren David Watson
1997	Trevor Hammond Christopher Nielsen
1998	Chris Barte Elizabeth King
1999	Heather Hart Matthew McGarry Binh Thai
2000	Chester Klotz Callie Stanley
2001	Joanna Griffin Jeffery Wormington
2002	Geoffrey Cook Edward Dus Lyle McMillan
2003	Krysta Black Bruce Fowler Kenneth Johnston
2004	Anna Lanier Abby Mills
2005	Jay Kimmel
2006	Tyra L. Blew Rick Edward Winfrey

(continued)

7/19

TABLE 10-417 (concluded)
RECIPIENTS OF DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS
(NATIONAL SECURITY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
 1994-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

2007	Jacob R. Longaker Dustin John Stephenson-Reynolds Stephanie A. Smiros Zachariah J. Smith
2008	Lee Clemon
2009	Sean Borton Colby Smith
2012	Audrey Peterson
2014	Ashlie Koehn
2015	James Paisley Nolan Schmidt
2016	David Easley
2017	Madeline DuBois
TOTAL	52

Note: The NSEP David L. Boren Undergraduate Scholarship, initiated in 1991, is a U.S. government program for study abroad. Awards can be up to \$10,000 for a semester and \$20,000 for a full year. Recipients are required to seek employment with an agency of office of the federal government involved in national security affairs.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; National Security Education Program web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-425
RECIPIENTS OF WINSTON CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
1963-2020
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

1999-2000	Larissa Janeen Lee
-----------	--------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Churchill Scholarship program was established in 1959. The first scholarship was awarded in 1963. KU is one of 111 U.S. universities invited to submit nominees. The scholarship is valued at \$50,000-\$60,000 for one full year of study at the University of Cambridge, leading to the Master of Philosophy or Master of Advanced Study in eligible programs.

7/19

TABLE 10-427
JACK KENT COOKE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
 2003-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Scholarship</u>	<u>Student</u>
2009	Undergraduate Transfer	Jose Ignacio Carvajal-Regidor
2011	Graduate	Jose Ignacio Carvajal-Regidor
2016	College	Julissa Fillmore

TOTAL 3

Note: The Jack Kent Cooke Foundation was established in 2000. The foundation focuses on high-achieving lower-income students from middle school through graduate school. The Undergraduate College Scholarship awards \$40,000 per year for four years of study in an accredited institution. The Undergraduate Transfer Scholarship awards up to \$40,000 per year for up to three years to achieve a bachelor's degree. The Graduate Scholarship went nation-wide in 2003 and awards up to \$50,000 per year for four years of graduate study.

Source: Jack Kent Cooke Foundation web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-428
U.S. STATE DEPARTMENT CRITICAL LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS
 Summer 2006-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Number</u>
2006	--
2007	2
2008	2
2009	2
2010	6
2011	3
2012	6
2013	4
2014	3
2015	5
2016	1
2017	3
2018	1
2019	1
TOTAL	39

Note: The State Department began the Critical Language Scholarship program in 2006. The intensive overseas summer institutes increase opportunities for American students to study in thirteen critical need foreign languages.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; Critical Language Scholarships web site.

7/19 rev

TABLE 10-432
RECIPIENTS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMART SCHOLARSHIPS
2008-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2008	Mike Wasikowski
2010	Aaron King William P. VanSike
2011	Evan Austin
2014	Not Identified
2015	James Bowen
2016	Not Identified
TOTAL	11 (4 others not identified)

Note: The Department of Defense Science, Mathematics and Research for Transformation (SMART) Scholarship for Service Program was established in 2005 to support the education of America's future scientists and engineers. The scholarship pays tuition and other educational expenses plus \$25,000 to \$38,000 per year depending on prior educational experience. Upon graduation, recipients are placed in civilian jobs in DoD labs and agencies.

7/19

TABLE 10-440
RECIPIENTS OF DORIS DUKE FELLOWSHIPS
2011-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2013-2015	Kaela Byers
2014-2016	Aislinn Conrad-Hiebner
2016-2018	Lindsay Huffhines
2017-2019	Bridget Cho
2018-2020	Stephanie Gusler Deborah L. Moon
TOTAL	6

Note: Chapin Hall, a policy research center at the University of Chicago, began awarding the Doris Duke Fellowship for the Promotion of Child Well-being in 2011. The Doris Duke Charitable Foundation funds the annual \$30,000 stipend for up to two years.

Source: Doris Duke Fellowships web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-454
RECIPIENTS OF FORD FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS
2001-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Student</u>
2001	Predoctoral	Monica Margaret Tsethlikai
2017	Dissertation	Andrea Gomez Cervantes
2018	Dissertation	Sierra Kiernan Watt

TOTAL 3

Note: The Ford Foundation Fellowships provide support to outstanding minority students committed to careers as scholars and teachers, and majoring in eligible fields of study. The Predoctoral Fellowship provides three years of graduate study support with an annual stipend of \$24,000. The Dissertation Fellowship provides one year of support toward completion of the dissertation with a stipend of \$25,000.

Source: Office of Public Affairs; Ford Foundation web site.

7/18

TABLE 10-455
RECIPIENTS OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY ALAN MULALLY SCHOLARSHIP
2015-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2015	Alexander Guinn
------	-----------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Alan Mulally Leadership in Engineering Scholarship Award was first awarded in 2015. The scholarship that bears his name awards \$10,000 to a single industrial design or engineering student from each of five preselected universities throughout the US.

7/19

TABLE 10-460
RECIPIENTS OF GATES CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS
2001-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2009	Thornton W. Thompson
2015	Ryan Limbocker
2016	Alex Kong

TOTAL 3

Note: The Gates Cambridge Scholarship was established in 2001 by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle. The Gates Cambridge Trust awards 95 scholarships annually worldwide including over 40 for U.S. students. Depending on the field of study, the scholarships cover expenses valued between \$22,000 and \$35,000 a year for graduate study at Cambridge University in England.

6/19

TABLE 10-464
RECIPIENTS OF HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE
GILLIAM FELLOWSHIP
2004-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2018 Angelo Andres
 Adviser - Blake Peterson

Note: The Gilliam Fellowship was established in 2004 by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. The award of \$50,000 is renewable for up to three years and is awarded to support promising graduate students from diverse backgrounds who will work as teams with their dissertation advisers to advance diversity and inclusion in the sciences.

Source: Howard Hughes Medical Institute web site; KU News release.

TABLE 10-465
GILMAN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY ABROAD
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS
SPRING 2004 - FALL 2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Semester</u>	<u>Number</u>
Spring 2004	1
Fall 2005	3
Spring 2006	2
Spring 2007	1
Fall 2007	3
Spring 2008	3
Fall 2008	5
Spring 2009	3
Fall 2009	2
Spring 2010	3
Summer 2010	3
Fall 2010	3
Spring 2011	8
Summer 2011	2
Fall 2011	2
Spring 2012	2
Summer 2012	1
Fall 2012	6
Spring 2013	4
Summer 2013	3
Fall 2013	1
Summer 2014	9
Fall 2014	5
Spring 2015	6
Summer 2015	10
Fall 2015	7
Spring 2016	3
Summer 2016	12
Fall 2016	3
Spring 2017	5
Summer 2017	12
Fall 2017	3
Spring 2018	3
Summer 2018	9
Fall 2018	3
Spring 2019	1
Summer 2019	8
Fall 2019	1
TOTAL	161

Note: The Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship Program was established by the International Academic Opportunity Act of 2000. The first scholarship was awarded for Fall 2001. The scholarship provides awards for U.S. undergraduate students who are receiving Federal Pell Grant funding at a two-year or four-year college or university to participate in study abroad programs worldwide. The scholarship award can be up to \$5,000.

The first KU student recipient was in Spring 2004.

Source: Office of Study Abroad; Gilman Scholarship web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-468
RECIPIENTS OF WOMEN TECHMAKERS (GOOGLE ANITA BORG) SCHOLARS PROGRAM
2004-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2010 Angela Ndhuya Oguna

2011 Emily Dellwig

TOTAL 2

Note: The Anita Borg Institute for Women and Technology and Google created the highly competitive scholarship in 2004. The purpose is to encourage women to pursue careers in computer science and technology and become leaders and role models. Each recipient receives a \$10,000 award.

Source: Women Techmakers web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-475
RECIPIENTS OF HERTZ FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS
2003-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2003-2008	Katie Mitchell-Koch
2010-2015	Brandon DeKosky
TOTAL	2

Note: Since 1963 the Fannie and John Hertz Foundation has awarded the most generous PhD fellowships to uniquely gifted applied scientists and engineers. The fellowships are valued at over \$250,000 for up to five years of graduate study.

Source: Hertz Foundation web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-477
RECIPIENTS OF ERNEST F. HOLLINGS SCHOLARSHIPS
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION (NOAA)
2005-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2007-2008	Ava Dinges
2008-2010	Noah Lock
2010-2012	Michael Shook
2014-2016	Joseph Lilek
2016-2018	Bridgette Befort
2019-2021	Apolonia Arteaga
2019-2021	Anna Wilson
TOTAL	7

Note: The Ernest F. Hollings Scholarship was established in 2005. Recipients receive two years of tuition support (\$9,500 per year) and a full-time paid summer 10-week internship opportunity at any NOAA facility nationwide.

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-487
INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE CENTER
RECIPIENTS OF OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT IN CONTEMPORARY SCULPTURE AWARD
2003-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2006	Andrew Hadle
2011	David Platter
2016	Richard W. James
TOTAL	3

Note: The International Sculpture Center started at the University of Kansas in 1960 when Professor Elden Tefft organized the first National Sculpture Conference. The Contemporary Sculpture Award was established in 1994 to recognize deserving sculpture students and to encourage their continued commitment to the field of sculpture.

Source: International Sculpture Center web site.

8/19

TABLE 10-526
RECIPIENTS OF JIM MURRAY MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS
2009-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2009	Alyssa Rainbolt
2013	Michael Vernon
2015	Amie Just
2016	Scott Chasen
2017	Christian Hardy
2019	Braden Shaw
TOTAL	6

Note: The Jim Murray Memorial Foundation scholarship is a national award for excellence in sports writing at the college level. The Murray award competition is currently open to 35 journalism schools, each of which are selected by the Foundation to participate and submit a single nominee for consideration. The award, along with a \$5,000 scholarship, honors Jim Murray's long and distinguished journalism career of more than 50 years.

7/19

TABLE 10-530
RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL GEM CONSORTIUM FELLOWSHIPS
 1976-2018
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Fellowship</u>	<u>Student</u>
1996	Full	Andrew Williams
2000		Courtnei Allen
2015	Full	Shanice Brown
2015	Full	David Menager
2017	Associate	Matthew McFarlane
TOTAL		5

Note: GEM fellowships recruit high quality underrepresented students in master and doctoral engineering, science, and math fields. GEM has three fellowship levels - full, associate, and university. Full fellowships cover full tuition, fees, living stipend, and paid internships with sponsoring employers. Associate fellowships cover full tuition and living stipend. University fellowships cover full tuition.

TABLE 10-532
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS
FALL 1952-2019
 University of Kansas

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Number</u>
1952	3	1986	4
1953	5	1987	1
1954	4	1988	1
1955	8	1989	4
1956	3	1990	1
1957	3	1991	3
1958	3	1992	2
1959	7	1993	2
1960	8	1994	5
1961	0	1995	5
1962	6	1996	4
1963	4	1997	4
1964	6	1998	2
1965	3	1999	4
1966	4	2000	5
1967	5	2001	8
1968	2	2002	5
1969	2	2003	7
1970	3	2004	3
1971	0	2005*	2
1972	0	2006	3
1973	1	2007	2
1974	5	2008	1
1975	3	2009	1
1976	1	2010	2
1977	2	2011	6
1978	3	2012	8
1979	0	2013	4
1980	3	2014	4
1981	3	2015	5
1982	2	2016	5
1983	1	2017	2
1984	2	2018	3 rev
1985	4	2019	7
		TOTAL	234

* The NSF GRF Program web site has clarified what institution students were attending when they applied for the GRF fellowship. KU counts have been revised from 2005 forward to match the NSF GRF web site using Current Institutions.

Note: The National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowships were established in 1952. They provide three years of financial support within a five-year fellowship period (\$34,000 annual stipend and \$12,000 cost of education allowance to the graduate institution.)

Source: NSF GRF Program web site; KU News.

7/19

TABLE 10-549
RECIPIENTS OF NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS
2001-2018
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2009	Stephanie Ann Hill
2016	Jessica van Loben Sels

TOTAL 2

Note: The NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholars Program was established in 2001. The program enrolls about 80 scholars. The scholarships provide full financial support to pursue doctoral degrees, work with a mentor and conduct biomedical research for two years at either Oxford University or Cambridge University, followed by two years at the NIH in Bethesda, Md.

Source: University Honors Program; NIH Oxford-Cambridge Scholars Program web site.

12/18

TABLE 10-570
RECIPIENT OF CHARLES B. RANGEL FELLOWSHIP
2003-2019
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2019	Constanza Castro Zúñiga
------	-------------------------

TOTAL	1
-------	---

Note: The Charles B. Rangel Graduate Fellowship Program is preparing outstanding young people for careers in the Foreign Service of the U.S. Department of State. Fellows are supported through two years of graduate study, internships, mentoring, and professional development activities. A fellowship of up to \$37,500 is awarded annually for a two year period for tuition, room, board, books and mandatory fees plus an academic year stipend of \$16,000. The first fellowships were awarded in 2003, KU's first recipient was in 2019.

Source: Charles B. Rangel Fellowship web site.

7/19

TABLE 10-590
RECIPIENTS OF SCHWARZMAN SCHOLARSHIPS
2017-2020
University of Kansas
Lawrence Campus

2018-2019	Ashlie Koehn
TOTAL	1

Note: The Schwarzman Scholars was started by Blackstone Co-founder Stephen A. Schwarzman and is designed to meet the challenges of the 21st century and beyond. The scholarship will support students for a one-year Master's Degree program at Tsinghua University in Beijing, China. Scholars will live in Beijing for a year of study and cultural immersion, attending lectures, traveling, and developing a better understanding of China. The first class was in residence in 2017.

7/19

TABLE 10-601
RECIPIENTS OF MORRIS K. UDALL SCHOLARSHIPS
 1996-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

1998	Chenaye A. Brashear
2000	Mark D. Bradshaw Joanna M. Griffin Lee Joel Kellenberger
2001	Anna Wagner Holly Worthen
2002	Nicole M. Hipp Shane J. McCall
2003	Courtney J. Miller
2004	Trisha R. Shrum
2005	Laura M. Adams Andrew J. Harrington Trisha R. Shrum
2006	Anton Robert Bengtson Sarah Laurel Brokenleg
2007	Raymond M. Red Corn
2015	Ashlie Koehn Jennifer Stern
2017	Tomas Green
2018	Tracey Funk
TOTAL	20

Note: The Morris K. Udall Scholarship was established in 1992. The first scholarship was awarded in 1996. The scholarship is valued up to \$7,000 for one year.

5/19

TABLE 10-750
MADISON AND LILA SELF GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP
NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS
 1991-2023
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Award Term</u>	<u>Number *</u>
1991-1995	2
1992-1996	2
1993-1997	1
1994-1995	1
1994-1998	1
1995-1999	6
1996-2000	4
1997-2001	7
1998-2002	11
1999-2003	8
2000-2004	6
2001-2005	9
2002-2006	14
2003-2007	4
2004-2008	6
2005-2009	6
2006-2010	8
2007-2011	9
2008-2012	8
2009-2013	4
2010-2014	7
2011-2015	8
2012-2016	9
2013-2017	6
2014-2018	8
2015-2019	9
2016-2020	10
2017-2021	11
2018-2022	12
2019-2023	13
TOTAL	210

* Includes all initial award recipients.

Note: The Madison and Lila Self Graduate Fellowship was established at KU in 1989 to identify and recruit exceptional doctoral students who demonstrate leadership, initiative and a passion for achievement. The fellowships are four-year awards to new or first-year doctoral students that cover full tuition and fees, provides \$30,500 graduate research assistant support a year for new fellows, a \$5,500 professional development award, and includes a unique development program.

Source: Self Graduate Fellowship web site; KU News releases.

7/19

TABLE 10-950
RECIPIENTS OF WOUNDED WARRIOR SCHOLARSHIPS
ACADEMIC YEAR 2014-2019
 University of Kansas
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Recipient's Name</u>	<u>Donor Award</u>
2013-14	Anthony Schmiedeler	KU WWS
	Jennifer Thornton	KU WWS
2014-15	Alex Cataudella	KU WWS
	Carol Meza	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Eckert
2015-16	Joshua Blake	KU Keener Foundation
	Adam Croft	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	KAMO Adventures
	Adrian Lujano	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Donald Spradling	KU WWS
2016-17	Matthew Battiston	KU WWS
	Joshua Blake	Keener Family Foundation
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Heart of America Patriot Foundation & Delbert Moore Family
	Timothy Hornik	KU WWS & Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Corey Leach	Paul & Donna Peters & KAMO
	Adrian Lujano	KU WWS
	Donald Spradling	KU WWS
	2017-18	Joshua Blake
Luke Dercher		KU WWS
Arnold Dinh		Heart of America Patriot Foundation & Delbert Moore Family
Jimmy Gentile		KU WWS
Timothy Hornik		Bill and Shanthy Eckert
Mackenzie Istook		Heart of America Patriot Foundation
Corey Leach		Paul & Donna Peters & KAMO
Maria Santiago	KU WWS	
2018-19	Joshua Blake	Keener Foundation
	JR Cadwallader	KAMO Adventures
	Brandon Decker	KU WWS
	Luke Dercher	KU WWS
	Arnold Dinh	Delbert Moore Family & Heart of America Patriot Foundation
	Jimmy Gentile	KU WWS
	Timothy Hornik	KU WWS & Bill and Shanthy Eckert
	Mackenzie Istook	Heart of America Patriot Foundation
Nathan Martin	Paul & Donna Peters	
Maria Santiago	KU WWS	
Total		39

Note: The Wounded Warrior Scholarship Fund was established by Graduate Military Programs in 2012. Recipients receive up to \$10,000 per year and the scholarships are renewable for up to four academic years.

Source: Office of Graduate Military Programs; Office of Public Affairs.

TABLE 11-101
DEFINITIONS

AAU - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-two private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

AAUDE - Association of American Universities Data Exchange organization.

ACT - American College Testing (ACT) Program, admissions test accepted by KU.

Academic Year (AY) - Fall and following Spring semesters.

ARL - Association of Research Libraries.

Assignable Square Feet (ASF) - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

Attrition - First-time full-time freshmen students who are not enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. The non-enrollment may be a result of dropping out, transferring to another institution, or delaying degree completion for various reasons. Enrollment status is as of the 20th day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

Auxiliary - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

Classified Personnel - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program. July 3, 2005 KU's Classified employees were moved to a new employee category - University Support Staff.

Educational and General - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant, Research, Public Service, and Scholarship/Fellowship.

Educational Program - Includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support.

First-time Freshmen - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

First Generation - Undergraduate student with either parent's highest level of education is high school.

Fiscal Year (FY) - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

(continued)

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
DEFINITIONS

FTE Faculty and Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, professional by 12.

Full-time/Part-time Students - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours or involved in thesis or dissertation preparation, and professional students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

General Fees - Tuition (fund 099) and program specific per credit hour course fees collected from students:

Architecture (fund 095)

Arts (089)

Business (096)

Education (093)

Engineering equipment fees (094)

Music (092)

Journalism (091)

Law School (098)

PharmD program (097)

Social Welfare (090)

Urban Planning (087)

Required campus fees are restricted use and not included under General Fees.

General Fund - State appropriations.

General Use - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, program specific course fees, and interest.

Gross Square Feet (GSF) - The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

Head Count - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

HEPI - Higher Education Price Index.

H.O.P.E. - Honor for the Outstanding Progressive Educator (H.O.P.E.)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

Housestaff - Medical residents at the KU Medical Center.

Hybrid - any course delivered 50-99% on line.

IPEDS - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of web based surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

(continued)

TABLE 11-101 (continued)
DEFINITIONS

KLETC - Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center located in Hutchinson, Kansas.

KU - University of Kansas nickname.

KUCR - The KU Center for Research is the authorized office for the submission and negotiation of proposals for external research support on the Lawrence campus, and for administering the financial side of research awards.

KUMC - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname. On October 1, 1998 the Hospital became an independent hospital authority, separate from the Medical Center.

Legacy - Students have had at least one parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, step-grandparent, great-grandparent, or step-great-grandparent who graduated from KU with a bachelor's, master's, professional, or doctoral degree.

Midwest - Comparison group including public members of the original Big Twelve athletic conference.

NCES - National Center for Education Statistics, division of U.S. Department of Education.

Off campus - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

On campus - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

Other Operating Expenditures (OOE) - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

Restricted Use - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grant funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded. The campus fee is another example of restricted use funds.

Retention - First-time full-time freshmen students who continue to be enrolled for subsequent fall terms relative to their initial fall semester at KU. Enrollment status is as of the 20th day of classes. Full-time status is based on enrollment of 12 or more hours during the initial semester.

SAT - Scholastic Aptitude Test, admissions test accepted by KU.

Service Clearing - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, computer service, and telecommunications.

State Appropriations - State general fund.

State General Fund - State appropriations.

Tuition - General fees (fund 099) collected from students. Does not include course fees.

(continued)

7/19

TABLE 11-101 (concluded)
DEFINITIONS

Unclassified Personnel - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

University Support Staff - July 3, 2005 employees in the Classified Service were moved to this new category. The main differences between Classified and USS are a) pay rates are no longer linked to a matrix; and b) part of the salary increases will be merit-based.

20th Day - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

TABLE 12-101
INDEX

- AAU (Association of American Universities)
 - Thirty-four member group:
 - compensation 6-355
 - facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs) 7-465
 - member institutions 1-151
 - salaries 6-350
 - tuition and fees 9-320, 9-321
- AAUDE (Association of American Universities Data Exchange)
 - Sixteen member group:
 - comparisons 6-333, 6-341
 - compensation 6-336
 - endowment 3-210
 - head count enrollment 4-407
 - member institutions 1-150
 - National Merit Scholars enrolled 10-150
 - salaries 6-335
 - salary increases 6-345
- ACADEMIC
 - Accreditation, program status 1-210, 1-211
 - Certificate program inventory 1-201, 1-202
 - Chancellors 1-130
 - Competitiveness grant 9-002, 9-101
 - Degrees conferred:
 - by NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
 - by race/ethnicity 1-216b, 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
 - by sex 1-216a, 1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a
 - Edwards 4-550
 - number by level 1-001, 1-301
 - Degree program inventory 1-201, 1-202
 - Departments, schools and KUMC centers 1-125, 1-127
 - Establishment dates 1-120
 - Kansas institutions 1-145
 - Library statistics 1-501
 - MacArthur Fellowships, alumni recipients 1-355
 - Mission statement 1-115
 - Regents 1-118
 - National Center for Education Statistics Classification of Instructional Programs (NCES CIP) 1-401
 - degrees conferred 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
 - Nobel Prize recipient 1-350
 - Origin of the University of Kansas 1-101
 - Peer institutions 1-150, 1-151
 - AAU 1-151
 - AAUDE 1-150
 - Midwest 1-150
 - Peer 1-150
 - Qualified admissions 1-119
 - Ranking of research libraries 1-510
 - Rating of University in guides 1-140
 - Regents institutions 1-145
 - Schools, departments and KUMC centers 1-125, 1-127
 - Study abroad 1-620
- ACADEMIC COMPETITIVENESS GRANT 9-002, 9-101
- ACADEMIES (NATIONAL) 6a-100
- ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS FELLOWS 6a-006
- ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS 1-210, 1-211
- ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
- ACREAGE 5-550

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

- ACT/CONVERTED SAT SCORES
 Composite scores:
 KU 9-005, 9-405
 national 9-405
 Number first-time freshmen 9-407
- ADMINISTRATIVE HEAD COUNT 6-001, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117
 Tenure status 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
- ADMISSIONS, ASSURED 1-119
- AGE DISTRIBUTION
 Faculty 6-130
 Students 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
- ALFRED P. SLOAN RESEARCH FELLOWS 6a-385
- ALTERNATIVE LOANS 9-002, 9-101
- ALUMNI
 Geographic distribution:
 by baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
 by postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 by school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314
 Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316
 states by school 2-306, 2-317
 Ranking of alumni giving 3-220
- ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
 Geographic distribution of alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 Membership count 2-201
 by alumni chapter 2-201
 Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances 2-101
- AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES 6a-130
- AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME 6a-135
- AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY 6a-202
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE FELLOWS 6a-003
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN 6a-206, 10-001, 10-408
- AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) 6a-208, 10-001, 10-404
- AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES 6a-210
- AMERICAN PHARMACISTS ASSOCIATION 6a-010
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THEATRE RESEARCH 6a-217
- ANDREW CARNEGIE FELLOWSHIP 6a-312
- ANSCHUTZ-BUDIG OUTSTANDING LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-415
- APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER
 Fall 4-101, 4-102
 Spring 4-201, 4-205
- APPROPRIATIONS
 State 7-100, 7-501
 Kansas higher education 7-501
- ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH CENTERS CONSORTIUM AWARD 6a-218
- ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP 9-002
- ARNOLD AND MABEL BECKMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-414
- ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
 Buildings 5-501
 By room use 5-304
 Definition 11-101
- ASSURED ADMISSIONS 1-119
- ASTRONAUT SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION 10-001, 10-412
- ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 9-101
- ATTRITION
 Definition 11-101
 Rates 9-501

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

AWARDS

Academy of International Business Fellows 6a-006
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences 6a-130
 American Academy in Rome 6a-135
 American Antiquarian Society Fellowship 6a-202
 American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows 6a-003
 American Association of University Women Fellowships 6a-206, 10-001, 10-408
 American Chemical Society (ACS) 6a-208, 10-001, 10-404
 American Council of Learned Societies Fellowships 6a-210
 American Pharmacists Association 6a-010
 American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217
 Andrew Carnegie Fellowship 6a-312
 Anschutz-Budig Outstanding Librarian 6a-415
 Architectural Research Centers Consortium 6a-218
 Beckman Scholars 10-001, 10-414
 Boren Graduate Fellowships 10-001, 10-416
 Budig Librarian 6a-446
 Burroughs-Wellcome Career Awards 6a-310
 Byron T. Shutz Teaching 6a-835
 Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences Fellowships 6a-222
 Chancellors Club Teaching 6a-460, 6a-465
 Contemporary Sculpture Award 10-487
 Docking Young Faculty 6a-485
 Doris Duke Fellowship 10-001, 10-440
 Financial aid 9-002, 9-101
 Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships 6a-328, 10-454
 Fulbright faculty scholars 6a-230
 Fulbright student grants 10-001, 10-220
 Geological Society of America Fellows 6a-235
 Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows 6a-347
 Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellows 6a-335
 Hancock Green Chemistry Award 10-001, 10-404
 Hartford Doctoral Fellows 10-001
 Hertz Fellowships 10-001, 10-475
 Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement 6a-580
 H.O.P.E. Teaching 6a-590
 Horwitz Prize 6a-020
 Howard Hughes Medical Institute 6a-240, 10-464
 Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers Fellows 6a-046
 International Sculpture Center award 10-001, 10-487
 Javits Fellows 10-001
 Librarian 6a-415, 6a-446
 MacArthur Fellowships:
 faculty recipients 6a-345
 student alumni recipients 1-355
 Mellon Fellows 10-001
 Named and distinguished professors 6a-400
 National Academy faculty members 6a-100
 National Endowment for the Humanities 6a-250
 National GEM Consortium Fellowships 10-530
 National Humanities Center Fellows 6a-255
 Ned N. Fleming Trust Teaching 6a-535
 Newberry Library Fellows 6a-350
 NSF CAREER Award 6a-260
 NSF Graduate Research Fellowships 10-001, 10-750
 Nobel Prize 1-350
 Organization of American Historians 6a-263
 Pew Charitable Trust Scholars 6a-370
 Phi Beta Kappa 6a-264

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Presidential Early Career 6a-265
 Rangel Fellowship 10-570
 Research Achievement 6a-580
 Rome Prize 6a-135
 Scripps Howard Journalism Awards 6a-378
 Self Graduate Fellowships 10-001, 10-750
 Searle Scholars 6a-380
 Simons Foundation Fellowship 6a-383
 Sloan Research Fellows 6a-385
 Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics Fellows 6a-085
 Steeples (Wally and Marie) Outstanding Service 6a-870
 Takeru Higuchi Prize 6a-010
 Taylor (Bob and Kathie) Teaching 6a-880
 Teaching 6a-460, 6a-535, 6a-590, 6a-835, 6a-870, 6a-880
 Teaching professors 6a-401, 6a-465
 University distinguished professors 6a-400
 University Scholarly Achievement 6a-935
 Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows 6a-298
 Woodyard International Educator 6a-943

BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)

Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-216a, 1-216b, 1-301
 by NCES CIP area 1-215
 by race/ethnicity 1-216b
 by sex 1-216a
 Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202
 Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6a-580
BECKMAN (ARNOLD AND MABEL) FOUNDATION SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-414
BOB AND KATHIE TAYLOR EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING AWARD 6a-880
BOREN (DAVID L.) GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 10-001, 10-416
BOREN (DAVID L.) UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-417
BORG (GOOGLE ANITA) SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-468
BUDIG (GRETCHEN AND GENE) LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-446
BUILDINGS 5-501
 Assignable square feet 5-501
 Capital projects 5-105
 Gross square feet 5-501
BURROUGHS-WELLCOME CAREER AWARD 6a-310
BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD 6a-835

CAMPUS ACREAGE 5-550
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 5-101, 5-105
CAREER AWARD 6a-260
CARNEGIE (ANDREW) FELLOWSHIPS 6a-312
CENTER FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES FELLOWSHIPS 6a-222
CERTIFICATE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201, 1-202
 Edwards certificates 4-550

CHANCELLOR

Club career teaching award 6a-460
 Club teaching professors 6a-465
 List of 1-130

CHARLES B. RANGEL FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-570
CHURCHILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-425
CITIZENSHIP
 Faculty 6-119

CLASS

Head count, fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-118
 Head count, spring 4-201
 New students 4-133
 Race/ethnic distribution 4-116

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

CLASSIFIED STAFF (see UNCLASSIFIED SUPPORT STAFF)

- Definition 11-101
- FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103
- Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104
 - by race/ethnicity 6-106, 6-107
 - by sex 6-106, 6-107
- Salary percent increases 8-101

COLLEGE GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY HORWITZ PRIZE 6a-020

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145

COMPACT (TUITION) 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305

COMPENSATION

- Faculty:
 - AAU thirty-four member group 6-355
 - AAUDE sixteen member group 6-336
 - comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341
 - Midwest group 6-321
 - comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326
 - Peer group 6-306
 - comparison 6-300, 6-311

CONGRESSIONALLY CHARTERED ACADEMIES 6a-100

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 8-105

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- Credit:
 - courses 4-700
 - enrollment 4-700
- Noncredit:
 - courses 4-700
 - enrollment 4-700

COOKE (JACK KENT) SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-427

COUNTY ENROLLMENTS 4-157

CRIME RATES 9-250

CRITICAL LANGUAGE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-428

DAVID L. BOREN GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS 10-001, 10-416

DAVID L. BOREN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-417

DEFINITIONS 11-101

DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201, 1-202

DEGREES CONFERRED

- By NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
- By level 1-001, 1-301
- By race/ethnicity 1-216b, 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
- By sex 1-216a, 1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a
- Edwards 4-550

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SMART SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-432

DEPARTMENTS, SCHOOLS AND KUMC CENTERS 1-125, 1-127

DIRECT LOANS (FEDERAL SUBSIDIZED AND UNSUBSIDIZED) 9-002, 9-101

DISADVANTAGED STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002

DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6a-400

DOCKING FACULTY SCHOLARS 6a-485

DOCTORATE RESEARCH

- Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-221a, 1-221b, 1-301
 - by NCES CIP area 1-220
 - by race/ethnicity 1-221b
 - by sex 1-221a
- Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202
 - mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

DOCTORATE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE

- Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
- Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-222, 1-301
 - by race/ethnicity 1-223b
 - by sex 1-223a

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
DORIS DUKE FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-440
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	
Definition	11-101
General fees as percent of	7-120
General use expenditures	7-102
EDWARDS CAMPUS	
Acreage	5-550
By level	4-503
By race/ethnicity	4-510
By sex	4-505
Campus count	4-500
Certificates conferred	4-550
Degrees conferred	4-550
Establishment dates	1-120
Head count	4-005
Student credit hours	4-500
Traffic count	4-500, 4-503, 4-505, 4-510
ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION	
Fund balance changes	3-101
Ranking of alumni giving	3-220
Ranking of endowments	3-201, 3-205, 3-210
Research achievement awards	6a-580
Revenue to university	7-100
Statement of assets	3-102
Student loans	9-002, 9-101
Student scholarships/grants	9-002, 9-101
ENERGY	
Cost	5-401
Usage	5-401
ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)	
Continuing education	4-700
Online	4-750
Quick reference	4-005
Summary (university)	4-001
ESTABLISHMENT DATES	1-120
EXPENDITURES	
Actual:	
by fund	7-101
by object	7-103
by program	7-102
By function of government	7-301
Federal research	7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
For energy	5-401
General fees percent with general funds	7-125
General use	7-101
by object	7-103
by program	7-102
education program and physical plant	7-120
Library	1-501
Percentage annual increases:	
classified salaries	8-101
other operating expenditures	8-101
student salaries	8-101
unclassified salaries	8-101
Research	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Restricted use	7-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

FACILITIES

- Acreage 5-550
- Buildings 5-501
 - assignable square feet 5-501
 - gross square feet 5-501
- Capital improvements 5-101, 5-105
- Energy:
 - cost 5-401
 - usage 5-401
- Parking:
 - permits sold 5-601
 - spaces available 5-601
- Space:
 - nonresidential room use 5-304
 - residential room use 5-304

FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES (INDIRECT COSTS)

- AAU thirty-four member group 7-465
- Midwest group 7-455
- Peer group 7-450

FACULTY

- Age 6-130
- Academy of International Business Fellows 6a-006
- American Academy in Rome 6a-135
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences 6a-130
- American Antiquarian Society fellowship 6a-202
- American Association for the Advancement of Science Fellows 6a-003
- American Association of University Women Fellows 6a-206
- American Chemical Society 6a-208
- American Council of Learned Societies 6a-210
- American Pharmacists Association 6a-010
- American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217
- Andrew Carnegie Fellowship 6a-312
- Anschutz-Budig librarian award 6a-415
- Architectural Research Centers Consortium award 6a-218
- Burroughs-Wellcome Career award 6a-310
- By rank 6-001
- Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 6a-222
- Citizenship 6-119
- Compensation:
 - AAU thirty-four member group 6-355
 - AAUDE sixteen member group 6-336
 - comparison 6-333, 6-341
 - Midwest group 6-321
 - comparison 6-318, 6-326
 - Peer group 6-306
 - comparison 6-300, 6-311
- Congressionally chartered academy members 6a-002
- Distinguished professors 6a-400
- Ford Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowships 6a-328
- Foundation professors 6a-400
- Full-time 6-001
- Full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101
- Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102
- Geological Society Fellows 6a-235
- Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation Inventor Fellows 6a-347
- Guggenheim Fellows 6a-335
- Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-102, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117
- Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators 6a-240
- Horwitz Prize 6a-020
- Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers Fellows 6a-046

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

International educator award 6a-943
 Instructional 6-113
 minority status 6-113
 Librarian award 6a-446
 MacArthur Fellowships 6a-345
 Moore (Gordon and Betty) Foundation Inventor Fellow 6a-347
 Named distinguished professors 6a-400
 National Academy faculty members 6a-002
 National Academy of Engineering 6a-002
 National Academy of Inventors 6a-002
 National Academy of Medicine 6a-002
 National Academy of Public Administration 6a-002
 National Academy of Sciences 6a-002
 National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships 6a-250
 National Humanities Center Fellows 6a-255
 Newberry Library Fellows 6a-350
 NSF CAREER Award 6a-260
 Organization of American Historians awards 6a-263
 Part-time 6-001
 Pew Scholars 6a-370
 Phi Beta Kappa awards 6a-264
 Presidential Early Career Award 6a-265
 Quick reference 6-005
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,
 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 Ratio to students 4-120
 Research achievement awards 6a-580, 6a-935
 Rome Prize 6a-135
 Salary:
 AAU thirty-four member group 6-350
 AAUDE sixteen member group 6-335
 comparison 6-333, 6-341
 average 6-202
 increases 6-205, 6-206
 AAUDE sixteen member group 6-345
 Midwest group 6-330
 Peer group 6-315
 in current and constant dollars 6-203
 Midwest group 6-320
 comparison 6-318, 6-326
 Peer group 6-305
 comparison 6-300, 6-311
 percent increases 8-101
 Scripps Howard 6a-378
 Searle scholars 6a-380
 Self scholars 6a-830
 Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 Simons Foundation fellowships 6a-383
 Sloan research fellows 6a-385
 Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics fellows 6a-085
 Summary (university) 6-001
 Takeru Higuchi research prize 6a-010
 Taylor (Bob and Kathie) teaching award 6a-880
 Teaching awards:
 Byron T. Shutz 6a-835
 Chancellors Club Career 6a-460
 Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6a-465
 Docking Faculty Scholars 6a-485
 H.O.P.E. 6a-590
 Ned N. Fleming 6a-535
 Taylor 6a-880

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

- Teaching professors 6a-401
- Tenure status 6-001, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 - by citizenship 6-119
 - by minority 6-119
 - by sex distribution 6-119
- University achievement awards 6a-935
- University distinguished professors 6a-400
- Wally and Marie Steeples Service award 6a-870
- Woodrow Wilson Center Fellows 6a-298
- FAMILY INCOME 9-103
- FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID 9-002, 9-101
 - Direct Subsidized loans 9-002, 9-101
 - Direct Unsubsidized loans 9-002, 9-101
 - Disadvantaged Student loans 9-101
 - Graduate PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101
 - Health Prof/Primary Care loans 9-002, 9-101
 - Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant 9-002, 9-101
 - Nursing loans 9-002
 - Parent PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101
 - Pell grants 9-002, 9-101
 - Perkins loans 9-002, 9-101
 - SEOG 9-002, 9-101
 - TEACH grant 9-002, 9-101
 - Work Study 9-002, 9-101
- FEDERAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES 7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
- FEES
 - AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321
 - General fees 7-120
 - definition 11-101
 - KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-308
 - Midwest group 9-315, 9-316
 - Peer group 9-313, 9-314
 - Regents 9-310
 - Summary (university) 9-001
- FELLOWS
 - Academy of International Business 6a-006
 - American Association for the Advancement of Science 6a-003
 - American Chemical Society 6a-208
 - Geological Society of America 6a-235
 - Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers 6a-046
 - Moore Foundation Inventor 6a-347
 - National Humanities Center 6a-255
 - Newberry Library 6a-350
 - Sloan Research 6a-385
 - Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics 6a-085
 - Woodrow Wilson Center 6a-298
- FELLOWSHIPS
 - Faculty:
 - American Antiquarian Society 6a-202
 - American Association of University Women 6a-206
 - American Council of Learned Societies 6a-210
 - Andrew Carnegie 6a-312
 - Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences 6a-222
 - Ford Foundation 6a-328
 - Guggenheim 6a-335
 - MacArthur 6a-345
 - National Endowment for the Humanities 6a-250
 - Simons Foundation 6a-383

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Student:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> American Association of University Women 10-408 Boren graduate 10-001, 10-416 Doris Duke 10-001, 10-440 Ford Foundation 10-454 Gilliam 10-001, 10-464 Hartford doctoral 10-001 Hertz 10-001, 10-475 Javits 10-001 MacArthur 1-355 Mellon 10-001 National GEM Consortium 10-530 NSF Graduate research 10-001, 10-532 Rangel 10-001, 10-570 Self 10-001, 10-750
FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)	
FINANCIAL	
Alumni Association 2-101	
Alumni giving 3-220	
Auxiliary enterprises revenue 7-100	
Capital projects 5-105	
Endowment Association:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> fund balance changes 3-101 ranking of alumni giving 3-220 ranking of endowments 3-205 revenue sources 7-100 statement of assets 3-102
Expenditures:	
actual:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> by fund 7-101 by object 7-103 by program 7-102 educational program 7-102
federal research 7-002, 7-400, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415	
for energy 5-401	
general fees with general fund 7-125	
general use 7-101	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> by object 7-103 by program 7-102 educational program and physical plant 7-120
library 1-501	
percentage annual increases:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> classified salaries 8-101 other operating expenditures 8-101 student salaries 8-101 unclassified salaries 8-101
State general fund:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> percent with general fees 7-125 Regents 7-304 Regents percent of 7-310 revenue 7-302
State general fund expenditures by function of government 7-301	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> by FTE student 7-112 HEPI-adjusted per FTE student 7-112
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs) 7-450, 7-455, 7-465	
AAU thirty-four member group 7-465	
Midwest group 7-455	
Peer group 7-450	
General fees 7-120	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> definition 11-101 percent with general fund 7-125

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Operating/nonoperating expenses 7-001
 Operating/nonoperating revenues 7-001, 7-100
 Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
 Restricted use 7-101
 Revenue sources 7-100
 Student help budget 7-201
 Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

FINANCIAL AID

Awards 9-002, 9-101
 Budgeted student help 7-201
 Family income 9-103
 Median income for four-person family 7-601, 9-103
 Minimum wage 7-201
 National Merit Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105, 10-110, 10-120, 10-140, 10-150
 National scholarships 10-001, 10-200, 10-220, 10-230, 10-240, 10-250, 10-412, 10-417,
 10-425, 10-427, 10-428, 10-432, 10-460, 10-465, 10-468, 10-549, 10-601

Recipients:

Alternative loans 9-002, 9-101
 Armed Forces scholarships 9-002
 athletic scholarships 9-002, 9-101
 course fee funded scholarships and grants 9-002
 disadvantaged student scholarships 9-101
 Endowment Association loans 9-002, 9-101
 Endowment Association scholarships and grants 9-002, 9101
 EOF scholarships and grants 9-002, 9-101
 externally funded 9-002, 9-101
 federal Direct graduate PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101
 federal Direct Parent PLUS loans 9-002, 9-101
 federal Direct subsidized loans 9-002, 9-101
 federal Direct unsubsidized loans 9-002, 9-101
 federal Iraq & Afghanistan Service grant 9-002, 9-101
 federal Perkins loans 9-002, 9-101
 federal work study 9-002, 9-101
 grant funded scholarship 9-002, 9-101
 Health Professions/Primary Care loans 9-002, 9-101
 institutional scholarships/grants 9-002, 9-101
 Kansas medical student loans 9-002
 Kansas work study 9-002, 9-101
 KU tuition grants 9-002, 9-101
 number of 9-002, 9-101
 nursing loan 9-002
 nursing faculty loan 9-002
 outside scholarships/grants 9-002, 9-101
 outside/other loans 9-002, 9-101
 Pell Advantage 9-002, 9-101
 Pell grants 9-002, 9-101
 Perkins loans 9-002, 9-101
 Private loans 9-002, 9-101
 State of Kansas scholarships/grants/work study 9-002, 9-101
 summary (university) 9-002
 Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101
 TEACH grants 9-002, 9-101
 traineeships and stipends 9-002
 totals by campus 9-002
 tuition/fee waivers 9-002, 9-101
 unduplicated student counts 9-002

FIRST GENERATION STUDENTS 4-194

FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN

Assured Admissions Criteria 1-119
 Definition 11-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Head count 4-132
 full-time 4-132
 nonresident 4-132
 part-time 4-132
 race/ethnicity 4-132
 resident 4-132
 sex 4-132
 National Achievement Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
 National Hispanic Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
 National Merit Scholars 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
Tuition compact 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
FORD FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS 6a-328, 10-454
FORD-MULALLY SCHOLARSHIP 10-455
FOUNDATION PROFESSORS 6a-401
FULBRIGHT FACULTY SCHOLARS 6a-230
FULBRIGHT STUDENT GRANTS 10-001, 10-220
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
 Definition 11-101
 Enrollment:
 expenditures per FTE student 7-112
 fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-301
 fall, spring and summer trends 4-301
 HEPI-adjusted expenditures per FTE student 7-112
 on and off campus 4-150
 ratio to head count, fall 4-105
 ratio to head count, spring 4-210
 spring 4-210, 4-301
 student to faculty ratio 4-120
 Faculty:
 full-time equivalent 6-101
 quick reference 6-005
 student to faculty ratio 4-120
 Staff:
 classified 6-101, 6-103
 full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101, 6-103
 quick reference 6-005
 unclassified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103
 university support staff 6-005, 6-101, 6-103
FULL-TIME STUDENTS
 Attrition rates 9-501
 Definition 11-101
 Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119
 First-time freshmen 4-132
 Graduation rates 9-601
 Student to faculty ratio 4-120

GATES CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-460
GENERAL FEES 7-120
 Definition 11-101
 Expenditures percentage with general fund 7-125
GENERAL USE EXPENDITURES 7-101, 7-102, 7-103, 7-120
 Definition 11-101
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI
 By baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
 By postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 By school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314
 Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316
 States by school 2-306, 2-317

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY FELLOWS 6a-235
 GEORGE AND ELEANOR WOODYARD INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD 6a-943
 GEORGE J. MITCHELL SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-245
 GILLIAM FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-464
 GILMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-465
 GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-230
 GORDON AND BETTY MOORE FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS 6a-347
 GOVERNMENT (STATE)
 Expenditures by function 7-301
 GRADING REPORTS
 Fall 9-401
 Spring 9-402
 GRADUATE
 Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
 Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
 Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301, 4-550
 Certificates offered 1-201, 1-202
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-218a, 1-218b, 1-220, 1-221a, 1-221b, 1-222, 1-223a,
 1-223b, 1-301, 4-550
 by NCES CIP area 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
 by race/ethnicity 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
 by sex 1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a
 mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300
 Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202
 Edwards 4-503, 4-550
 Fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310
 Fellowships 10-001, 10-408, 10-416, 10-440, 10-445, 10-475, 10-532, 10-750
 Head count:
 by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201
 by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116
 by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205
 by sex 4-104b
 Edwards 4-503
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-107
 international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
 new students 4-133, 4-134
 nonresident 4-125, 4-134
 online 4-750
 resident 4-125, 4-134
 spring trends 4-211
 Student credit hours:
 online 4-750
 Tuition and fees 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
 GRADUATE PLUS (FEDERAL) LOANS 9-002, 9-101
 GRADUATION RATES 9-601
 GRANT FUNDED SCHOLARSHIPS 9-002, 9-101
 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS REVENUE 7-100
 GRETCHEN AND GENE BUDIG LIBRARIAN AWARD 6a-446
 GROSS SQUARE FEET
 Buildings 5-501
 Definition 11-101
 For energy use 5-401
 GUGGENHEIM FELLOWS 6a-335
 GUIDES RATING KU 1-140

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

HANCOCK AWARD IN GREEN CHEMISTRY 10-001, 10-404
 HARTFORD DOCTORAL FELLOWS 10-001
 HEAD COUNT
 AAUDE sixteen member group 4-407
 Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
 Attrition:
 definition 11-101
 rates 9-501
 By campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-157, 4-165, 4-500
 By class:
 fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118
 new students 4-133
 spring 4-201
 By county 4-157
 By school:
 fall 4-101, 4-102
 spring 4-201, 4-205
 By state 4-165
 Definition 11-101
 Edwards campus:
 fall 4-005, 4-500, 4-503, 4-505, 4-510
 Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301
 Female:
 Edwards campus 4-505
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-110
 first professional 4-101
 first-time freshmen 4-132
 graduate 4-104b
 minority 4-114
 spring trends 4-212
 undergraduate 4-104a
 First generation 4-194
 First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132
 definition 11-101
 Full-time equivalent:
 definition 11-101
 fall 4-005, 4-105
 fall, spring trends 4-301
 on and off campus 4-150
 spring 4-210
 Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132
 definition 11-101
 Graduate:
 by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
 by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
 by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
 by school 4-102, 4-205
 by sex 4-104b
 Edwards 4-503
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-107
 new students 4-133, 4-134
 nonresident 4-125, 4-134
 online 4-750
 resident 4-125, 4-134
 spring trends 4-211
 Graduation rates 9-601
 Housing patterns 9-201

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

International students 4-170
 fall 4-113, 4-115, 4-116

Law school:
 fall 4-101, 4-102
 spring 4-201, 4-205

Legacy 4-195

Male:
 Edwards campus 4-505
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-110
 first-time freshmen 4-132
 graduate 4-104b
 minority 4-114
 spring trends 4-212
 undergraduate 4-104a

Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-250, 4-320

Midwest group 4-406

Net registrations 4-153, 4-250, 4-320

New students:
 by class 4-133
 fall trends 4-134

Nonresidents:
 by level 4-125
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-130
 first-time freshmen 4-132
 new students 4-134
 spring trends 4-213

On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150
 definition 11-101

Online 4-750

Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132
 definition 11-101

Peer group 4-405

Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-510

Ratio with FTE:
 fall trends 4-105
 spring trends 4-210

Ratio to faculty 4-120

Related to budgeted student help 7-201

Residents:
 by level 4-125
 fall 4-001, 4-005
 fall trends 4-130
 first-time freshmen 4-132
 new students 4-134
 spring trends 4-213

Retention rates 9-505
 definition 11-101

Sex distribution:
 fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104a, 4-104b, 4-110, 4-114, 4-505
 first-time freshmen 4-132
 spring 4-212

Spring as a percent of fall 4-302

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

- Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
 - by race/ethnicity 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 - by sex 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 - classified 6-104
 - definition 11-101
 - faculty 6-104
 - quick reference 6-005
 - student hourly 6-104
 - student monthly 6-104
 - summary (university) 6-001, 6-002
 - unclassified academic 6-104
 - unclassified professionals 6-104
 - university support staff 6-104
- Summer 4-320
- Transfer:
 - by class 4-133
 - fall trends 4-134
- Undergraduate:
 - by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
 - by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
 - by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
 - by school 4-102, 4-205
 - by sex 4-104a
 - Edwards 4-503
 - fall 4-001, 4-005
 - fall trends 4-107
 - first generation 4-194
 - new students 4-133, 4-134
 - nonresident 4-125, 4-134
 - online 4-750
 - resident 4-125, 4-134
 - spring trends 4-211
- HEALTH PROFESSIONS/PRIMARY CARE LOANS 9-002, 9-101
- HERTZ FOUNDATION FELLOWS 10-001, 10-475
- HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI) 8-201
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE MEAN EARNINGS 8-300
- HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6a-580
- HISPANIC SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
- HOLLINGS (NOAA) SCHOLARSHIP 10-477
- H.O.P.E. TEACHING AWARD 6a-590
 - Definition 11-101
- HORWITZ PRIZE 6a-020
- HOUSING
 - Crime statistics 9-250
 - Patterns of students 9-201
 - Residence hall rates 9-205
- HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE
 - Gilliam Fellowship 10-001, 10-464
 - Investigators 6a-240
- INCOME
 - Family 9-103
 - Median for four-person family in Kansas 7-601, 9-103
 - Per capita for state of Kansas 7-601
- INDEX
 - Consumer price 8-105
 - Higher Education Price Index 8-201
 - Mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300
- INDIRECT COST RATES (now FACILITIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE RATES) 7-450, 7-455, 7-465
 - AAU thirty-four member group 7-465
 - Midwest group 7-455
 - Peer group 7-450

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS FELLOWS	6a-046
INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS/GRANTS	9-002, 9-101
INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY HEAD COUNT	6-113
Minority status	6-113
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD	6a-943
INTERNATIONAL SCULPTURE AWARD	10-001, 10-487
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT	
Class	4-116, 4-170
Continental breakdown	4-170
Head count	4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
Nationality	4-170
Sex distribution	4-170
INTERNATIONAL STUDY	
Undergraduate participation	1-620
trend	1-620
INVENTOR	
National academy	6a-002
Moore Foundation	6a-347
IRAQ/ AFGHANISTAN SERVICE GRANT	9-002, 9-101
IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
JACK KENT COOKE SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-427
JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP	10-001
JAYHAWK GENERATIONS SCHOLARSHIP	10-001
JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201
JIM MURRAY MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-526
KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT	4-157
KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN	9-002
KANSAS REGENTS - comparative information on Kansas public universities can be found online in the	
Kansas Higher Education Data Books:	
https://www.kansasregents.org/data/system_data/higher_education_data_books	
Degrees conferred	
Enrollment	
full-time equivalent	
head count	
student credit hours	
Fees charged	
Community colleges	1-145
Municipal universities	1-145
National Merit enrollment	10-001, 10-120
Percent of state general fund	7-310
Public universities	1-145
Research achievement awards	6a-580
State appropriations	7-501
State funding for higher education	7-501
State general fund operating expenditures	7-304
Technical colleges	1-145
KANSAS (STATE OF)	
Median four-person family income	7-601
Per capita personal income	7-601
Scholarships/grants/work study	9-002, 9-101
LAND ACREAGE	5-550
LAW SCHOOL	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301
Degrees offered	1-201
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304
Head count:	
fall	4-101, 4-102
spring	4-201, 4-205

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

LEGACY 4-195

LIBRARY

- Branches 1-001
- Expenditures 1-001, 1-501
- Librarian award 6a-415, 6a-446
- Ranking of research libraries 1-510
- Statistics 1-001, 1-501

LOANS (EDUCATIONAL) TOTAL 9-002, 9-101

- Endowment 9-002, 9-101
- Federal 9-002, 9-101
 - Direct Subsidized 9-002, 9-101
 - Direct Unsubsidized 9-002, 9-101
 - Graduate PLUS 9-002, 9-101
 - Health Prof/Primary Care 9-002, 9-101
 - Parent PLUS 9-002, 9-101
 - Perkins 9-002, 9-101
- Kansas Medical 9-002
- Nursing 9-002
- Nursing Faculty 9-002
- Private 9-002, 9-101

MACARTHUR FELLOWSHIPS

- Faculty 6a-345
- Student alumni 1-355

MADISON AND LILA SELF GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-750

MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-240

MASTER

- Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-218a, 1-218b, 1-301
 - by NCES CIP area 1-217
 - by race/ethnicity 1-218b
 - by sex 1-218a
- Degrees offered 1-201, 1-202
 - mean earnings by educational attainment 8-300

MEAN EARNINGS BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT 8-300

MEDIAN FOUR-PERSON FAMILY INCOME IN KANSAS 7-601, 9-103

MEDICAL CENTER

- Accreditation 1-211
- Acreage 5-550
- Alumni geographic distribution 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
- Certificates conferred 1-001, 1-301
- Certificates offered 1-202
- Departments, schools and centers 1-127
- Degrees:
 - conferred 1-001, 1-301
 - medicine 1-001, 1-301
 - offered 1-202
- Enrollment 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-250, 4-320
- Establishment dates 1-120
- Expenditures, operating/nonoperating 7-001
- Financial aid 9-002
- Higuchi/Endowment research achievement awards 6a-580
- Libraries 1-001
- Mission statement 1-115
- Research expenditures 7-002
- Revenues, operating/nonoperating 7-001, 7-100
- Schools, departments and centers 1-127
- Student to faculty ratio 4-120
- Tuition and fees 9-001

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

MELLON FELLOWSHIPS 10-001
MEMBERSHIP
 Alumni Association 2-201
 by alumni chapter 2-201
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences 6a-130
 Association of American Universities 1-151
 National academies 6a-002
MEREDITH DOCKING SCHOLARS 6a-485
MIDWEST COMPARISON GROUP 1-150
 Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs) 7-455
 Faculty:
 comparisons 6-318, 6-326
 compensation 6-321
 salary 6-320
 salary increase 6-330
 Head count 4-406
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 10-140
 Ranking of endowments 3-205
 Tuition and fees 9-315, 9-316
MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS 7-201
MINORITY ENROLLMENT 4-114
 By sex 4-114
 Graduate 4-115
 Percent of total 4-114
 Undergraduate 4-115
MISSION STATEMENT 1-115
 Regents 1-118
MOORE (GORDON AND BETTY) FOUNDATION INVENTOR FELLOWS 6a-347
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS) 1-145
MURRAY (JIM) MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-526

NAMED DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS 6a-400
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING MEMBERS 6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF INVENTORS MEMBERS 6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MEDICINE MEMBERS 6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION MEMBERS 6a-002
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES MEMBERS 6a-002
NATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION
 OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP) 1-401
 Definition 11-101
 Degrees conferred by area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-222
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES 6a-250
NATIONAL GEM CONSORTIUM FELLOWSHIPS 10-530
NATIONAL HISPANIC SCHOLARS 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER FELLOWS 6a-255
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-549
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS 10-001
 AAUDE sixteen member group 10-150
 Achievement Scholars 10-105
 Colleges and universities 10-110
 Hispanic Scholars 10-100, 10-105
 KU trends 10-100
 Midwest group 10-140
 Peer group 10-130
 Regents universities 10-120
 W. Harold Otto 10-105

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION CAREER AWARD	6a-260
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GRADUATE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP	10-001, 10-532
NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD	6a-535
NEWBERRY LIBRARY FELLOWS	6a-350
NEW STUDENTS	
Head count:	
by class	4-133
fall trends	4-134
NOBEL PRIZE RECIPIENT	1-350
NONRESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-316, 9-321
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
spring trends	4-213
New students	4-134
NURSE FACULTY LOAN PROGRAM	9-002
NURSING LOAN	9-002
OFF CAMPUS	
Definition	11-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD	6a-580
ON CAMPUS	
Definition	11-101
Full-time equivalent	4-150
Head count	4-001, 4-005, 4-150
ONLINE ENROLLMENT	4-750
Graduate	4-750
Undergraduate	4-750
OPERATING/NONOPERATING EXPENSES	7-001
OPERATING/NONOPERATING REVENUES	7-001, 7-100
ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	1-101
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS AWARD	6a-263
OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	7-103
Definition	11-101
Percent annual increases	8-101
OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	10-105
OUTSIDE/OTHER LOANS	9-002, 9-101
OXFORD CAMBRIDGE (NIH) SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-549
PARENT PLUS (FEDERAL DIRECT) LOAN	9-002, 9-101
PARKING	
Permits sold	5-601
Spaces available	5-601
PART-TIME STUDENTS	
Definition	11-101
Fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-119
First-time freshmen	4-132
PEER COMPARISON GROUP	
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-450
Faculty:	
comparisons	6-300, 6-311
compensation	6-306
salary	6-305
salary increase	6-315
Head count	4-405
National Merit Scholars	10-130

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Ranking of endowments	3-201
Tuition and fees	9-313, 9-314
PEER INSTITUTIONS	1-150, 1-151
AAU	1-151
AAUDE	1-150
Midwest	1-150
Peer	1-150
PELL ADVANTAGE	9-002, 9-101
PELL (FEDERAL) GRANT	9-002, 9-101
PER CAPITA	
Appropriations in U.S.	7-501
Income in state of Kansas	7-601
PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PERSONNEL	
Definitions	11-101
Full-time equivalent	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
Head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
Library	1-501
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Sex distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Summary (university)	6-001, 6-002
PEW CHARITABLE TRUST SCHOLARS	6a-370
PHARMACY PROFESSIONAL	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301
Degrees offered	1-201
PHI BETA KAPPA AWARDS	6a-264
POSTBACCALAUREATE	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Certificates conferred	1-001, 1-301, 4-550
Certificates offered	1-201, 1-202
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-217, 1-218a, 1-218b, 1-220, 1-221a, 1-221b, 1-222, 1-223a, 1-223b, 1-301, 4-550
by NCES CIP area	1-220, 1-222
by race/ethnicity	1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
by sex	1-218a, 1-221a, 1-223a
Edwards	4-550
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
Mean earnings for advanced degree attainment	8-300
PRESIDENTIAL EARLY CAREER AWARD	6a-265
PRIVATE LOANS	9-002, 9-101
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE (DOCTORAL)	
Alumni	2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-222, 1-301,
by race/ethnicity	1-223b
by sex	1-223a
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE	
Campus crime statistics	9-250
PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES (KANSAS)	1-145
QUICK REFERENCE	
Enrollment	4-005
Faculty/staff	6-005

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Administrative 6-112
Degrees awarded 1-216b, 1-218b, 1-221b, 1-223b
Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-113, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120,
6-122, 6-124
citizenship 6-119
First-time freshmen 4-132
Percent of total enrollment 4-114
Quick reference 4-005, 6-005
Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-510
Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Tenure status 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

RANGEL (CHARLES B.) FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-570

RANKING FOR

Alumni giving 3-220
Endowments 3-201, 3-205, 3-210
Federal research expenditures 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Graduate programs 1-140
National Merit Scholars 10-110
Research libraries 1-510
Rhodes Scholars 10-201
State funds for higher education 7-501
Study abroad 1-620
Undergraduate programs 1-140

RATIO OF STUDENTS TO FACULTY 4-120

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS 1-145

REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT 1-118

REGENTS - comparative information on Kansas public universities can be found online in the Kansas
Higher Education Data Books:

https://www.kansasregents.org/data/system_data/higher_education_data_books

Degrees conferred

Enrollment

full-time equivalent

head count

Fees charged

Community colleges 1-145
Municipal universities 1-145
National Merit enrollment 10-120
Percent of state general fund 7-310
Public universities 1-145
Research achievement awards 6a-580
State appropriations 7-501
State general fund operating expenditures 7-304
Technical colleges and schools 1-145

RESEARCH

Awards:

Achievement 6a-580, 6a-935
American Society for Theatre Research 6a-217
Architectural Research Centers New Research Award 6a-218
Burroughs-Wellcome Career 6a-310
Horwitz Prize 6a-020
Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigators 6a-240
Moore Inventor 6a-347
NSF CAREER 6a-260
NSF Graduate 10-001, 10-532
Pew Charitable Trust Scholars 6a-370
Presidential Early Career 6a-265
Searle Scholars 6a-380
Simons Foundation Fellowship 6a-383
Sloan Fellows 6a-385
Takeru Higuchi 6a-010

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Expenditures	7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-413, 7-414, 7-415
Facilities and administrative rates (indirect costs)	7-450, 7-455, 7-465
AAU thirty-four member group	7-465
Midwest group	7-455
Peer group	7-450
RESIDENCE HALLS	
Housing patterns	9-201
Rates	9-205
RESIDENTS	
By level	4-125
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-315, 9-320
First-time freshmen	4-132
Head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-130
new students	4-134
spring trends	4-213
RESTRICTED FEES	9-308
RESTRICTED USE EXPENDITURES	7-101
Definition	11-101
RETENTION RATES	9-505
Definition	11-101
REVENUES, OPERATING/NONOPERATING	7-001, 7-100
RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-200, 10-201
Ranking	10-201
ROME PRIZE	6a-135
ROOM TYPES	5-304
ROOM USE	5-304
SALARIES	
Classified percent increases	8-101
Faculty:	
AAU thirty-four member group	6-350
AAUDE sixteen member group	6-335
comparison	6-333, 6-341
increases	6-345
average	6-202
continuing increases	6-205
current and constant dollars	6-203
Midwest group	6-320
comparison	6-318, 6-326
increases	6-330
Peer group	6-305
comparison	6-300, 6-311
increases	6-315
percent increases	8-101
Mean earnings by educational attainment	8-300
Percentage annual increases	8-101
Student percent increases	8-101
Unclassified percent increases	6-206, 8-101
University support staff percent increases	8-101
SCHOLARS (FACULTY)	6a-230, 6a-370, 6a-380, 6a-485
SCHOLARSHIPS	9-002, 10-001
Achievement	10-100, 10-105
Armed Forces	9-002, 9-101
Astronaut Scholarship Foundation	10-001, 10-412
Athletic	9-002, 9-101
Beckman (Arnold and Mabel)	10-001, 10-414
Boren undergraduate	10-001, 10-417

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

Churchill Foundation 10-001, 10-425
 Cooke (John Kent) 10-001, 10-427
 Critical Language 10-001, 10-428
 DoD SMART 10-001, 10-432
 Endowment 9-002, 9-101
 Financial aid totals 9-002
 unduplicated student counts 9-002
 Ford-Mulally 10-001, 10-455
 Fulbright 10-001, 10-220
 Gates Cambridge 10-001, 10-460
 Gilman 10-001, 10-465
 Goldwater 10-001, 10-230
 Hispanic 10-001, 10-100, 10-105
 Hollings (NOAA) 10-001, 10-477
 Jayhawk Generations 10-001
 Jim Murray 10-001, 10-526
 Kansas (State of) 9-002, 9-101
 Marshall 10-001, 10-240
 Mitchell 10-001, 10-245
 Murray 10-001, 10-526
 National Merit 10-001, 10-100, 10-105, 10-110, 10-120, 10-130, 10-140, 10-150
 NIH Oxford-Cambridge 10-001, 10-549
 Pell Advantage 9-002
 Ranking of Rhodes 10-201
 Rhodes 10-001, 10-200, 10-201
 Schwarzman 10-001, 10-590
 Student recipients 9-002, 9-101
 Truman 10-001, 10-250
 Udall 10-001, 10-601
 University summary 9-002, 10-001
 Women Techmakers (Google Anita Borg) 10-001, 10-468
 Wounded Warrior 10-001, 10-950
 SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201
 SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS
 Fall 9-401
 Spring 9-402
 SCHOOLS, DEPARTMENTS AND KUMC CENTERS 1-125, 1-127
 SCHWARZMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-590
 SCRIPPS HOWARD AWARD 6a-378
 SEARLE SCHOLARS 6a-380
 SELF (MADISON AND LILA) FELLOWSHIP 10-001, 10-750
 SEX DISTRIBUTION
 Edwards 4-505
 Faculty 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 First-time freshmen 4-132
 Grading reports:
 fall 9-401
 spring 9-402
 International students 4-170
 Staff 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 Student head count:
 fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104a, 4-104b, 4-114, 4-505
 fall trends 4-110
 graduate 4-104b
 spring trends 4-212
 undergraduate 4-104a
 SIMONS FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIPS 6a-383
 SIXTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAUDE)
 SLOAN (ALFRED P.) RESEARCH FELLOWS 6a-385

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

SMART (DoD) SCHOLARSHIP 10-001, 10-432
 SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS FELLOWS 6a-085
 SPACE
 Acreage 5-550
 Buildings 5-501
 assignable square feet 5-501
 gross square feet 5-501
 Capital improvements 5-101
 Energy cost 5-401
 Nonresidential room use 5-304
 Parking permits and spaces 5-601
 Residential room use 5-304
 SPECIALIST
 Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-301
 Degrees offered 1-201
 STAFF
 Classified:
 FTE 6-101, 6-103
 head count 6-104
 salary percent increases 8-101
 Definition 11-101
 Quick reference 6-005
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 Sex distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 Student employees:
 head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 salary percent increases 8-101
 Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002
 Unclassified (see Faculty):
 FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103
 head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 salary percent increases 6-206, 8-101
 University support staff:
 FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103
 head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 salary percent increases 8-101
 STATE APPROPRIATIONS 7-100, 7-501
 STATE ENROLLMENTS 4-165
 STATE GENERAL FUND
 Expenditures:
 by function of government 7-301
 HEPI adjusted per FTE student 7-112
 per FTE student 7-112
 Regents percent of 7-310
 Regents 7-304
 Revenues 7-302
 STATE OF KANSAS
 Median four person family income 7-601, 9-103
 Per capita income 7-601
 Regents appropriations 7-501
 Scholarships/grants/work study 9-002, 9-101
 STEEPLES (WALLY AND MARIE) AWARD 6a-870
 STUDENT CREDIT HOURS
 By school 4-330
 Edwards campus 4-500
 Online 4-750
 STUDENT EMPLOYEES
 Budget 7-201
 Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
 Minimum wage 7-201
 Salary percent increases 8-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

STUDENT TO FACULTY RATIO 4-120
 STUDY ABROAD
 Gilman scholarships 10-001, 10-465
 Undergraduate participation:
 public doctoral extensive research 1-620
 trends 1-620
 SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)
 Degrees conferred 1-001
 Enrollment 4-001
 Expenses, operating/nonoperating 7-001
 Faculty 6-001
 Financial aid 9-002
 Library 1-001
 Research expenditures 7-002
 Revenues, operating/nonoperating 7-001
 Staff 6-002
 Student awards 10-001
 Tuition and fees 9-001
 SUMMER ENROLLMENT 4-320
 SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG) 9-002, 9-101

 TAKERU HIGUCHI RESEARCH PRIZE 6a-010
 TAYLOR (BOB AND KATHIE) TEACHING AWARD 6a-880
 TEACHER EDUCATION ASSISTANTCE (TEACH) GRANT 9-002, 9-101
 TEACHING AWARDS
 Byron T. Shutz 6a-835
 Chancellors Club Career 6a-460
 Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6a-465
 H.O.P.E. 6a-590
 Ned N. Fleming 6a-535
 Scripps Howard award 6a-378
 Taylor (Bob and Kathie) 6a-880
 TEACHING PROFESSORS 6a-401
 TECHNICAL COLLEGES (KANSAS) 1-145
 TENURE STATUS 6-001, 6-119, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
 By citizenship 6-119
 By minority 6-119
 By sex distribution 6-119
 TRAINEESHIPS AND STIPENDS 9-002
 TRANSFER STUDENTS
 By class 4-133
 Fall trends 4-134
 TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 10-001, 10-250
 TUITION AND FEES
 AAU thirty-four member group 9-320, 9-321
 Compact 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
 Definition 11-101
 General fees expenditures 7-120, 7-125
 KU 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-308
 Midwest group 9-315, 9-316
 Peer group 9-313, 9-314
 Percent with general fund 7-125
 Regents 9-310
 Restricted 9-308
 Revenue 7-100
 Summary (university) 9-001
 TUITION COMPACT 9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305
 TUITION GRANTS 9-002, 9-101
 TUITION/FEE WAIVERS 9-002, 9-101

TABLE 12-101 (continued)
INDEX

UDALL SCHOLARSHIP	10-001, 10-601
UNCLASSIFIED STAFF	
Definition	11-101
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
Head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-104
Salary percent increases	6-206, 8-101
UNDERGRADUATE	
Age	4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
Alumni	2-301, 2-304, 2-306
Certificates conferred	1-001, 1-301, 4-550
Certificates offered	1-202
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-215, 1-216, 1-301, 4-550
by NCES CIP area	1-215
by race/ethnicity	1-216b
by sex	1-216a
Edwards	4-550
Degrees offered	1-201, 1-202
Edwards	4-503, 4-550
Fees	9-001, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, 9-310, 9-315, 9-316, 9-320, 9-321
Head count:	
by class	4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-201
by race/ethnic distribution	4-115, 4-116
by school	4-102, 4-205
by sex	4-104a
Edwards	4-503
fall	4-001, 4-005
fall trends	4-107
first generation	4-194
first-time freshmen	4-118, 4-133, 4-134
definition	11-101
international students	4-170
fall	4-103, 4-115, 4-116
spring	4-220
new students	4-133, 4-134
nonresident	4-125
online	4-750
resident	4-125
spring trends	4-211
Student credit hours:	
online	4-750
UNIVERSITY DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS	6a-400
UNIVERSITY SCHOLARLY ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS	6a-935
UNIVERSITY SUPPORT STAFF	
Definition	11-101
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103
Head count	6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
by race/ethnicity	6-105, 6-106, 6-107
by sex	6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Salary percent increases	8-101
WALLY AND MARIE STEEPLES AWARD	6a-870
WOODYARD (GEORGE AND ELEANOR) INTERNATIONAL EDUCATOR AWARD	6a-943
WOMEN TECHMAKERS SCHOLARS	10-001, 10-468
WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY)	9-002, 9-101
WOUNDED WARRIOR SCHOLARSHIPS	10-001, 10-950